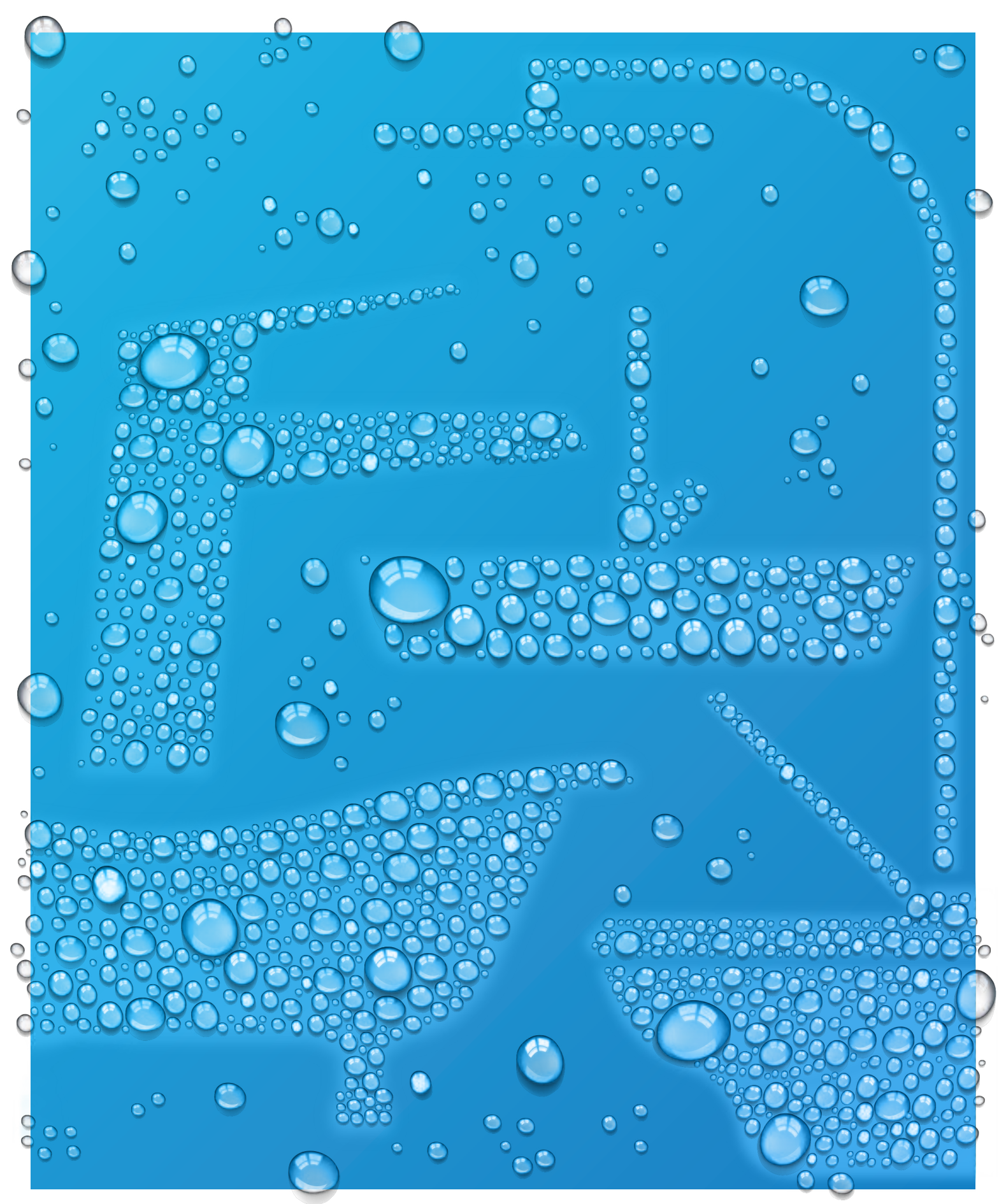
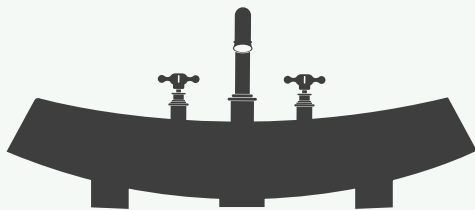
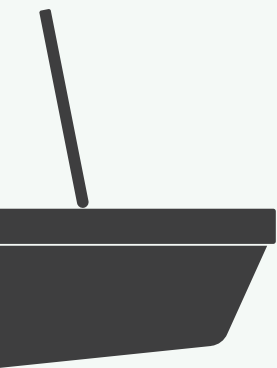




**2018 - 2019
BATHROOM PRODUCTS
CATALOGUE**

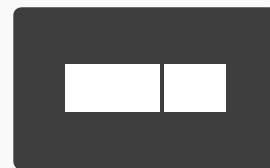
 **Kale Banyo**

▣ Kale



48

Ceramic Sanitaryware



220

Complementary Products

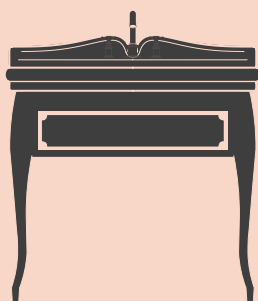
- 54 — Spirit
- 57 — Zen
- 59 — Victorian
- 61 — Zeus
- 63 — Dove
- 66 — Anglosaxon
- 69 — Smartedge
- 71 — Eternal
- 79 — Nordic
- 82 — Zero
- 85 — Fold
- 88 — Stil
- 92 — Artdeco
- 94 — Alto
- 97 — Babel
- 102 — Basics
- 110 — Little Big
- 112 — Idea
- 118 — Vale
- 121 — Renova
- 123 — Indigo

- 129 — Optimum
- 130 — Washbasin**
- 136 — WC Pan**
- 139 — Bidet**
- 140 — Kids**
- 141 — Urinal**
- 147 — Squatting Pan**
- 148 — Asistans**
- 150 — Matte Colors
- 157 — Art Washbasin

- 158 — Wall Hung WC Pans**
- 167 — Bidets**
- 171 — Back To Wall WC Pans**
- 179 — Countertop Washbasins**
- 190 — Furniture Washbasins**
- 204 — Undercounter Washbasins**
- 209 — Small Washbasins**

- 216 — Mix & Match
- 217 — Color Compatibility Table
- 218 — Seat & Cover Compatibility Table

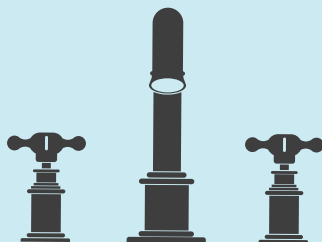
- 224 — Versus Concealed Cisterns
- 226 — Versus Control Panels
- 228 — Start Concealed Cisterns
- 229 — Start Control Panels
- 230 — Plastic Cisterns
- 231 — Cistern Mechanisms
- 232 — Flushers
- 233 — Waste For Basins
- 234 — Siphons For Basins
- 235 — Wastes For Floor
- 235 — Shower Drains
- 239 — Technical Information



242

Bathroom Furnitures

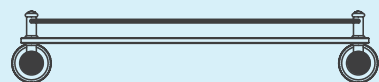
- 246 — Bach
- 248 — Anglosaxon
- 250 — Zeus
- 252 — Icon
- 260 — Crate
- 264 — Spirit
- 268 — Victorian
- 270 — Bond
- 272 — White House
- 278 — Nordic
- 280 — Lazuli
- 282 — Fold
- 284 — Miro
- 288 — Arte
- 292 — Zero
- 300 — Vista
- 318 — Norda
- 320 — Iris
- 324 — Little Big
- 326 — Idea
- 332 — Kino
- 334 — Noventa
- 342 — Stora
- 346 — Krea
- 362 — Pikola
- 364 — Side Units
- 368 — Bathroom Furnitures Colors and Surfaces
- 370 — Bathroom Furniture Faucet Compatibility Table
- 382 — Vista Faucet Compatibility Table



384

Faucets

- Elegant Collection**
 - 388 — Eternal
 - 391 — Vertigo
 - 393 — Diamante
 - 396 — Waterfall
 - 398 — Mairon
- Classic Collection**
 - 401 — Anglosaxon
 - 402 — Brilla
 - 405 — Ottoman +
 - 406 — Karina
 - 408 — Victorian
 - 411 — Artdeco
- Modern Collection**
 - 413 — Perla
 - 416 — Volt Max
 - 419 — Ventus
 - 422 — Neo
 - 425 — Point
 - 427 — Bold
 - 431 — Domino Xtra
 - 434 — Volt
 - 437 — Tandem
 - 439 — Kalebox
- Public Collection**
 - 440 — Technology
 - 444 — Sink Mixers
 - 447 — Bath Spout
 - 449 — Taps
 - 453 — Extensions
 - 454 — Shower Systems
- 466 — Products For Green Buildings
- 476 — Technical Information



510

Bathroom Accessories

- Elegant Collections**
 - 514 — K300
 - 516 — D300
- Classic Collections**
 - 518 — Brilla
 - 522 — Anglosaxon
 - 524 — Karina
 - 528 — Victorian
 - 531 — Sissi
- Modern Collections**
 - 535 — Concept
 - 536 — K100
 - 539 — D100
- Public Collections**
 - 545 — Public
 - 550 — Asistans

INDEX

BACK TO WALL WC PAN



Stil	
Page	49 / 171
Dimension	67x34 cm



Alto	
Page	95 / 172
Dimension	67x35 cm



Babel	
Page	99 / 172
Dimension	65,5x35,5 cm



Basics	
Page	107 / 173
Dimension	61x35 cm



Basics SmartWash	
Page	107 / 173
Dimension	61x35 cm



Idea	
Page	112 / 174
Dimension	65x35 cm



Idea SmartWash	
Page	113 / 175
Dimension	65x35 cm



Vale	
Page	119 / 176
Dimension	65x35 cm



Indigo	
Page	126 / 176
Dimension	62,5x35 cm

WC PAN WITH UNIVERSAL OUTLET



Basics	
Page	108 / 174
Dimension	61x35 cm



Idea	
Page	113 / 175
Dimension	68x35 cm



Asistans	
Page	149 / 178
Dimension	75x35 cm

S-TRAP / P-TRAP WC PAN



Indigo	
Page	127 / 177
Dimension	66,3x35 cm



Indigo	
Page	127 / 177
Dimension	66,3x35 cm



Optimum	
Page	136
Dimension	46x36 cm



Optimum	
Page	136
Dimension	46x36 cm

PLASTIC CISTERN



Plastic Cistern	
Page	230

CISTERN MECHANISMS



3/6 Liters Cistern Mechanism	
Page	231



Start / Stop Cistern Mechanism	
Page	231

WALL HUNG WC PAN

					
Spirit	Zen	Victorian	Zeus	Dove	Dove
Page 56 / 152 / 158	Page 58 / 158	Page 60 / 67 / 159	Page 62 / 159	Page 64 / 159	Page 64 / 160
Dimension 55x37 cm	Dimension 56x39 cm	Dimension 54,5x38 cm	Dimension 56x36 cm	Dimension 56x36 cm	Dimension 56x36 cm
					
Eternal	Nordic	Zero SmartWash	Zero SmartWash	Fold	Stil
Page 77 / 160	Page 81 / 155 / 160	Page 83 / 161	Page 84 / 156 / 161	Page 87 / 161	Page 90 / 162
Dimension 50x35 cm	Dimension 51x36 cm	Dimension 52x36 cm	Dimension 52x36 cm	Dimension 50x36 cm	Dimension 52x35,5 cm
					
Stil SmartWash	Artdeco	Alto	Alto SmartWash	Babel	Basics
Page 90 / 162	Page 93 / 162	Page 95 / 163	Page 95 / 163	Page 100 / 163	Page 107 / 174
Dimension 52x35,5 cm	Dimension 52x35.5 cm	Dimension 56x35 cm	Dimension 56x35 cm	Dimension 56x35,5 cm	Dimension 56x35,5 cm
					
Idea 48 cm	Idea	Idea SmartWash	Idea SmartWash	Renova	Optimum
Page 114 / 164	Page 114 / 164	Page 114 / 165	Page 114 / 165	Page 121 / 165	Page 137 / 166
Dimension 52x35,5 cm	Dimension 52x35 cm	Dimension 52x35 cm	Dimension 52x35 cm	Dimension 51,5x35 cm	Dimension 51,5x35 cm
					
Optimum SmartWash	Asistans				
Page 137 / 166	Page 148 / 166				
Dimension 52x35 cm	Dimension 52x35 cm				

WALL HUNG BIDET

					
Eternal	Zero	Stil	Stil	Babel	Babel
Page 78 / 167	Page 84 / 156 / 167	Page 91 / 168	Page 91 / 168	Page 101 / 168	Page 101 / 168
Dimension 50x35 cm	Dimension 52x36 cm	Dimension 55,5x35,5 cm	Dimension 52x35,5 cm	Dimension 56x35,5 cm	Dimension 56x35,5 cm

INDEX

WALL HUNG BIDET

				
FLOOR STANDING			FLOOR STANDING	WALL HUNG
Basics	Basics	Idea	Single Pieces	Single Pieces
Page 109 / 169	Page 109 / 169	Page 115 / 170	Page 139 / 170	Page 139 / 170
Dimension 56x35,5 cm	Dimension 56x35,5 cm	Dimension 52x35,5 cm	Dimension 50x36 cm	Dimension 52x35,5 cm

CONCEALED CISTERNS AND PANELS

	
Versus	Start
Page 224	Page 228

				
Stripe	Air	Solid	Turn	Start
Page 226	Page 226	Page 226	Page 226	Page 229

			
Cristal	Rode	Capsule	Corro
Page 227	Page 227	Page 227	Page 227

COUNTERTOP WASHBASINS

				
Dove	Dove	Dove	Spirit	Zen
Page 63 / 153 / 180	Page 63 / 153 / 180	Page 64 / 153 / 180	Page 55 / 152 / 179	Page 57 / 179
Dimension 60x40 cm	Dimension 70x40 cm	Dimension 70x40 cm	Dimension 60x40 cm	Dimension 80x41 cm

COUNTERTOP WASHBASINS



Smartedge
Page 69 / 154 / 181
Dimension Ø45 cm



Smartedge
Page 70 / 154 / 181
Dimension 50x40 cm



Smartedge
Page 70 / 154 / 181
Dimension 45x45 cm



Eternal
Page 72 / 182
Dimension 45x45,8 cm



Eternal
Page 72 / 182
Dimension 60x38,5 cm



Eternal
Page 73 / 182 / 210
Dimension 50x25 cm



Eternal
Page 73 / 183
Dimension 50x50 cm



Eternal
Page 72 / 183
Dimension 80x50 cm



Nordic
Page 79 / 183
Dimension 60x36 cm



Nordic
Page 80 / 184
Dimension 60x50 cm



Zero
Page 82 / 184
Dimension 60x38 cm



Zero
Page 83 / 184
Dimension 60x49 cm



Zero
Page 82 / 185
Dimension 60x38 cm



Zero
Page 83 / 185
Dimension 60x48 cm



Fold
Page 85 / 185
Dimension 60x40 cm



Fold
Page 85 / 186
Dimension 80x48 cm



Fold
Page 86 / 186
Dimension 60x48 cm



Fold
Page 86 / 186
Dimension 80x48 cm



Stil
Page 88 / 187
Dimension Ø40



Stil
Page 89 / 187
Dimension 60x40 cm



Stil
Page 89 / 187
Dimension 60x50 cm



Stil
Page 89 / 188
Dimension 45x50 cm



Babel
Page 97 / 188
Dimension 40x40 cm



Babel
Page 97 / 188
Dimension 60x40 cm



Basics
Page 102 / 189
Dimension 43x43 cm



Basics
Page 102 / 189
Dimension 43x43 cm

INDEX

FURNITURE WASHBASINS



Spirit
Page 54 / 151 / 191
Dimension 120x48 cm



Spirit
Page 54 / 151 / 191
Dimension 80x48 cm



Spirit
Page 55 / 150 / 191
Dimension 48x48 cm



Victorian
Page 59 / 192
Dimension 90x55,5 cm



Zeus
Page 61 / 192
Dimension 90x50 cm



Eternal
Page 73 / 193
Dimension 140x50 cm



Eternal Sağ ve Sol Etajer
Page 74 / 193
Dimension 120x50 cm



Eternal
Page 74 / 194
Dimension 110x50 cm



Eternal
Page 75 / 194
Dimension 90x45 cm



Eternal
Page 75 / 195
Dimension 80x45 cm



Eternal
Page 75 / 195
Dimension 75x45 cm



Eternal
Page 76 / 195
Dimension 60x45 cm



Nordic
Page 80 / 196
Dimension 80x50 cm



Fold
Page 86 / 186 / 196
Dimension 80x48 cm



Artdeco
Page 92 / 197
Dimension 100x50 cm



Artdeco
Page 92 / 197
Dimension 80x50 cm



Artdeco
Page 93 / 197
Dimension 65x50 cm



Alto
Page 94 / 198
Dimension 100x50 cm



Alto
Page 94 / 198
Dimension 80x50 cm



Vale
Page 118 / 201
Dimension 100x50 cm



Vale
Page 118 / 201
Dimension 80x50 cm



Vale
Page 119 / 201
Dimension 65x50 cm



Basics
Page 103 / 198
Dimension 110x45 cm



Basics
Page 103 / 199
Dimension 100x45 cm



Basics
Page 103 / 199
Dimension 90x45 cm



Basics
Page 104 / 200
Dimension 80x45 cm



Basics
Page 104 / 200
Dimension 70x45 cm



Basics
Page 104 / 200
Dimension 65x45 cm



Little Big
Page 110 / 200 / 210
Dimension 45x45 cm



Optimum
Page 134 / 202
Dimension 100x45 cm

FURNITURE WASHBASINS



Optimum
Page 134 / 202
Dimension 80x45 cm



Optimum
Page 134 / 202
Dimension 65x45 cm



Optimum
Page 134 / 203
Dimension 60x45 cm



Optimum
Page 134 / 203
Dimension 55x45 cm

UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASINS



Eternal
Page 76 / 205
Dimension 60x40 cm



Eternal
Page 76 / 205
Dimension 75x40 cm



Eternal
Page 77 / 205
Dimension 60x40 cm



Eternal
Page 77 / 206
Dimension 75x40 cm



Optimum
Page 132 / 206
Dimension 52x41,5 cm



Optimum
Page 132 / 206
Dimension 56x48 cm



Optimum
Page 132 / 207
Dimension 53x40 cm



Optimum
Page 133 / 207
Dimension 56x42 cm



Optimum
Page 133 / 207
Dimension 48x38 cm



Optimum
Page 133 / 207
Dimension 48x38 cm

SMALL WASHBASINS



Eternal
Page 73 / 182 / 210
Dimension 50x25 cm



Babel
Page 99 / 211
Dimension 45x36 cm



Babel
Page 99 / 211
Dimension 35x30 cm



Basics
Page 106 / 212
Dimension 45x35 cm



Basics
Page 106 / 212
Dimension 35x35 cm



Indigo
Page 124 / 212
Dimension 50x38 cm



Indigo
Page 125 / 213
Dimension 45x35 cm



Indigo
Page 125 / 213
Dimension 35x30 cm



Optimum
Page 130 / 214
Dimension 50x40 cm



Optimum
Page 130 / 214
Dimension 45x36 cm



Optimum
Page 131 / 215
Dimension 45x28 cm



Optimum
Page 131 / 215
Dimension 35x28 cm

INDEX

PEDESTAL WASHBASINS



Babel	
Page	98
Dimension	60x50 cm



Babel	
Page	98
Dimension	55x45,5 cm



Basics	
Page	105
Dimension	60x45 cm



Basics	
Page	105
Dimension	55x45 cm



Basics	
Page	106
Dimension	50x45 cm



Indigo	
Page	132
Dimension	60x51 cm



Indigo	
Page	124
Dimension	56x46 cm

URINALS AND SQUATTING PANS



Nordic
Page 141
Dimension 75x34 cm



Zero
Page 141
Dimension 56x33 cm



Eternal
Page 144
Dimension 60x32 cm



Optimum
Page 144
Dimension 60x33 cm



Optimum
Page 145
Dimension 55x36 cm



Optimum
Page 145
Dimension 47,5x31 cm



Seperator
Page 146
Dimension 80x36 cm



Seperator
Page 146
Dimension 70x39 cm



Seperator
Page 146
Dimension 56x34 cm



Squatting Pan
Page 147
Dimension 60x50 cm



Sun Squatting Pan
Page 147
Dimension 60x50 cm

FLUSHERS



Trendy
Page 232



Compact
Page 232



Compact
Page 232



Classic
Page 232

INDEX

BATHROOM FURNITURES



Bach	
Page	246
Dimension	105 cm



Anglosaxon		NEW
Page	248	
Dimension	90 cm	



Zeus	
Page	250
Dimension	90, 115 cm



Icon Mini		NEW
Page	252	
Dimension	45, 50 cm	



Icon Maxi ve Supplementary Modules	
Page	254, 256, 258
Dimension	120, 165, 280 cm



Crate	
Page	260, 262
Dimension	80, 100, 120 cm



Spirit	
Page	264, 266
Dimension	48, 80, 120, 125 cm



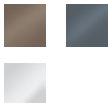
Victorian	
Page	268
Dimension	90 cm



Bond	
Page	270
Dimension	80, 120 cm

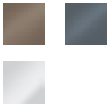


White House	
Page	272
Dimension	80, 120 cm





White House
Page 274
Dimension 40, 80 cm



Nordic
Page 278
Dimension 100 cm



Lazuli
Page 280
Dimension 80 cm



Fold
Page 282
Dimension 80, 120 cm



Miro NEW
Page 284, 286
Dimension 65, 80, 100 cm



Arte NEW
Page 288, 290
Dimension 65, 80, 100 cm



Zero
Page 292, 294, 296
Dimension 65, 80, 100, 115 cm



Zero
Page 298
Dimension 35, 70 cm



Vista
Page 300, 304, 306, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316
Dimension 65, 80, 100 cm



Norda
Page 318
Dimension 80 cm



Iris
Page 320, 322
Dimension 65, 80, 100 cm



INDEX

BATHROOM FURNITURES



Little Big	
Page	324
Dimension	45 cm



Idea	
Page	326, 328, 330
Dimension	60, 75, 90, 110 cm



Kino	
Page	332
Dimension	65, 80, 100 cm



Noventa	
Page	334, 336
Dimension	65, 80, 100 cm

NEW



Stora	
Page	338, 340, 342, 344
Dimension	60, 75, 90, 110 cm



Krea	
Page	346, 348, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 360
Dimension	65, 70, 80, 90, 100 110 cm

NEW



Pikola	
Page	362
Dimension	50 cm



Side Units	
Page	364
Dimension	35, 70 cm





INDEX

BASIN MIXERS



Eternal

Page 388



Eternal

Page 388



Vertigo

Page 391



Diamante

Page 393



Waterfall

Page 396



Mairon

Page 398



Brilla

Page 402



Brilla

Page 404



Victorian

Page 408



Victorian

Page 410



Artdeco

Page 411



Artdeco

Page 412



Artdeco

Page 412

NEW



Perla

Page 413



Volt Max

Page 416



Ventus

Page 419



Neo

Page 422



Point

Page 425



Bold

Page 427



Bold

Page 429

NEW



Domino Xtra

Page 431



Domino Xtra

Page 433



Domino Xtra (Tap)

Page 431



Volt

Page 434



Tandem H10

Page 437

NEW



Tandem H12

Page 437

NEW



Tandem H14

Page 437

NEW

HIGH BASIN MIXERS



Eternal
Page 388



Eternal
Page 389



Vertigo
Page 391



Waterfall
Page 396



Point
Page 425



Bold
Page 427



Bold
Page 429

NEW



Domino Xtra
Page 431

BASIN MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT



Domino Xtra
Page 432



Volt
Page 434



Tandem
Page 438

NEW

BUILT-IN BASIN MIXER



Eternal (Exposed Part)
Page 389



Diamante (Exposed Part)
Page 394



Mairon (Exposed Part)
Page 398



Victorian
Page 408



Victorian
Page 410



Perla (Exposed Part)
Page 413



Volt Max (Exposed Part)
Page 416



Ventus (Exposed Part)
Page 419

INDEX

BASIN MIXERS (For Basins With Three Holes)

					
Diamante	Anglosaxon	Brilla	Brilla	Ottoman +	Karina
Page 393	Page 401	Page 402	Page 404	Page 405	Page 406
					
Karina	Karina	Victorian	Victorian		
Page 407	Page 407	Page 408	Page 410		

BATH MIXERS

					
Eternal	Vertigo	Diamante	Waterfall	Mairon	Anglosaxon
Page 389	Page 391	Page 394	Page 396	Page 399	Page 401
					
Ottoman +	Karina	Karina	Karina	Victorian	Victorian
Page 405	Page 406	Page 407	Page 407	Page 409	Page 410
					
Artdeco	Artdeco	Artdeco	Perla	Volt Max	Ventus
Page 411	Page 412	Page 412	Page 414	Page 417	Page 420
					
Neo	Point	Bold	Bold	Domino Xtra	
Page 422	Page 425	Page 427	Page 427	Page 432	

BATH MIXERS



Domino Xtra
Page 433



Volt
Page 434



Tandem
Page 438

NEW

BATH TUB MIXERS



Diamante
Page 395



Victorian
Page 409

SHOWER MIXERS



Volt
Page 435

INDEX

BUILT-IN BATH MIXERS

					
Eternal	Vertigo	Diamante	Waterfall	Mairon Pro	Mairon
Page 390	Page 392	Page 394	Page 397	Page 399	Page 399
					
Brilla	Brilla	Perla Pro	Perla	Volt Max Pro	Volt Max
Page 403	Page 404	Page 414	Page 414	Page 417	Page 417
					
Ventus Pro	Ventus	Neo Pro	Neo	Point	Bold
Page 420	Page 420	Page 423	Page 423	Page 426	Page 428
					
Bold	Domino Xtra	Volt			
Page 430	Page 432	Page 435			

BUILT-IN SHOWER MIXERS

					
Eternal	Mairon	Perla	Volt Max	Ventus	Neo
Page 390	Page 400	Page 415	Page 418	Page 421	Page 424
					
Point	Bold	Bold	Domino Xtra	Volt	
Page 426	Page 428	Page 430	Page 432	Page 435	

KALEBOX BUILT-IN SYSTEMS

		
Bath / Shower Mixer	Basin Mixer	Pro Bath Mixer
Page 439	Page 439	Page 439

BIDET MIXERS

					
Eternal	Eternal	Mairon	Victorian	Victorian	Perla
Page 389	Page 389	Page 400	Page 409	Page 410	Page 415

			
Volt Max	Ventus	Bold	Volt
Page 418	Page 421	Page 429	Page 436

SINK MIXERS

					
Diamante	Mairon	Perla	Volt Max	Ventus	Neo
Page 395	Page 400	Page 415	Page 418	Page 421	Page 424

					
Point	Bold	Bold	Domino Xtra	Volt	Volt
Page 426	Page 428	Page 428	Page 433	Page 436	Page 436

	
Tandem	Flex
Page 438	Page 444

INDEX

THERMOSTATIC BATH MIXERS



Brilla

Page	403
------	-----



Brilla

Page	404
------	-----



Maxi Thermostatic

Page	443
------	-----

TECHNOLOGY

Washbasin Mixer



Flat Dual Photocell Controlled

Page	440
------	-----



Trendy Dual Photocell Controlled

Page	440
------	-----



Classic Dual Photocell Controlled

Page	441
------	-----



Compact Mono Photocell Controlled

Page	441
------	-----



Compact Mono Photocell Controlled Built-In

Page	442
------	-----



Height Mono Photocell

Page	442
------	-----



Asistans

Page	443
------	-----

Built-in Bath Mixer



Pro Thermostatic

Page	443
------	-----

TAPS



Arma Short Tap
Page 449



Aton Short Tap
Page 449



Arma Long Tap
Page 449



Aton Long Tap
Page 449

BUILT-IN STOP VALVE



Domino Built-In Stop Valve
Page 450



Brilla
Page 450



Brilla
Page 450



Victorian (Chrome, Gold)
Page 450



K100 (Chrome, Gold, Rose Gold)
Page 450



L100
Page 450

NEW



D100 (Chrome, Gold)
Page 450



S100
Page 450

NEW

LAUNDRY TAPS



Arma Laundry Tap
Page 451



Aton Laundry Tap
Page 451



T100 Laundry Tap
Page 451



Shut Off Valve
Page 451



Shut Off Valve
Page 451

NEW



Shut Off Valve
Page 451

NEW

ANGLE VALVE



Arma
Page 452



Domino
Page 452



Aton
Page 452



Mio Filtreli
Page 452



Mio
Page 452

EXTENSIONS



Extension 1 cm
Page 453



Extension 1.5 cm
Page 453



Extension 2 cm
Page 453



Extension 2.5 cm
Page 453



Extension 3 cm
Page 453

INDEX

BATH SPOUTS

						
Eternal	Vertigo	Waterfall	Volt Max	Volt Max	Perla	Ventus
Page 447	Page 447	Page 447	Page 448	Page 448	Page 448	Page 448
						
Ventus	Point	Domino Xtra				
Page 448	Page 448	Page 448				

HAND SHOWER SET WITH SLIDE RAIL

					
Karina	Karina	Karina	Victorian	Victorian	Rain S120 Plus (5 Function)
Page 460	Page 460	Page 460	Page 460	Page 461	Page 461
					
Rain S120 (5 Function)	Rain S100 (5 Function)	Rain Tube	Rain S100 (3 Function)	Rain S100 Chrome	Rain S80 Solo (3 Function)
Page 461	Page 461	Page 462	Page 462	Page 462	Page 462
					
Domino S80 Solo (3 Function)					
Page 462					

HAND SHOWER SET

						
Rain S120 Plus (5 Function)	Rain S120 (5 Function)	Rain S100 (5 Function)	Rain Tube	Rain S100 (3 Function)	Rain S100 Chrome	Rain S80 Solo
Page 463	Page 463	Page 463	Page 463	Page 464	Page 464	Page 464

SHOWER HEAD



Eternal Built-In Shower System
And Electronic Control Panel
Page 454



Rain 2F Built-In Shower Head
(Waterfall/Normal Flow)
Page 454



Rain Shower Head
[37x37 cm]
Page 454



Slim Shower Head
[Square 30x30 cm]
Page 454



Slim Shower Head
[Square 20x20 cm]
Page 454



Slim Shower Head
[Round 30 cm]
Page 455



Slim Shower Head
[Round 20 cm]
Page 455



Slim Shower Head [Round 20 cm] **NEW**
Page 455



Soft Shower Head
[Round 30 cm]
Page 455



Soft Shower Head
[Square 30 cm]
Page 455



Soft Shower Head
[Rectangular]
Page 456



Shower Head
[Round]
Page 456



Shower Head
[Square]
Page 456



Shower Head
[Round]
Page 456

SHOWER ARMS



Wall Mounted
Shower Arm
Page 457



Wall Mounted
Shower Arm **NEW**
Page 457



Ceiling Mounted
Shower Arm [30 cm]
Page 457



Ceiling Mounted
Shower Arm [10 cm]
Page 457

SHOWER BAR



Round Shower Bar
Page 459



Round Shower Bar **NEW**
Page 459



Square Shower Bar
Page 459

INDEX

SHOWER HEADS

					
Shower Head With 5 Functions		Shower Head With 3 Functions		Shower Head With Single Function	
Page	458	Page	458	Page	458

BUILT-IN COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

											
Built-In Hand Shower Outlet [Round]		Built-In Hand Shower Outlet [Square]		Water Jet [Round]		Water Jet [Square]		Diverter [Round]		Diverter [Square]	
Page	465	Page	465	Page	465	Page	465	Page	465	Page	465

PRODUCTS FOR GREEN BUILDINGS

Technology Basin Mixer

	
Flat Dual Photocell	
Page	466

Basin Mixer

									
Mairon		Perla		Volt Max		Ventus		Domino Xtra	
Page	468	Page	468	Page	468	Page	469	Page	469

Built-In Basin Mixer

							
Mairon [Exposed Part]		Perla [Exposed Part]		Volt Max [Exposed Part]		Ventus [Exposed Part]	
Page	467	Page	467	Page	467	Page	468

PRODUCTS FOR GREEN BUILDINGS

Sink Mixer



Mairon

Page 470



Perla

Page 470



Volt Max

Page 470



Ventus

Page 470

Hand Shower Set With Slide Rail



Rain S100 (5 Function)

Page 471



Rain S100 (3 Function)

Page 471



Rain S100 Chrome

Page 471



Rain S80

Page 471

Hand Shower Set



Rain S100 (5 Function)

Page 472



Rain S100 (3 Function)

Page 472



S100 Chrome

Page 472



Rain S80

Page 472

SHOWER HEAD



Rain Shower Head
[37x37 cm]

Page 473



Slim Shower Head
[Square 30x30 cm]

Page 473



Slim Shower Head
[Square 20x20 cm]

Page 473



Slim Shower Head
[Round 30 cm]

Page 473



Slim Shower Head
[Round 20 cm]

Page 473



Soft Shower Head
[Round 30 cm]

Page 474



Soft Shower Head
[Square 30 cm]

Page 474



Soft Shower Head
[Rectangular]

Page 474



Shower Head
[Round]

Page 474



Shower Head
[Square]

Page 474



Shower Head
[Round]

Page 475

INDEX

TOOTH BRUSH HOLDER

					
K300	D300	Brilla	Brilla	Karina	Karina
Page 514	Page 516	Page 518	Page 520	Page 524	Page 526
					
Karina	Victorian	Victorian	Sissi	Sissi	Concept
Page 527	Page 528	Page 530	Page 531	Page 533	Page 535
					
K100	D100	D100	D100	D100	
Page 536	Page 539	Page 539	Page 542	Page 542	

SOAP HOLDER

					
K300	D300	Anglosaxon	Karina	Karina	Karina
Page 514	Page 516	Page 522	Page 524	Page 526	Page 527
					
Victorian	Victorian	Sissi	Sissi	K100	D100
Page 528	Page 530	Page 531	Page 533	Page 536	Page 539
					
D100	D100	D100			
Page 540	Page 542	Page 542			

SOAP DISPENSER

					
Brilla	Brilla	Sissi	Sissi	Public Built-in	
Page 518	Page 520	Page 531	Page 533	Page 548	

SHELF

					
K300	D300	Brilla	Brilla	Sissi	Sissi
Page 514	Page 516	Page 518	Page 520	Page 532	Page 533

SHELF

		
K100	D100	D100
Page 536	Page 540	Page 543

HOOKS

						
K300	D300	Brilla	Brilla	Anglosaxon	Karina	Karina
Page 514	Page 516	Page 518	Page 520	Page 522	Page 524	Page 526
						
Karina	Victorian	Victorian	Sissi	Sissi	K100	D100
Page 527	Page 528	Page 530	Page 531	Page 533	Page 536	Page 539
						
D100	Public					
Page 542	Page 547					

TOWEL HOLDER

						
K300	D300	Brilla	Brilla	Karina	Karina	Karina
Page 515	Page 517	Page 519	Page 520	Page 524	Page 526	Page 527
						
Victorian	Victorian	Sissi [40 cm]	Sissi [60 cm]	Sissi [Ring]	Sissi [40 cm]	Sissi [60 cm]
Page 528	Page 530	Page 532	Page 532	Page 532	Page 533	Page 533
						
Sissi [Halka]	Concept Corner Shelf With Towel Holder	Concept Shelf With Towel Holder	K100	K100 Double Swivel Towel Holder	K100 Ring Towel Holder	D100
Page 534	Page 535	Page 535	Page 537	Page 537	Page 537	Page 540
						
D100 Double Swivel Towel Holder	D100 Ring Towel Holder	D100	D100 Double Swivel Towel Holder	D100 Ring Towel Holder		
Page 540	Page 540	Page 543	Page 543	Page 543		

TOWEL SHELF / GRAB BAR / UNITS

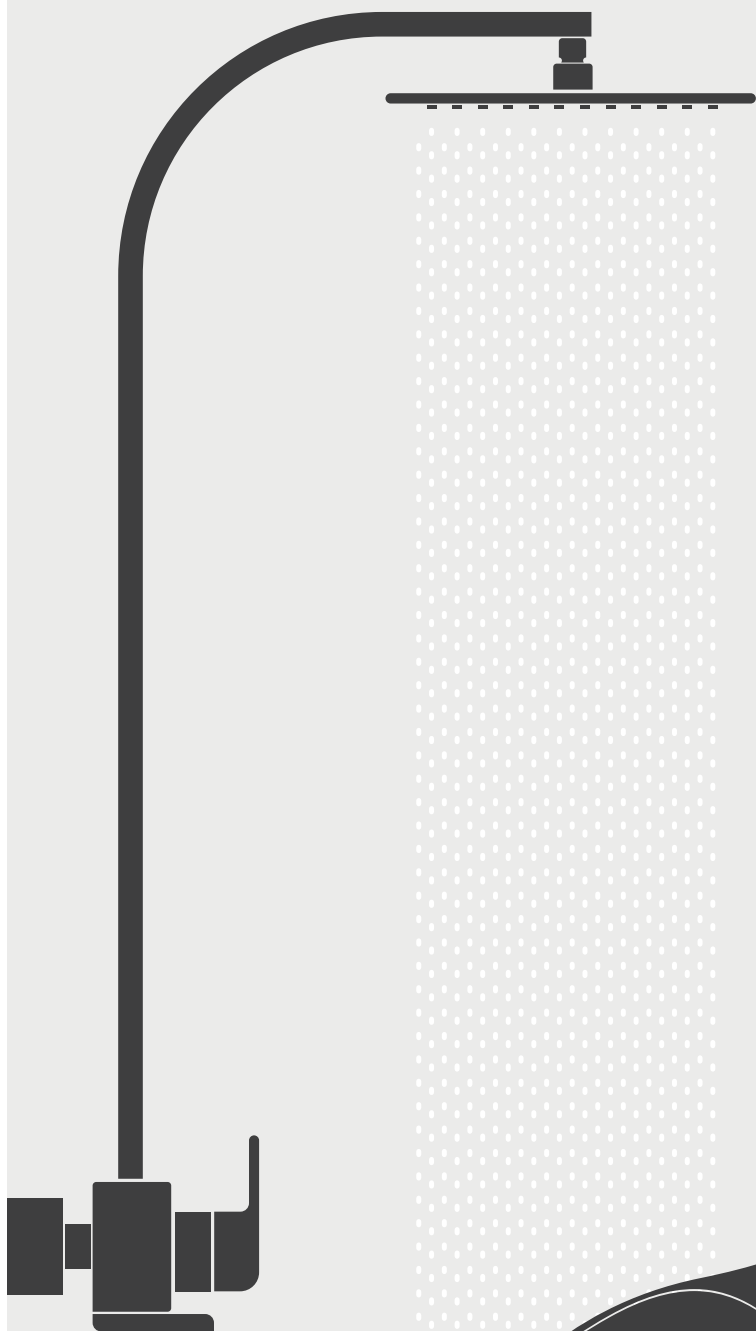
						
Public Towel Shelf	Public Towel Shelf	Public Grab Bar	Public Grab Bar With Sponge Holder	Public Grab Bar [30 cm]	Public Grab Bar [40 cm]	Public Grab Bar [50 cm]
Page 545	Page 545	Page 545	Page 546	Page 546	Page 546	Page 546
						
Public Sponge Holder	Public Corner Unit	Public Corner Unit [Double]				
Page 546	Page 547	Page 547				

STAINLESS

						
Public Wc Brush Holder [Freestanding]	Public Wc Brush Holder [Wall Mounted]	Public Trash Box [With Cover]	Public Trash Box [With Out Cover]	Public Soap Dispenser	Public Soap Dispenser	Public Paper Towel Holder Dispenser
Page 547	Page 547	Page 548	Page 548	Page 548	Page 548	Page 549
						
Public Paper Roll Towel Holder Dispenser	Public Seat Paper Dispenser	Public Built-In Toilet Paper Holder				
Page 549	Page 549	Page 549				

ASISTANS

						
135° Angle Grab Bar	60 cm Grab Bar	90° Angle Grab Bar	Wall Mounted Moving Grab Bar	Freestanding Moving Grab Bar	Height Adjustable Mirror	Polyurethane Shower Seat and Leg
Page 550	Page 550	Page 550	Page 551	Page 551	Page 551	Page 551



ThinkSmart

Smart is intelligent.
Smart is thoughtful.
Smart is looking at things in ways no one has before.
Seeing opportunities that never existed before.

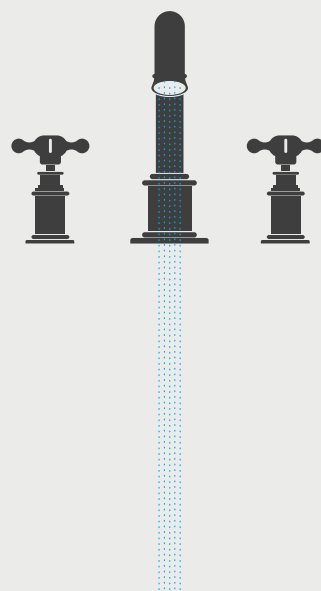
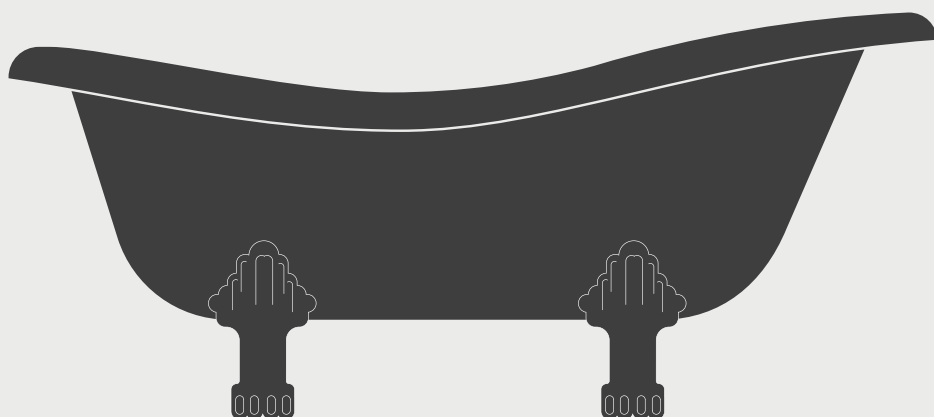
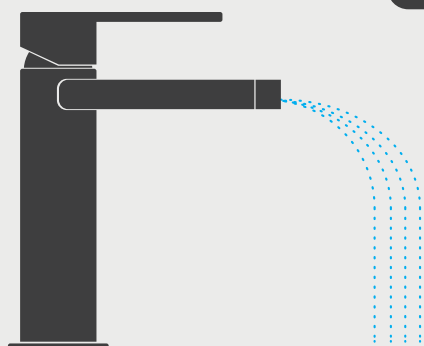
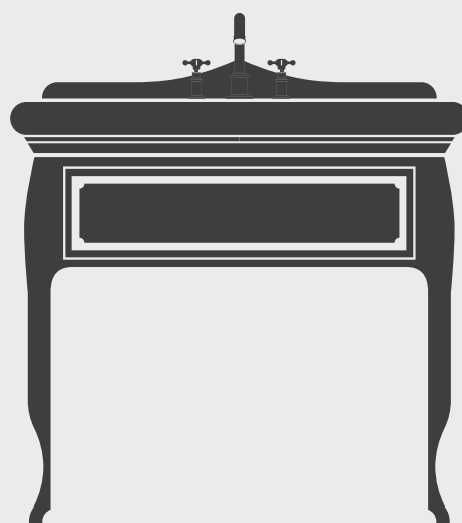
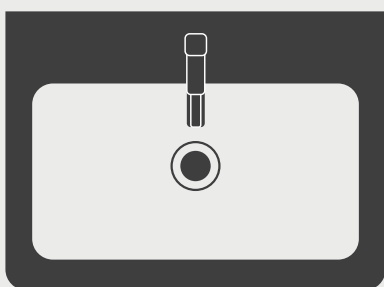
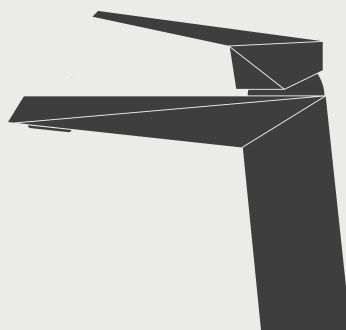
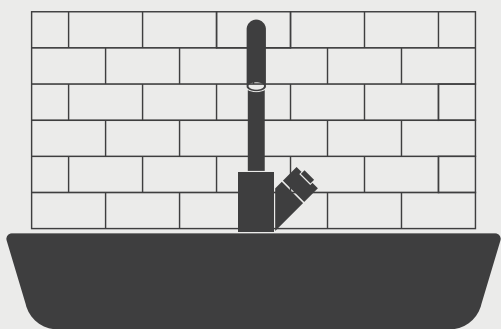
Making things that work.
Work for people.
Work for cities and towns and villages.
Work for the planet.

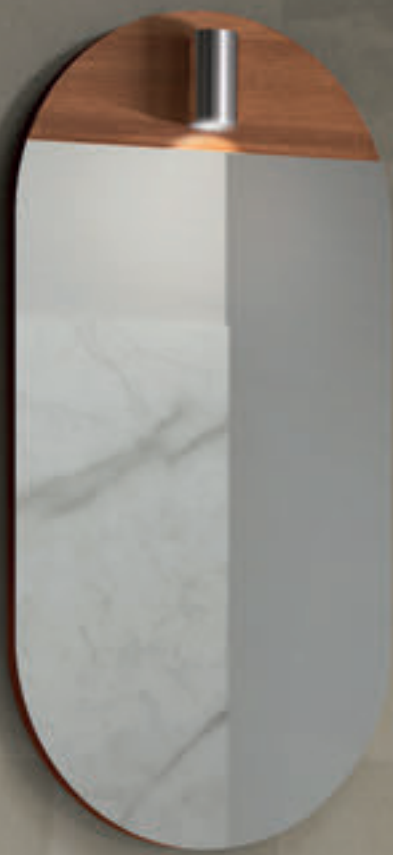
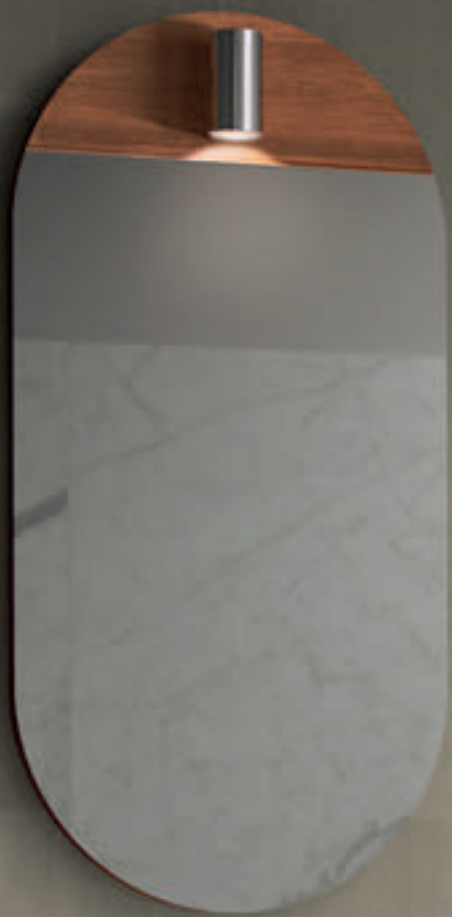
Smart is everything working
in harmony with everything else.
Sinks with fixtures.
Fixtures with tiles.

At Kale, we love smart.
Smart ideas.
Smart people.
Smart rooms in smart houses.
We love everything about smart.
And everything we do is driven by it.
Fueled by it.
Lifted by it.
Inspired by it.

So let's have more Smart.
Smarter bathrooms.
Smarter houses.
Smarter everything.
If the world needs
nothing else right now,
it needs Smart.
Smart can change how we live.

Smart can change everything.







Why Kale Bathroom?

Because, in every step we take, we are committed to adding value — first to your bathroom, then to your life. This vision helps us bring creative and functional solutions to bathrooms.

WHY KALESERAMİK SANITARYWARE?

Durable.



400 kg Weight Test
All wall hung WC pans and concealed cisterns can hold up to 400 kg.



Weight Test
All seats and covers are subjected to a weight test.



Open/Close Test
All seats and covers are subjected to an open/close test.



Duroplast Seat & Cover
Manufactured out of scratch and fade-resistant Duroplast material.



Stainless Steel Hinges
Seats and cover hinges are produced out of wear and water-resistant stainless steel.



Stainless Steel Connection Flexes
Connection flexes of wall hung WC pans are produced out of water-resistant and long-lasting stainless steel material.

Hygienic.



Glazed Duct and Flusher Interior
WC pans are dirt-proof, easy-cleaning and hygienic thanks to the glazed surface in duct and flusher.



Functional Test
All WC pans are subjected to a 6-liter functional test.



Odor Test
All WC pans are subjected to an odor leakage test.



Easily Removable Seats & Covers
Easy to clean thanks to the Kale-patented special hinge.



Jet Cleaning WC Pan
Dirt-proof, easy to clean and hygienic thanks to its ductless construction.

Guaranteed.



10-Years Guarantee
10-year guarantee for all ceramic sanitaryware.



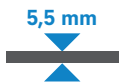
2-Years Guarantee *
2-year guarantee for all seats and covers.

* 2-year guarantee provided for seats and covers against installation errors.

Stylish.



Hidden Assembly System
Plain and stylish with no visible assembly points in the WC pan.



Slim Washbasins
Elegant design with 1.5 cm thickness.



Ceramic Novatic
Integrates with the washbasin thanks to a ceramic cover that creates an aesthetic appearance.



Slim Seats & Covers
Stylish with sleek design.

Silent.



Soft Close Seats & Covers
Soft closing and silent with Kale-patented special hinge.

Water-Conserving.



1,5 / 2,7 lt WC Pans
Saves water with 1,5 liter consumption for half function and 2,7 liter consumption for full function.

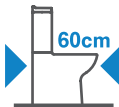


1 lt Urinals
Saves water with only 1 liter of water consumption.

Space-Saving.



Wall Hung WC Pans and Wall Concealed Cisterns
Requires very little space and provides easy bottom cleaning.



Compact WC Pan
Occupies very little space compared to other WC pans with its 60-cm size.

Easy to Maintain.



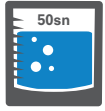
Photocell Integrated Urinal
Easy maintenance with Kale-patented special assembly kit and drain flusher. Suitable for public use with its integrated microwave detection system.



Easy Assembly System
Fast assembly with Kale-patented Easy Assembly System that saves your precious time. Easy cleaning thanks to its design.

WHY KALE CONCEALED CISTERNS?

Functional.



Fast Fill

6 liters of water fill up in only 50 seconds, making it suitable for public, successive use.

Durable.



Durable Styrofoam

Styrofoam-covered body prevents perspiration and provides sound insulation.



Functional Test and Leakage Test

Flushing mechanisms of concealed cisterns are tested for 100.000 times.



Weightest

Supports up to 400 kg.



Filling Assembly Filter

Eliminates the risk of clogging and has a long-life.



Interval Tap

Prevents scaling and offers easy cleaning with its flexible structure.

Silent.



Silent Flushing Mechanism

Silent water fill with silent flushing mechanism and Styrofoam.

Practical.



Easy Assembly

Easy height adjustment of cistern thanks to adjustable metal feet and fast assembly.



Easy Maintenance

Panel opening enables intervention to the product; optimal opening adjustment for fill – discharge assembly maintenance. Easily accessible spare parts.

Guaranteed.



5-Years Guarantee

All concealed cisterns come with 5-year guarantee excluding sealing parts.

Stylish.



Concealed Cistern Panels

No fingerprint marks on the matte, chrome and white models; aesthetic appearance.

Water-conserving.



1,5 / 2,7 lt

Operates within the adjustable 1,5 – 9 lt range.

WHY KALE FLUSHING MECHANISMS?

Functional.



Height Adjustment
Adjustable depending on cistern height
and compatible with cisterns.

Durable.



Functional Test and Leakage Test
Kale flushing mechanisms are tested for 100.000
times.

Guaranteed.



5-Year Guarantee
All flushing mechanisms have a 5-year
guarantee excluding sealing parts.

Water-Conserving.



1,5 / 2,7 lt
It operates within the adjustable 1,5 – 9 lt
range.

WHY KALE BATHROOM FURNITURE?

Durable.



European-Origin Rails and Hinges
All rails and segments in A and B segment products are European-origin and top quality according to European norms.



European-Origin Durabad Coating
Water-resistant and highly UV-resistant with top quality Durabad material.



Natural Wood Veneering
High quality veneering protects natural wood color and texture.



Superior Ultra-Lacquered Paint
Scratch and UV-resistant with acrylic-based finishing coat application.



100% Guaranteed Mirrors
All mirrors are subjected to 100% quality control with special solution application to minimize darkening risk.

Safe.



Safe Lighting Systems
Lighting elements in mirror cabinets are safe with transformers.



Tempered Glass Countertops
Safe amidst accidents and injuries since it doesn't generate sharp pieces when broken.

Stylish.



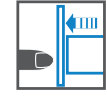
High Gloss
High gloss look.

Silent.



Soft Close Covers and Drawers
Soft close and long lasting.

Functional.

	Built-in Separated Drawers Enables organization and orderly storage of items.		Concealed Drawer Provides extra storage area.
	Built-in Illuminated Mirrors Homogenous sunlight color from LEDs behind the mirror does not strain eyes.		Inside Drawer Non-Slippery Support Orderly maintenance of items.
	Full-Extension Drawers Easy access to items at the back of the drawer.		Storage Room Creating Modules Allows the user to make use of empty spaces in bathroom.
	Touch Screen Mirror Turn light on and off with a single touch.		
	Anti-Fog Mirror Resistant to water vapor.		
	Built-in Drawer Lighting Visible drawer even in the dark.		
	Push to Open Doors / Drawers Open and close doors and drawers with a single touch.		

WHY KALE FAUCETS AND SHOWER SYSTEMS?

Durable.



Ceramic Cartridges
Long-lasting and durable with ceramic interior material.

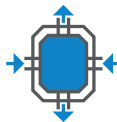


Stainless Steel Double-Braided Flexible Hose
Long-lasting stainless steel material in flexible hand shower hoses.



Chrome Plating
Shiny, durable chrome plating.

Practical.



KaleBox
Flexible and convenient with common body compatible with all built-in parts. Easy to clean and no damage on cartridge since the cartridge is built-in.

Stylish.



Waterfall Flow
Natural water flow form with stylish look.

Useful



Comfort Zone
Extended spouts and height of mixers provide convenient use.



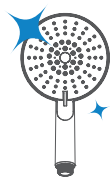
+/-7° Swivel Flow Regulators
Regulation of water flow for ease of use.



Honeycomb and Cascade Flow Regulators
Mixes water with air to conserve. Moreover, lime-proof and doesn't require frequent cleaning.



Locked Diverter
Operates even under 0,5 bar pressure thanks to locking feature.



Silicone Water Flow Inlets
Prevents calcification in hand showers and provides flexible and easy cleaning.

Water-Conserving



Water Saving Mixers
Thanks to its special aerator, washbasins and sink mixers operate with only 7 lt of instead of TSE-standard 12 liters, saving 40%.

Guaranteed.



5-Year Guarantee
Mixers have 5-year guarantee.



2-Year Guarantee
Technology series products have 2-year guarantee.

WHY KALE ACRYLIC?

Durable.



European-Origin Acrylic Plate
British Lucite-brand 100% acrylic plate doesn't fade and is long-lasting.



Dip Galvanized Feet
Stainless and long lasting.



European-Origin Hydromassage Equipment
Long-lasting built-in hydromassage equipment and blower ceramic.

Water-Conserving.



h:45 cm Bathtubs
Water-saving for hotelkeepers with less water consumption.

Hygienic.



Hydromassage Hoses with TÜV Certificate
Produced from a material with no harmful effects on human health and prevents bacteria build-up.



Durability Test
Holds up to 800 kg thanks to glass-fiber reinforcement, durable body, front and side panels.



Hydromassage Control Test
All hydromassage bathtubs undergo electric and water control in advance.

VISTA

Vista's functional and modular products morph to meet your bathroom's needs, while its ultimate storage options make your bathroom more operational. Vista's tall cleaning cabinet allows you to conveniently store away both your cleaning supplies and toiletries. The aluminium plate at the bottom is coated with a plastic waterstop to protect the cabinet from water dripping from the mop. The perforated aluminium plate at the top is designed for ventilation and quicker drying for wet items. These features offer ultimate hygiene.



ARTE

Arte furniture, Kale's mid segment series offering ample storage area, boasts stylised modern Seljuk features. Exuding superior Kale quality in each detail, the collection now features long-life and functionality. The body and doors are coated with Kale's waterproof coating Durabad, while the soft-close doors and mirror unit offer convenience of use. The range of glossy colours matched with golden handles enhance its oriental and classic look.

LITTLE BIG

Speaking a modern design language, the Little Big furniture collection delivers solutions for small bathrooms with limited space. Combining maximum storage, ergonomics and function, the series is designed with the user's elbow room in mind. The modular system lets you create extra storage area, while the upper module next to the mirror provides space to place items on both sides. The sliding shelf in the washbasin cabinet drawer is perfect for putting away items of different sizes.





STIL

Stylish washbasins deliver one-of-a-kind bathrooms that exude architectural elegance, while modern and assertive design features create unique spaces. Meeting different expectations through a range of forms and uses, Stil offers design and function in one.

ANGLOSAXON

Mixing chrome and gold, the collection’s classic tones elegantly pay tribute to Anglosaxon art with period references. Marble countertops on the washbasin cabinet add an elite touch to the series. Complementing the series, sconces with embedded towel holders offer innovative solutions.



FOLD

Meet the new Fold! Available in furniture, countertop and bowl options, Fold washbasins stand out with their lean and functional design to enrich your bathroom. Revamped with toned corners, the Fold series is a one-stop shop for all your bathroom needs.



ANGLOSAXON ACCESSORIES

Elegance reflected in bathrooms... Anglosaxon’s integral accessories complement your bathroom’s elegant decoration with awe-inspiring designs.

TANDEM

Tandem’s faucet series offers ergonomic use in bathrooms and kitchens. Each distinctively designed, the Tandem series features washbasin faucets in 3 different sizes with comfort heights and lengths for all types of washbasin. The washbasin mixer’s swivel spout can rotate 360 degrees, while the kitchen mixer makes it easier to wash tall items. The series also offers functional features such as an ergonomic control and Honeycomb aerator.



ARTDECO

The Artdeco faucet series brings a flair of nature to your homes in lean and natural forms. Stylised classic tones make your bathroom even more attractive. Designed with a single control for convenient use, the series is available in chrome, gold and rose. Customisable to suit your needs, Artdeco complements your bathroom’s style.

VICTORIAN & ZEUS

Sleek geometrical shapes and soft curves inspired by the neoclassic movement are reinterpreted with modern touches from Zeus. Visible in each and every detail, Zeus appeals to both modern and classic tastes. Victorian brings the elegance of a very special period that has left a mark on the history of decorating. Introducing an integral design concept, Victorian’s subtle and soft curves add an elegant touch.



DOVE

The Dove series is designed to take its place in bathrooms through excellence in each detail. Standing out among the rest with its washbasins in matte black or white and sunlight LED lighting, Dove’s sophisticated design delivers a totally different bathroom experience!



CERAMIC SANITARYWARE

48-219



Ceramic Sanitaryware

54 — Spirit	102 — Basics	150 — Matte Colors
57 — Zen	110 — Little Big	157 — Art Washbasin
59 — Victorian	112 — Idea	
61 — Zeus	118 — Vale	158 — Wall Hung WC Pans
63 — Dove	121 — Renova	167 — Bidets
66 — Anglosaxon	123 — Indigo	171 — Back To Wall WC Pans
69 — Smartedge		179 — Countertop Washbasins
71 — Eternal	129 — Optimum	190 — Furniture Washbasins
79 — Nordic	130 — Washbasin	204 — Undercounter Washbasins
82 — Zero	136 — WC Pan	209 — Small Washbasins
85 — Fold	139 — Bidet	
88 — Stil	140 — Kids	216 — Mix & Match
92 — Artdeco	141 — Urinal	217 — Color Compatibility Table
94 — Alto	147 — Squatting Pan	218 — Seat & Cover Compatibility Table
97 — Babel	148 — Asistans	



PRODUCT QUALITY CERTIFICATES



Compliance to Quality Standards Certificate given by TSE [Turkish Standards Institution]



Compliance to NF [French Standards] given by AFNOR [French National Organization for Standardization]
and EN [European Standards] Quality Standards Certificate

WARRANTY

Product Group	Warranty Period
Ceramic Sanitaryware	10 Year
WC Seat & Covers	2 Year

SYSTEM QUALITY CERTIFICATES

TS-EN ISO 9001-2000 Quality Management Certificate
TS-EN ISO 14001 Environmental Management System Certificate

NEW AND EXCLUDED PRODUCTS

Products Included:

Page No:

Smartedge Series

• 711 02105 21 / 50x40 Countertop Washbasin Matte Black	70 / 154 / 181
• 711 02106 21 / Ø45 Countertop Washbasin Matte Black	69 / 154 / 181
• 711 02107 21 / 45x45 Countertop Washbasin Matte Black	70 / 154 / 181

Dove Series

• 711 39357 00 / 70x40 Countertop Bowl Washbasin White	63 / 153 / 180
• 711 39357 L0 / 70x40 Countertop Bowl Washbasin White With Led	63 / 153 / 180
• 711 39357 21 / 70x40 Countertop Bowl Washbasin Matte Black	63 / 153 / 180
• 711 39357 L1 / 70x40 Countertop Bowl Washbasin Matte Black With Led	63 / 153 / 180
• 711 39358 00 / 60x40 Countertop Bowl Washbasin White	63 / 153 / 180
• 711 39358 L0 / 60x40 Countertop Bowl Washbasin White With Led	63 / 153 / 180
• 711 39358 21 / 60x40 Countertop Bowl Washbasin Matte Black	63 / 153 / 180
• 711 39358 L1 / 60x40 Countertop Bowl Washbasin Matte Black With Led	63 / 153 / 180
• 711 39359 00 / 70x40 Countertop Bowl Washbasin White	64 / 153 / 180
• 711 39359 L0 / 70x40 Countertop Bowl Washbasin White With Led	64 / 153 / 180
• 711 39359 21 / 70x40 Countertop Bowl Washbasin Matte Black	64 / 153 / 180
• 711 39359 L1 / 70x40 Countertop Bowl Washbasin Matte Black With Led	64 / 153 / 180

Anglosaxon Series

• 711 21010 00 / 42x62 Countertop Built.-In Washbasin	66
---	----

Zero Series

• 711 18336 01 / SmartWash Wall Hung WC Pan With Cleaning Pipe Matte White	84 / 156 / 161
• 711 18338 01 / SmartWash Wall Hung WC Pan Without Cleaning Pipe Matte White	84 / 156 / 161

Fold Pro Series

• 711 30157 00 / 60x40 Countertop Bowl Washbasin	85 / 185
• 711 30156 00 / 80x48 Countertop Bowl Washbasin	85 / 186
• 711 30104 00 / 60x48 Countertop Bowl Washbasin	86 / 186
• 711 30189 00 / 80x48 Countertop Bowl Washbasin 3 Tap Hole	85 / 186 / 196
• 711 30185 00 / 80x48 Countertop Bowl Washbasin With Tap Hole	85 / 186 / 196
• 711 31334 00 / Wall Hung WC Pan With Cleaning Pipe	87 / 161
• 711 31363 00 / Wall Hung WC Pan Without Cleaning Pipe	87 / 161

Artdeco Series

• 711 50111 00 / 100x50 Self Washbasin 3 Tap Hole	92 / 197
• 711 50110 00 / 100x50 Self Washbasin With Tap Hole	92 / 197
• 711 50181 00 / 80x50 Self Washbasin 3 Tap Hole	92 / 197
• 711 50180 00 / 80x50 Self Washbasin With Tap Hole	92 / 197
• 711 50166 00 / 65x50 Self Washbasin 3 Tap Hole	93 / 197
• 711 50165 00 / 65x50 Self Washbasin With Tap Hole	93 / 197
• 711 50334 00 / Wall Hung WC Pan With Cleaning Pipe Matte White	93 / 162
• 711 50363 00 / Without Cleaning Pipe Matte White	93 / 162

Stil Series

• 711 07158 00 / Ø40 Countertop Bowl Washbasin	88 / 187
• 711 07152 00 / 60x40 Countertop Bowl Washbasin	89 / 187
• 711 07164 00 / 60x50 Countertop Washbasin	89 / 187
• 711 07163 00 / 45x50 Countertop Washbasin With Right Tap Hole	89 / 188
• 711 07165 00 / 45x50 Countertop Washbasin With Left Tap Hole	89 / 188

NEW AND DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

Alto Series

- 711 37187 00 / 100x50 Slim Self Washbasin
- 711 37186 00 / 80x50 Slim Self Washbasin
- 711 37336 00 / SmartWash Wall Hung WC Pan With Cleaning Pipe
- 711 37337 00 / SmartWash Wall Hung WC Pan Without Cleaning Pipe

Basics Series

- 711 22155 00 / 43x43 Countertop Bowl Washbasin
- 711 22156 00 / 43x43 Countertop Bowl Washbasin
- 711 22108 00 / 110x45 Self Washbasin
- 711 22186 00 / 100x45 Self Washbasin
- 711 22107 00 / 90x45 Self Washbasin
- 711 22184 00 / 80x45 Self Washbasin
- 711 22106 00 / 70x45 Self Washbasin
- 711 22183 00 / 65x45 Self Washbasin

Little Big Series

- 711 21555 00 / 45x45 Washbasin

Idea Series

- 711 13350 00 / Back To Wall SmartWash WC Pan Set With Cleaning Pipe
- 711 13345 00 / Back To Wall SmartWash WC Pan Set Without Cleaning Pipe
- 711 33370 00 / Wall Hung Wc Pan With Cleaning Pipe

Products Excluded:

AltoSeries

- 711 37189 00 / 100x50 Self Washbasin
- 711 37185 00 / 80x50 Self Washbasin

Vale Series

- 711 38334 00 / Wall Hung Wc Pan

Asistans Series

- 711 09310 00 / S-Trap WC Pan
- 711 06400 00 / Cistern

Page No:

- 94 / 198
- 94 / 198
- 95 / 163
- 95 / 163

Basics Series

- 102 / 189
- 102 / 189
- 103 / 198
- 103 / 199
- 103 / 199
- 104 / 199
- 104 / 200
- 104 / 200

Little Big Series

- 110 / 200 / 210

Idea Series

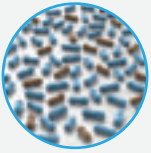
- 113 / 175
 - 113 / 175
 - 114 /165
-

SmartHygiene



IT'S ALL ABOUT HYGIENE

in the Bathroom



Standard
Surface



SmartHijyen
Surface



Why SmartHygiene?

- + Available in all Kale washbasin, WC pan* and seat & covers**, nano silver ions prohibit microbial growth, inhibit microbial reproduction on the products and eradicate existing germs.
- + SmartHygiene offers easier cleaning with reduced use of cleaning supplies and water, which makes it eco-friendly.
- + SmartHygiene provides lifelong protection.

*Tested and approved by Hohenstein Institute in accordance with ISO 22196. Certificate Number: 16.8.9.0038

**Tested and approved by Saniter Gıda - Çevre Bilimi Gözetim ve Mühendislik Hizmetleri Turizm Ticaret Ltd. in accordance with ISO 22196. Report Number: 2009578-16

SPIRIT



by Opus Design Studio

Color	Code
White	711 36189 00
Matte White	711 36189 01

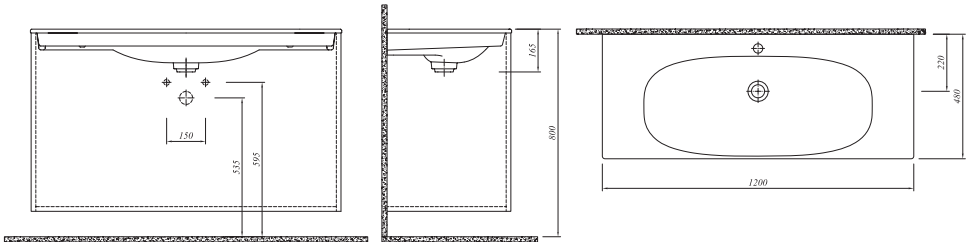
* SHELF WASHBASIN



120x48 cm
Central tap hole, no overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
15 mm thin stripe
Ceramic novatic waste is included



Selection



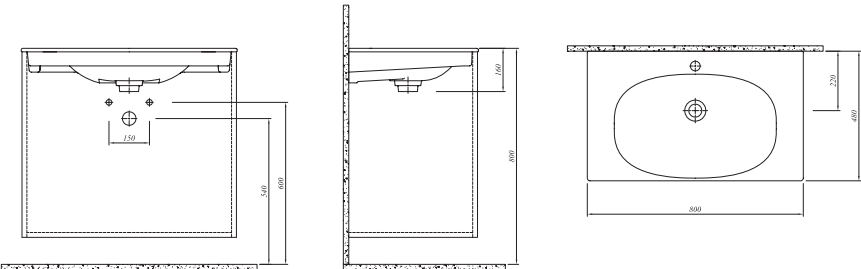
* SHELF WASHBASIN



80x48 cm
Central tap hole, no overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
15 mm thin stripe
Ceramic novatic waste is included



Selection



SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.

SPIRIT

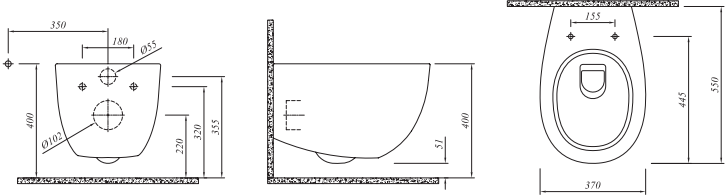
* WALL HUNG WC PAN



55x37 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Concealed and easy installation
(Smart installation)
3/6 lt function



Selection



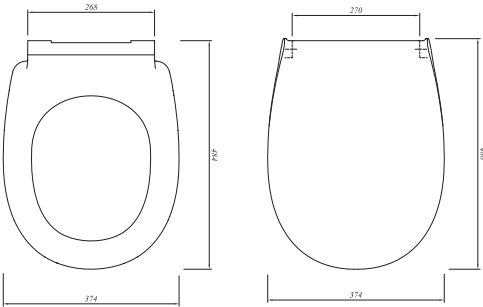
Color	Product	Code
White	With cleaning pipe	711 36334 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 36363 00
Matte White	With cleaning pipe	711 36334 01
Matte White	Without cleaning pipe	711 36363 01

Color	Code
White	701 36728 00

* SMART SEAT & COVER



Duroplast
With metal hinge
Top clamp
Easily removable soft close seat & cover



Selection

ZEN

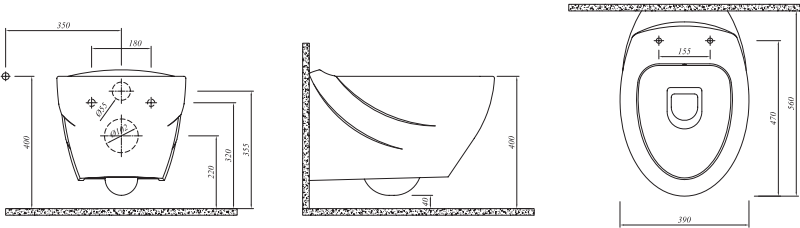
* WALL HUNG WC PAN



56x39 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Concealed installation
3/6 lt function



Selection

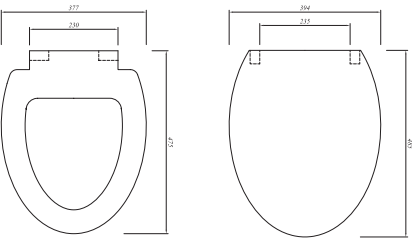


Color	Product	Code
White	With cleaning pipe	711 29317 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 29318 00
Glossy Black	With cleaning pipe	711 29317 20
Glossy Black	Without cleaning pipe	711 29318 20

* SMART SEAT & COVER



Duroplast
With metal hinge
Top clamp
Easily removable soft close seat & cover



Color	Code
White	701 36729 00
Glossy Black	701 36729 20

Selection

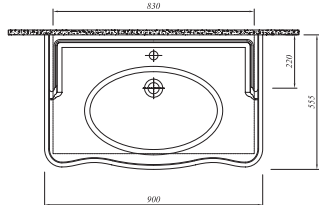
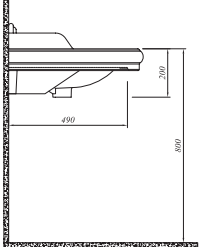
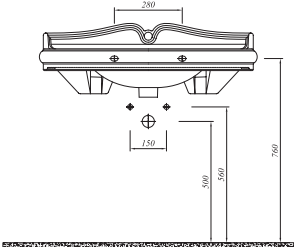
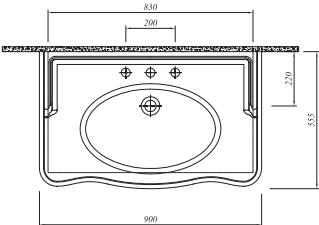
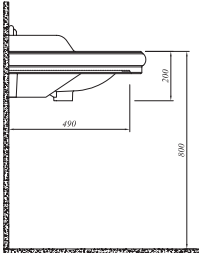
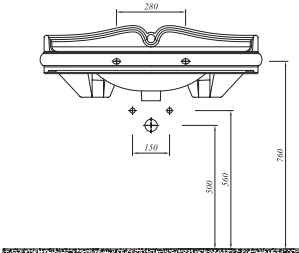


VICTORIAN

Product		Code
* SHELF WASHBASIN		
3 Tap Hole		711 28189 00
With Tap Hole		711 28188 00



90x55,5 cm
With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
Suitable for wall-mount





Selection

SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.

VICTORIAN

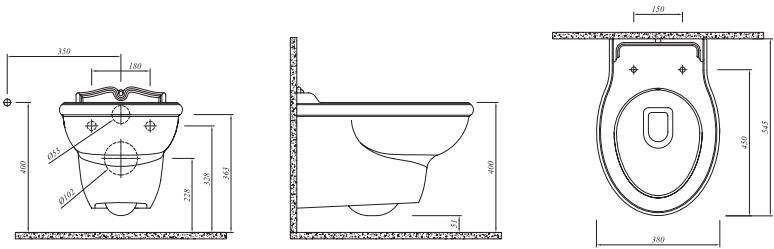
* WALL HUNG WC PAN



54,5x38 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Concealed and easy installation
(Smart installation)
3/6 lt function



Selection

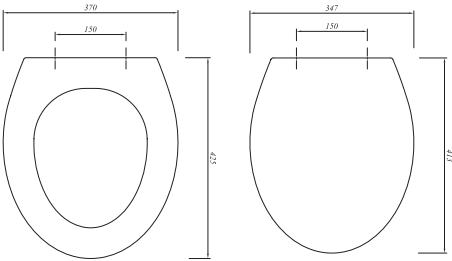


Color	Product	Code
White	With cleaning pipe	711 28335 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 28336 00

* SEAT & COVER



Polyester
With metal hinge
Top clamp



Color	Code
White	701 28730 00

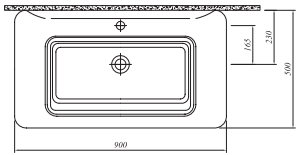
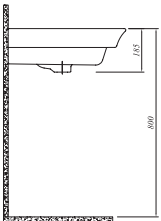
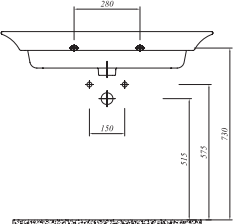
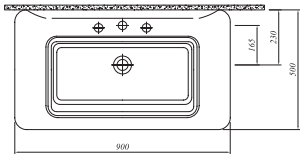
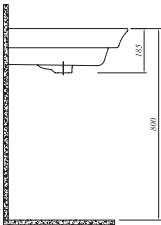
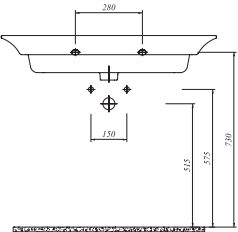
Selection



	Product	Code
* SHELF WASHBASIN	3 Tap Hole	711 40187 00
	With Tap Hole	711 40186 00



90x50 cm
With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
Suitable for wall-mount



Selection

SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.

ZEUS

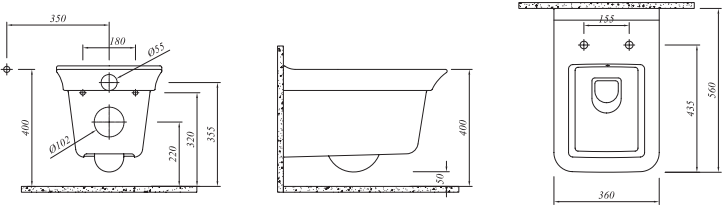
* WALL HUNG WC PAN



56x36 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Concealed and easy installation
(Smart installation)
3/6 lt function



Selection

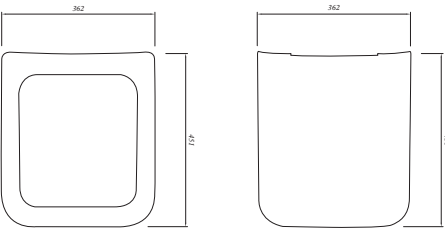


Color	Product	Code
White	With cleaning pipe	711 40334 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 40363 00

* SMARTKAPAK



Duroplast
With metal hinge
Top clamp
Easily removable soft close seat & cover



Color	Code
White	701 40730 00

Selection



*** COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN**

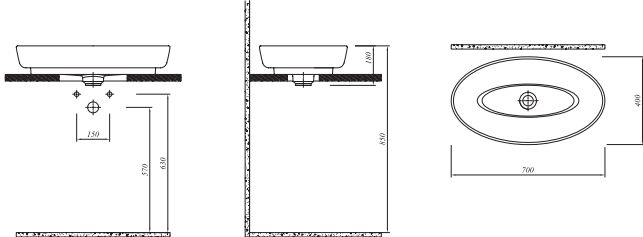


70x40 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole
Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers
Ceramic novatic waste is included



Selection

Product	Code
NEW PRODUCT White Without Led	711 39357 00
NEW PRODUCT White With Led	711 39357 L0
NEW PRODUCT Matte Black Without Led	711 39357 21
NEW PRODUCT Matte Black With Led	711 39357 L1



*** COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN**

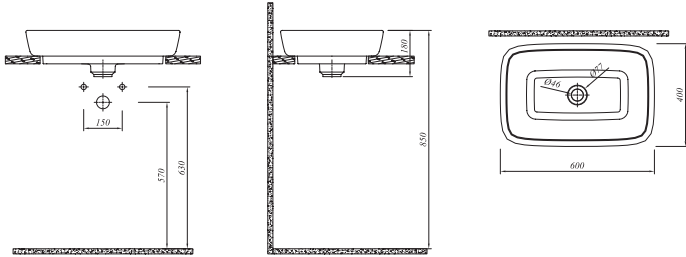


60x40 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole
Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers
Ceramic novatic waste is included



Selection

NEW PRODUCT White Without Led	711 39358 00
NEW PRODUCT White With Led	711 39358 L0
NEW PRODUCT Matte Black Without Led	711 39358 21
NEW PRODUCT Matte Black With Led	711 39358 L1



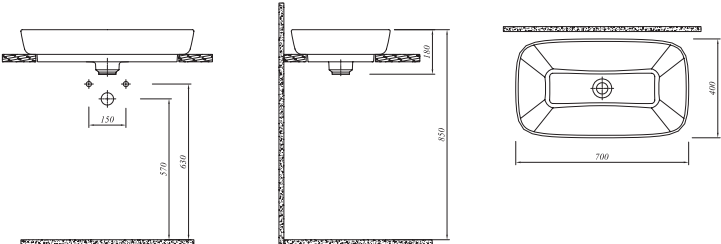
SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.

DOVE

* COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN



70x40 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole
Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers
Ceramic novatic waste is included



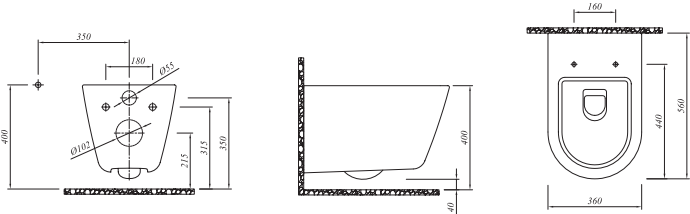
Selection

	Product	Code
NEW PRODUCT	White Without Led	711 39359 00
NEW PRODUCT	White With Led	711 39359 L0
NEW PRODUCT	Matte Black Without Led	711 39359 21
NEW PRODUCT	Matte Black With Led	711 39359 L1

* WALL HUNG WC PAN



56x36 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Concealed and easy installation (Smart installation)
3/6 lt function



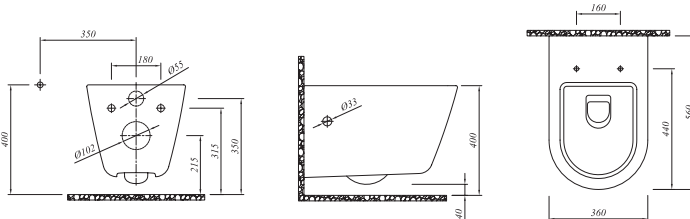
Selection

Color	Product	Code
White	With cleaning pipe	711 39334 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 39363 00

* WALL HUNG WC PAN



56x36 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Integrated cleaning pipe (Hot – cold thermostatic)
Concealed and easy installation (Smart installation)
3/6 lt function



Selection

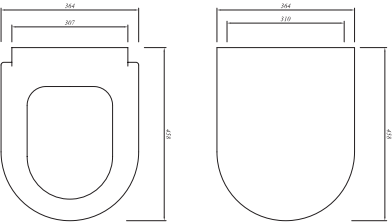
White	With cleaning pipe	711 39370 00
-------	--------------------	--------------

SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.

	Color	Code
* SMART SEAT & COVER	White	701 39729 00



Duroplast
With metal hinge
Top clamp
Easily removable soft close seat & cover



Selection



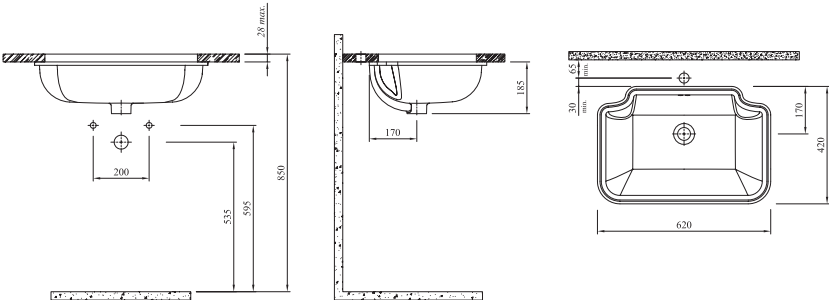
	Color	Code
* UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASINS	NEW PRODUCT White	711 21010 00



42x62 cm
Without central tap hole, With overflow hole



Selection



SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.

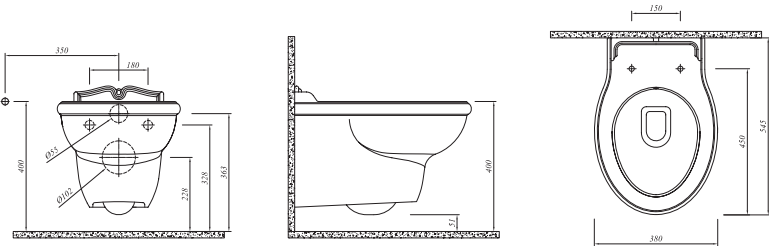
* VICTORIAN WALL HUNG WC PAN



54,5x38 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Concealed installation
3/6 lt function



Selection

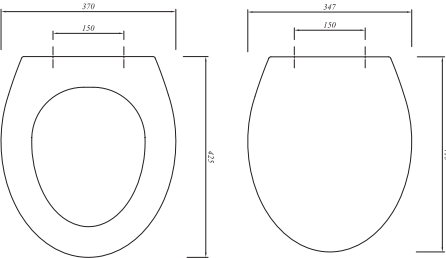


Color	Product	Code
White	With cleaning pipe	711 28335 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 28336 00

* VICTORIAN SEAT & COVER



Polyester
With metal hinge
Top clamp
Easily removable soft close seat & cover



Selection

Color	Code
White	701 28730 00

SmartEdge

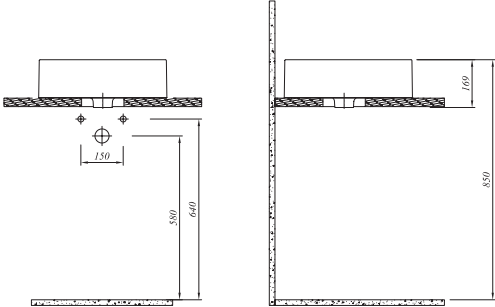
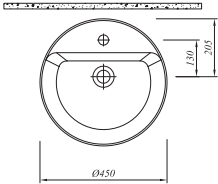
Slim Line

Glorifying nature's grace and elegance by protecting it, SmartEdge gets inspiration from water. Introducing a novel design concept for ceramic sanitaryware, SmartEdge minimises the use of raw materials.





SMARTEDGE

		Color	Code
* COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN  Ø45 cm Central tap hole, no overflow hole 5,5 mm thin wall Ceramic novatic waste is included  Selection		White	711 02106 00
		Matte White	711 02106 01
		Matte Anthracite	711 02106 32
		Matte Mink	711 02106 33
		NEW PRODUCT Matte Black	711 02106 21
 			

SMARTEDGE

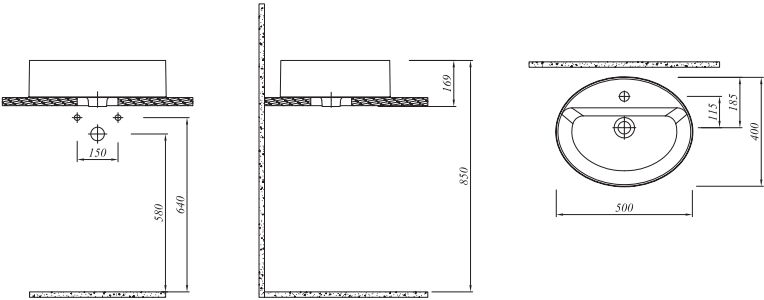
* COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN



50x40 cm
Central tap hole, no overflow hole
5,5 mm thin wall
Ceramic novatic waste is included

Color	Code
White	711 02105 00
Matte White	711 02105 01
Matte Anthracite	711 02105 32
Matte Mink	711 02105 33
NEW PRODUCT Matte Black	711 02105 21

Selection



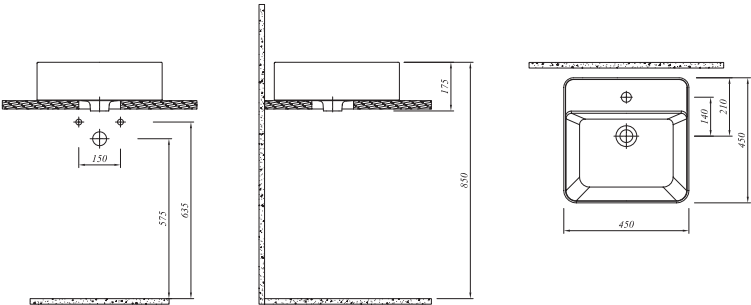
* COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN



45x45 cm
Central tap hole, no overflow hole
5,5 mm thin wall
Ceramic novatic waste is included

White	711 02107 00
Matte White	711 02107 01
Matte Anthracite	711 02107 32
Matte Mink	711 02107 33
NEW PRODUCT Matte Black	711 02107 21

Selection



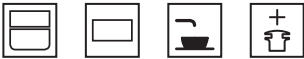


by Opus Design Studio

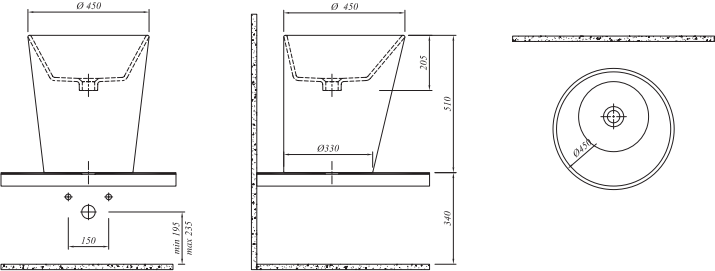
	Color	Code
* BUCKET WASHBASIN	White	711 34160 00



Ø45
No tap hole, overflow hole
Compatible with bench use
Compatible with high basin mixers
Flush bracket, ceramic novatic waste and ceramic tray include



Selection



SmarthHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.

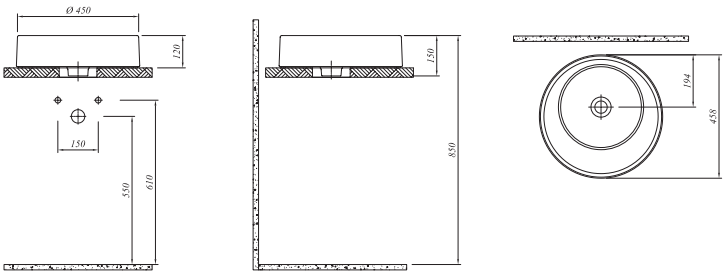
ETERNAL

* COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN

Color	Code
White	711 34158 00



45x45.8 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole
Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers



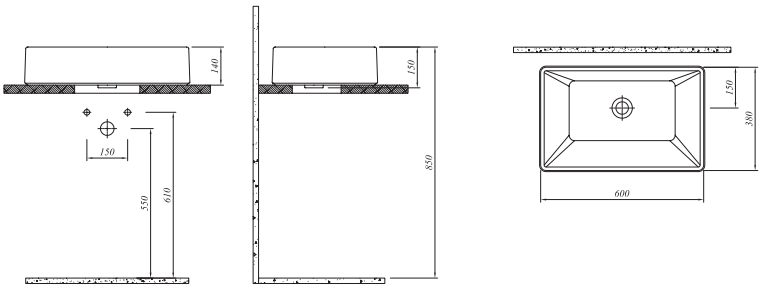
Selection

* COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN

White	711 34159 00
-------	--------------



60x38,8 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole
Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers



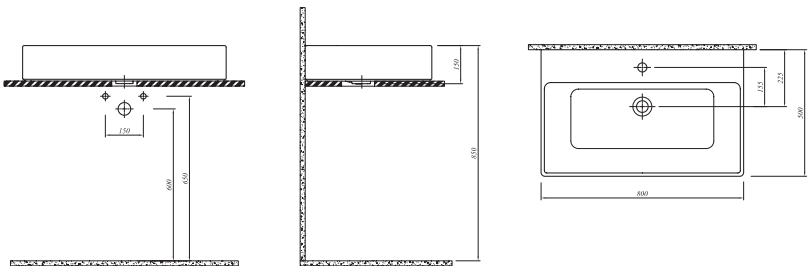
Selection

COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN

White	711 34535 00
-------	--------------



80x50 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole



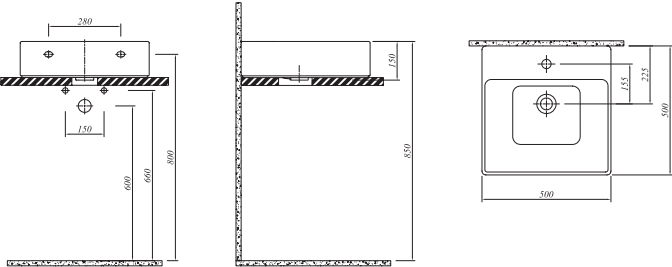
Selection

SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.

	Color	Code
COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN	White	711 34531 00



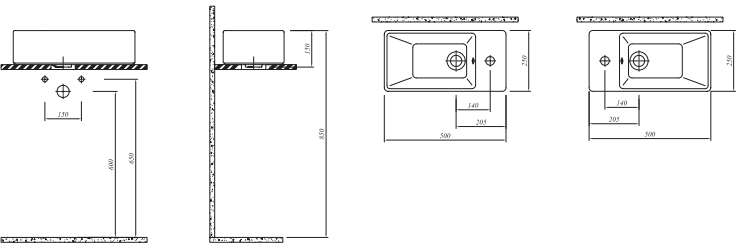
50x50 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount



COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN	White	711 34598 00
----------------------	-------	--------------



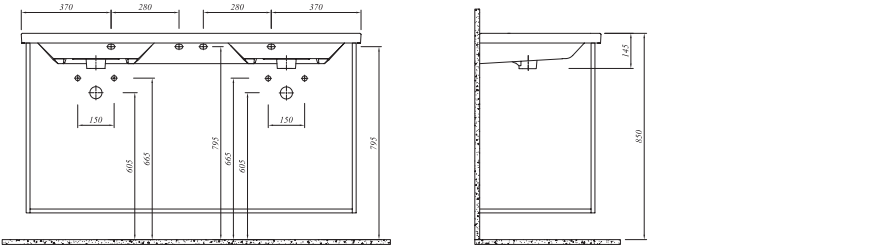
50x25 cm
With side tap hole, With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat



* SHELF WASHBASIN	White	711 34599 00
-------------------	-------	--------------



140x50 cm
2 tap holes, With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
Suitable for wall-mount
Double washbasins
40 mm thin stripe



SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.

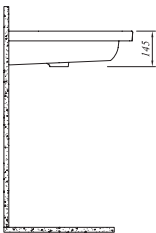
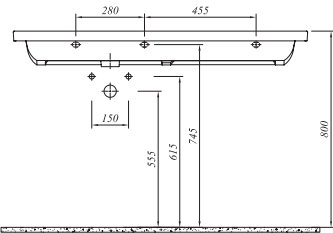
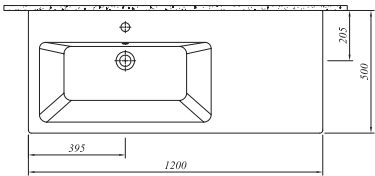
ETERNAL

* ETERNAL SHELF WASHBASIN (RIGHT SHELF)

Color	Code
White	711 34181 00



120x50 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
Suitable for wall-mount
40 mm thin stripe

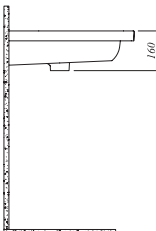
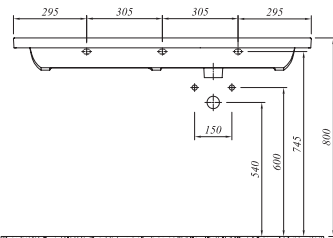
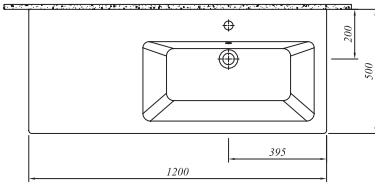


* ETERNAL SHELF WASHBASIN (LEFT SHELF)

White	711 34171 00
-------	--------------



120x50 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
Suitable for wall-mount
40 mm thin stripe

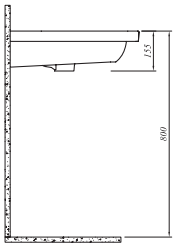
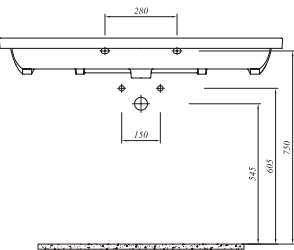
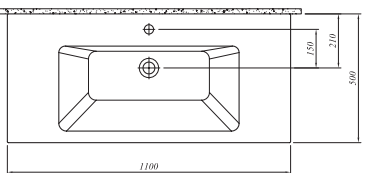


SHELF WASHBASIN

White	711 34180 00
-------	--------------



110x50 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
Suitable for wall-mount
40 mm thin stripe

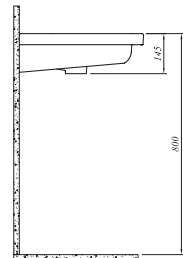
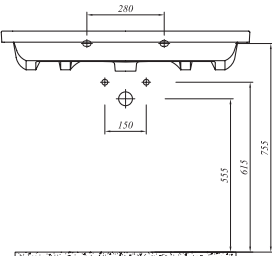
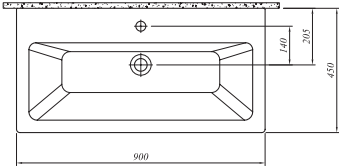


SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.

	Color	Code
WASHBASIN	White	711 34107 00



90x45 cm
Central tap hole ve With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
Suitable for wall-mount
40 mm thin stripe

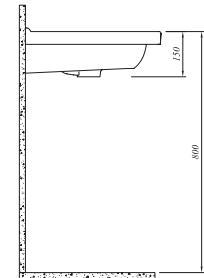
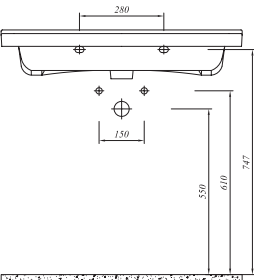
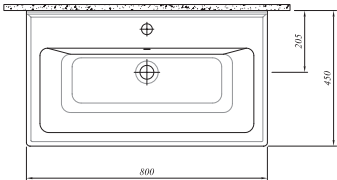


ETERNAL SHELF WASHBASIN

White 711 34188 00



80x45 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
Suitable for wall-mount
40 mm thin stripe

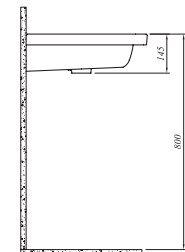
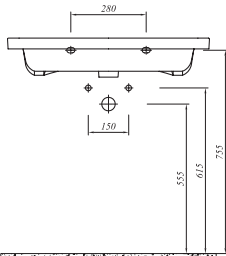
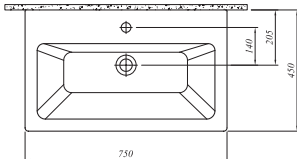


WASHBASIN

White 711 34106 00



75x45 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
Suitable for wall-mount
40 mm thin stripe



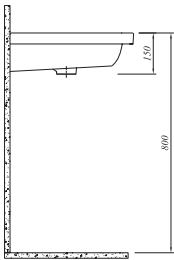
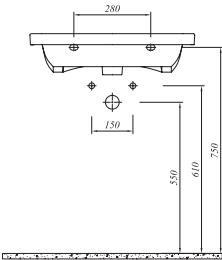
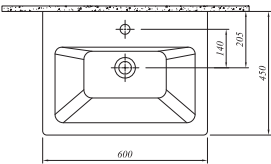
ETERNAL

WASHBASIN

Color	Code
White	711 34105 00



60x45 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
Suitable for wall-mount
40 mm thin stripe

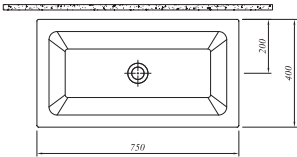
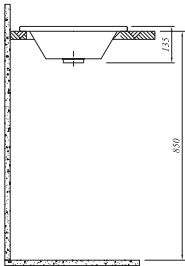
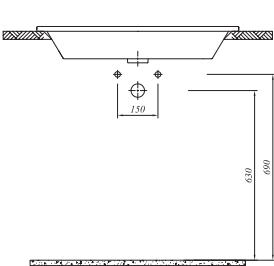


COUNTERTOP BUILT-IN WASHBASIN

White	711 34591 00
-------	--------------



75x40 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole

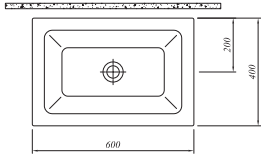
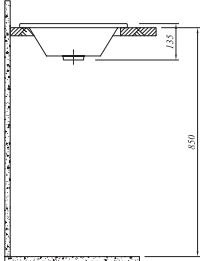
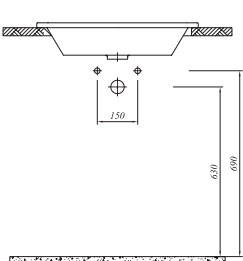


COUNTERTOP BUILT-IN WASHBASIN

White	711 34592 00
-------	--------------



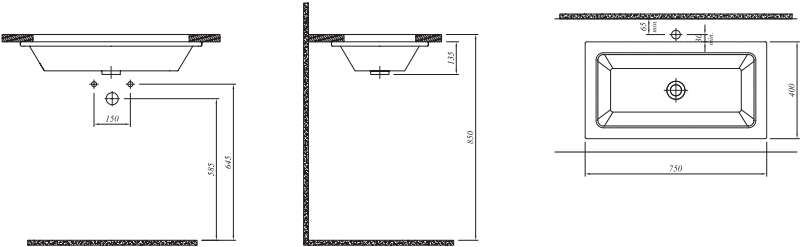
60x40 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole



	Color	Code
UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASINS	White	711 34594 00



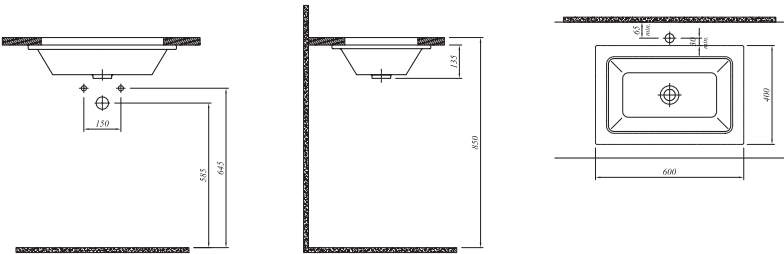
75x40 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole



UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASINS	White	711 34595 00
-------------------------	-------	--------------



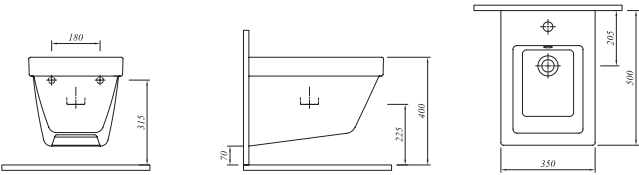
60x40 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole



	Color	Product	Code
* WALL HUNG WC PAN	White	With cleaning pipe	711 34334 00
	White	Without cleaning pipe	711 34335 00



50x35 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Concealed installation, 3/6 lt function
Saves space (d=50 cm)



Selection

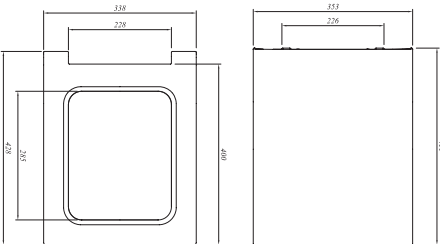
ETERNAL

* SOFT CLOSE SEAT & COVER

Color	Code
White	701 34728 00



Duroplast
With metal hinge
Top clamp



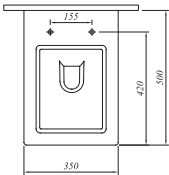
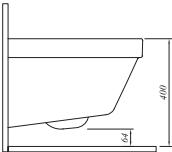
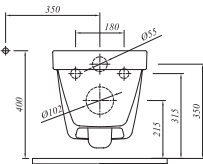
Selection

* WALL HUNG BIDET

White	711 34385 00
-------	--------------



50x35 cm
Central tap hole
Concealed installation, 3/6 lt function
Saves space (d=50 cm)



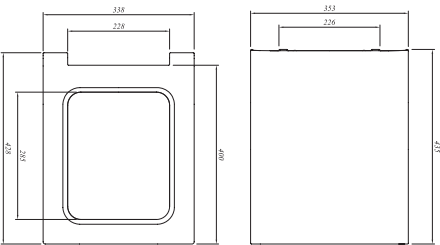
Selection

* SOFT CLOSE BIDET COVER

White	701 34729 00
-------	--------------



Duroplast
With metal hinge
Top clamp



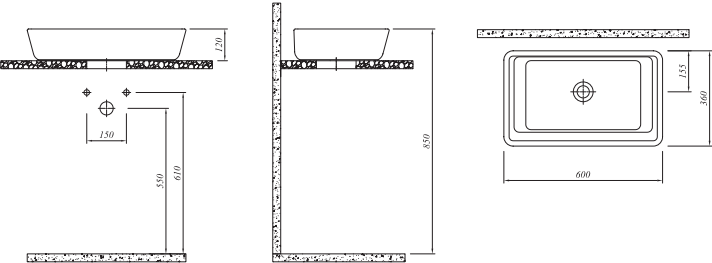
Selection



	Color	Code
* COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN	White	711 33158 00



60x36 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole
Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers



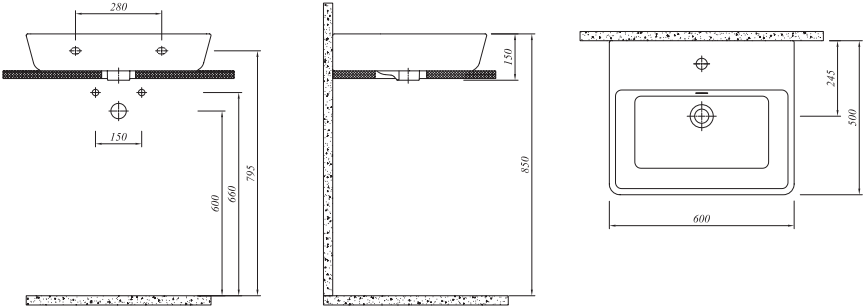
Selection

NORDIC

* COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN



60x50 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount



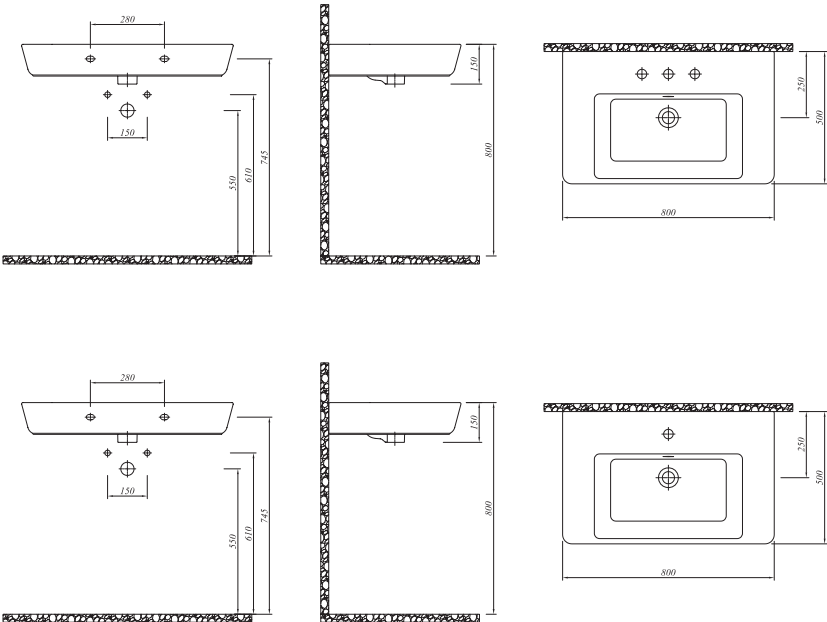
Selection

Color	Code
White	711 33105 00

* SHELF WASHBASIN



80x50 cm
With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
Suitable for wall-mount



Selection

Product	Code
3 Tap Hole	711 33187 00
With Tap Hole	711 33186 00

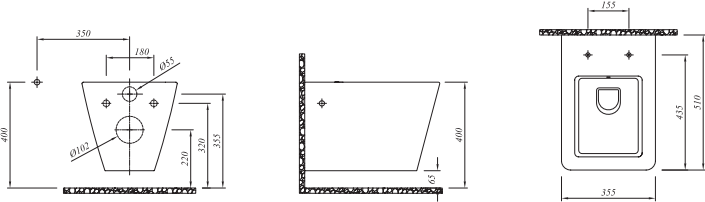
* WALL HUNG WC PAN



51x35,5 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Concealed installation
3/6 lt function;
Compatible with 1.5 / 2.7 lt. function
AquaSmart
Saves space (d=51 cm)



Selection

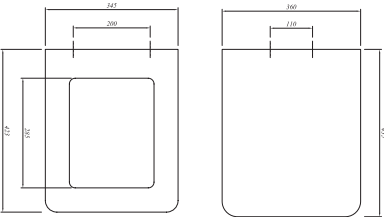


Color	Product	Code
White	With cleaning pipe	711 33334 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 33363 00
Matte Pearl	With cleaning pipe	711 33334 31
Matte Pearl	Without cleaning pipe	711 33363 31

* SOFT CLOSE SEAT & COVER



Duroplast
With metal hinge
Top clamp



Selection

Color	Code
White	701 33728 00
Pearl	701 33728 31

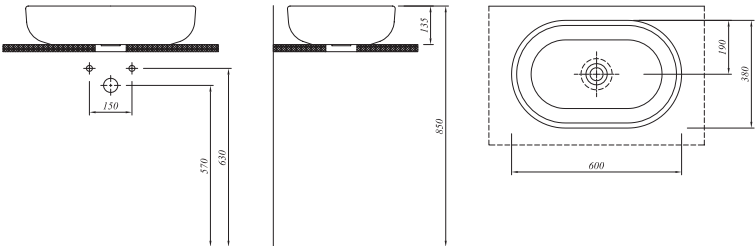


	Color	Code
* COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN	White	711 18158 00



Selection

60x38 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole
Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers

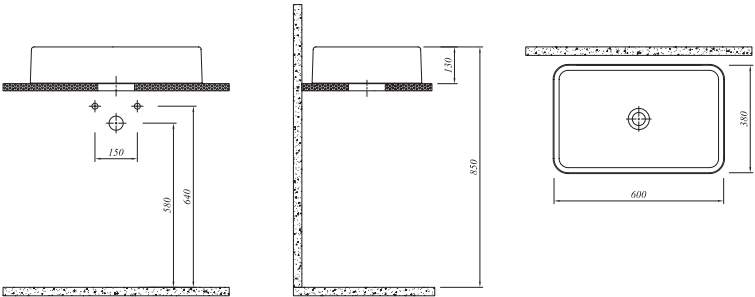


* COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN	White	711 18159 00
-----------------------------	-------	--------------



Selection

60x38 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole
Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers

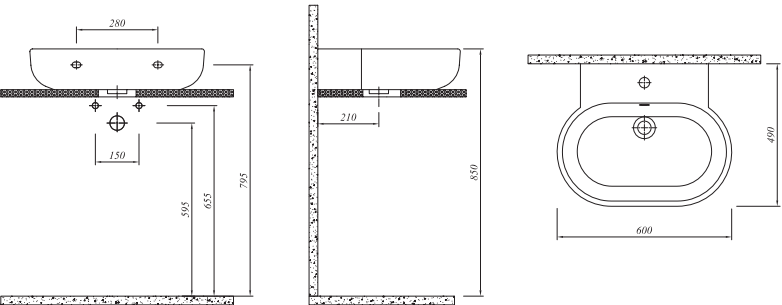


SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.

	Color	Code
* COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN	White	711 18105 00



60x49 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount

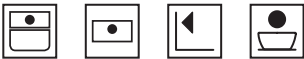
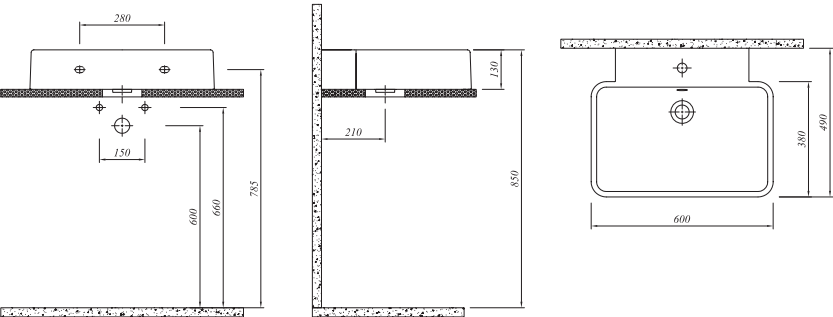


Selection

* COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN	White	711 18115 00
------------------------	-------	--------------



60x49 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount



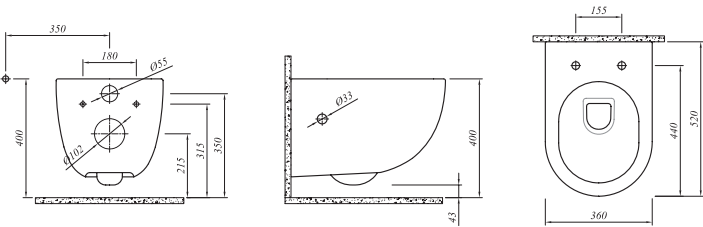
Selection

	Color	Product	Code
--	-------	---------	------

* SMARTWASH WALL HUNG WC PAN	White	With cleaning pipe	711 18370 00
------------------------------	-------	--------------------	--------------



52x36 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Integrated cleaning pipe (Hot – cold thermostatic)
Concealed and easy installation (Smart installation)
3/6 lt function
Jet cleaning (SmartWash)



Selection

SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.

ZERO

* SMARTWASH WALL HUNG WC PAN



52x36 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Concealed and easy installation
(Smart installation)
3/6 lt function
Jet cleaning (SmartWash)

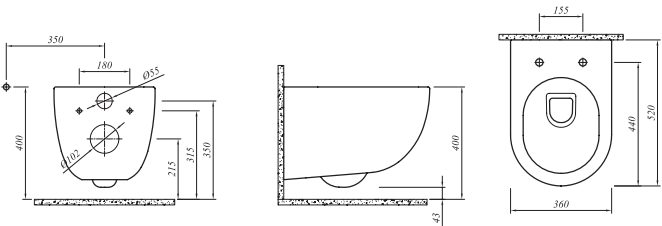
NEW
PRODUCT

NEW
PRODUCT

Color	Product	Code
White	With cleaning pipe	711 18336 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 18338 00
Matte White	With cleaning pipe	711 18336 01
Matte White	Without cleaning pipe	711 18338 01
Matte Pearl	With cleaning pipe	711 18336 31
Matte Pearl	Without cleaning pipe	711 18338 31
Matte Anthracite	With cleaning pipe	711 18336 32
Matte Anthracite	Without cleaning pipe	711 18338 32
Matte Mink	With cleaning pipe	711 18336 33
Matte Mink	Without cleaning pipe	711 18338 33



Selection

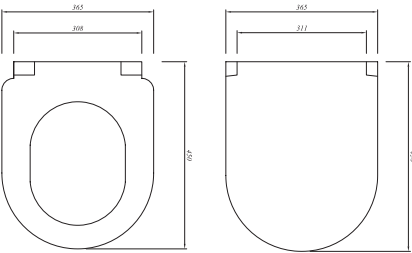


Color	Code
White	701 18729 00
Pearl	701 18729 31
Anthracite	701 18729 32
Mink	701 18729 33

* SMART SEAT & COVER



Duroplast
With metal hinge
Top clamp
Easily removable soft close seat & cover



Selection

* WALL HUNG BIDET

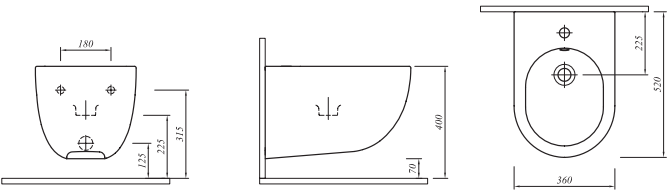


52x36 cm
Central tap hole
Concealed installation

White	711 18385 00
Matte Mink	711 18385 33



Selection



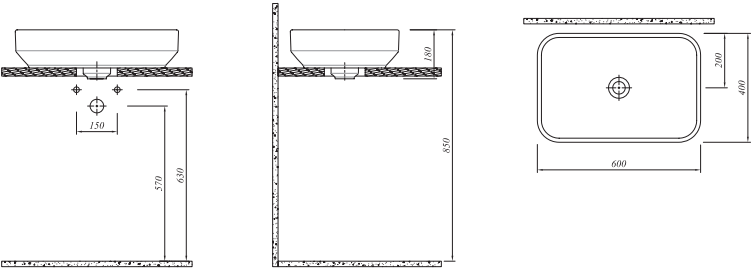
SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.



	Color	Code
* FOLD PRO COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN	NEW PRODUCT White	711 30157 00



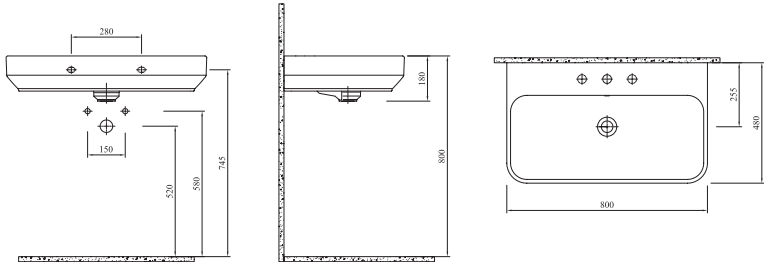
60x40 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole
Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers
Ceramic novatic waste is included



* FOLD PRO COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN	NEW PRODUCT White	711 30156 00
---------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------



80x48 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Ceramic novatic waste is included

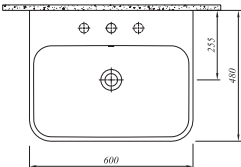
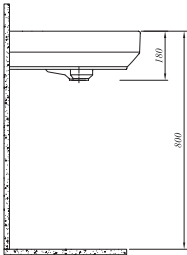
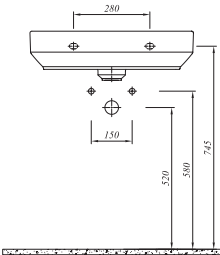


FOLD

* FOLD PRO COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN



60x48 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Ceramic novatic waste is included



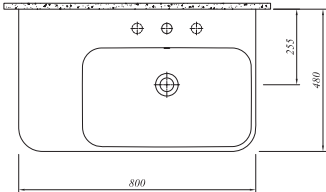
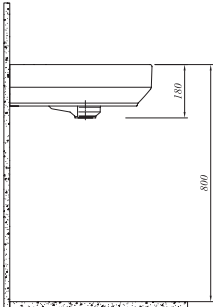
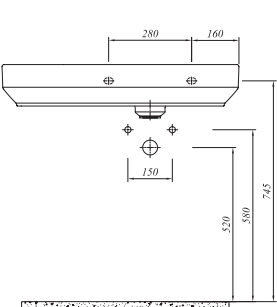
Color	Code
White	711 30104 00

Product	Code
3 Tap Hole	711 30189 00
With Tap Hole	711 30185 00

* FOLD PRO COUNTERTOP BUILT-IN SHELF WASHBASIN



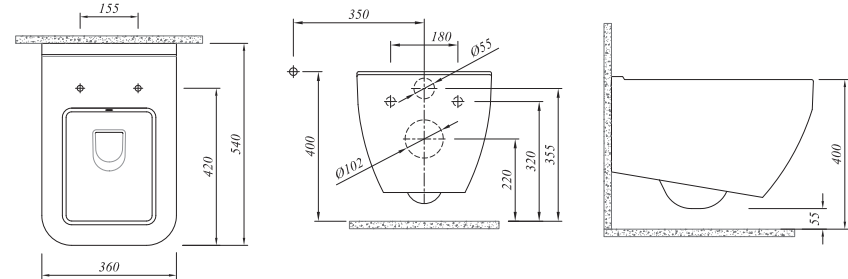
80x48 cm
With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
Suitable for wall-mount
Ceramic novatic waste is included



	Color	Product	Code
* FOLD PRO WALL HUNG WC PAN	NEW PRODUCT White	With cleaning pipe	711 31334 00
	NEW PRODUCT White	Without cleaning pipe	711 31363 00



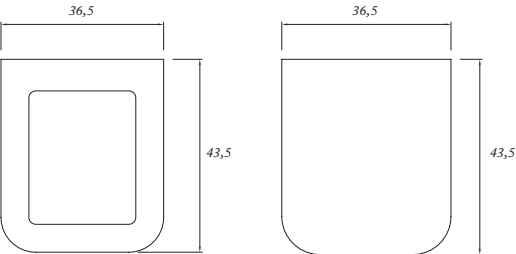
54x36 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Concealed and easy installation
(Smart installation)
3/6 lt function



	Product	Code
* SMART SEAT & COVER	White	701 30729 00



Duroplast
With metal hinge
Top clamp



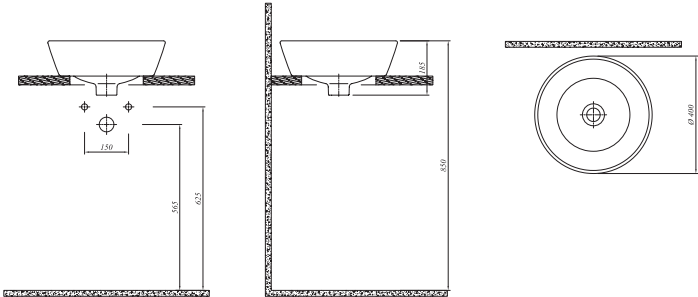
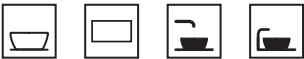
STIL



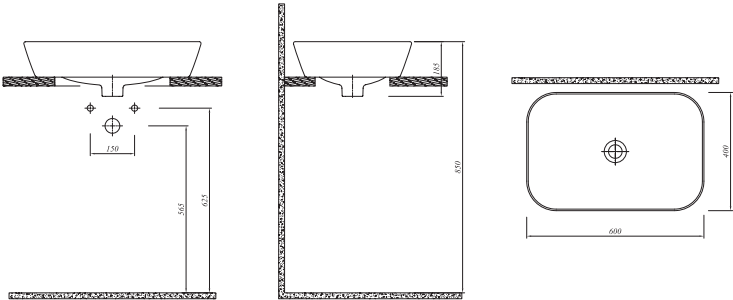
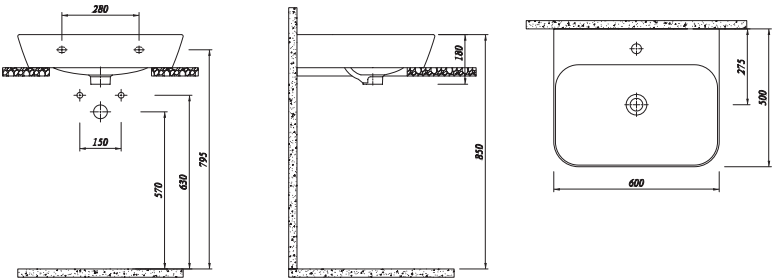
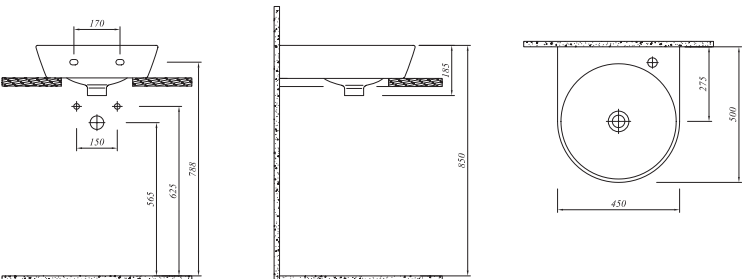
	Color	Code
* STIL PRO COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN	NEW PRODUCT White	711 07158 00



Ø40
No tap hole, no overflow hole
Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers



SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.

		Color	Code
* STIL PRO COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN		NEW PRODUCT White	711 07152 00
	60x40 cm No tap hole, no overflow hole Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers		
   			
* STIL PRO COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN		NEW PRODUCT White	711 07164 00
	60x50 cm Central tap hole, With overflow hole Suitable for wall-mount		
   			
* STIL PRO COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN		NEW PRODUCT With Right Tap Hole	711 07163 00
		NEW PRODUCT With Left Tap Hole	711 07165 00
	45x50 cm Right or left mixer hole, With overflow hole Suitable for wall-mount		
   			

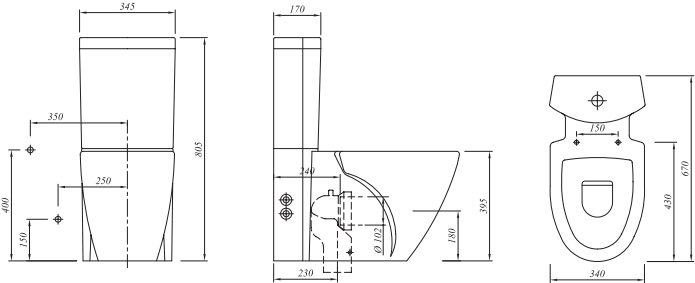
STIL

* BACK TO WALL WC PAN SET



WC Pan
67x34 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

Cistern
Top control

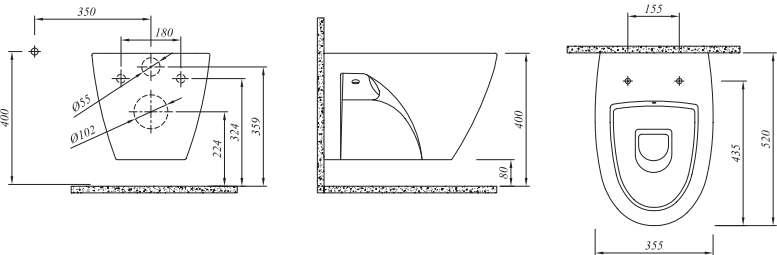


Color	Product	Code
	WC Pan	
White	With cleaning pipe	711 07350 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 07353 00
	Cistern	
White	Bottom Inlet	711 07401 00
White	Side Inlet	711 07407 00
White	With Assembly Hole	711 07416 00

* WALL HUNG WC PAN



52x35.5 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

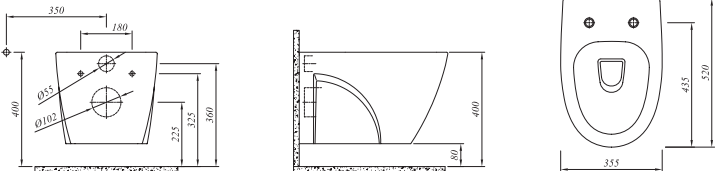


White	With cleaning pipe	711 07314 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 07351 00

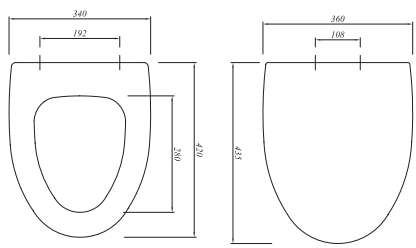
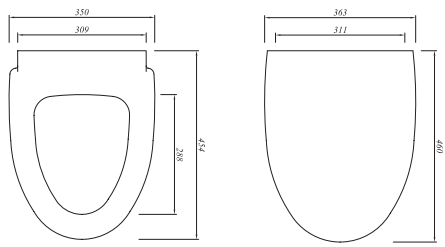
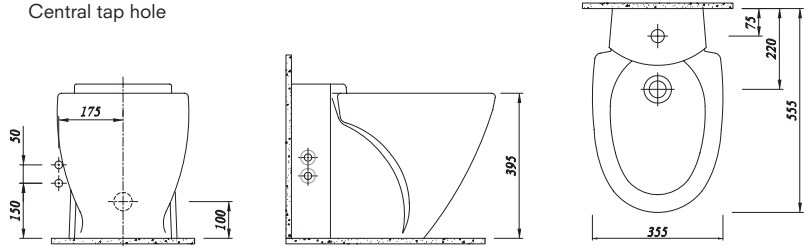
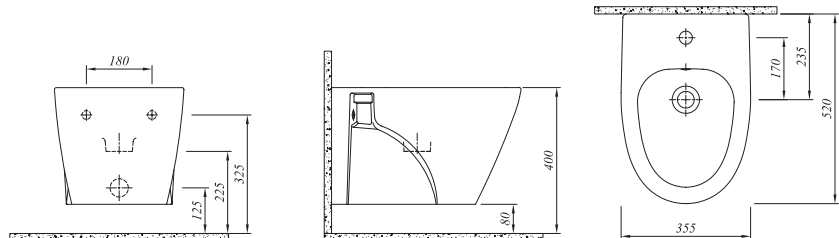
* SMARTWASH WALL HUNG WC PAN



52x35.5 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Concealed and easy installation
(Smart installation)
3/6 lt function
Jet cleaning (SmartWash)



White	With cleaning pipe	711 07315 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 07316 00

		Color	Code
* SEAT & COVER  Duroplast With metal hinge Top clamp *Not compatible with code 711 07315 00. 		White	701 07720 00
* SMART SEAT & COVER  Duroplast With metal hinge Top clamp Easily removable soft close seat & cover 		White	701 07729 00
FLOOR STANDING BIDET   55,5x35,5 cm Central tap hole 		White	711 07382 00
* WALL HUNG BIDET   52x35,5 cm Central tap hole, With overflow hole 		White	711 07383 00

SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.

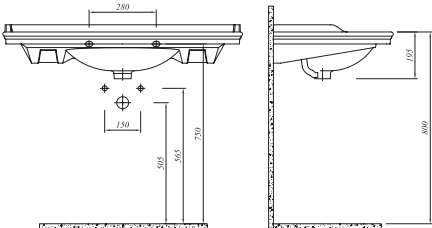


ARTDECO

* ARTDECO SHELF WASHBASIN



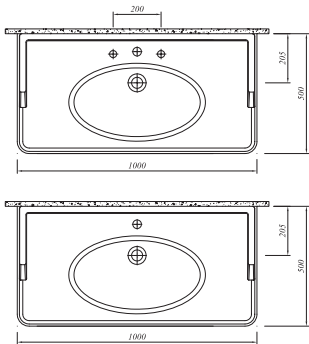
100x50 cm
With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
Suitable for wall-mount



NEW
PRODUCT

Product	Code
3 Tap Hole	711 50111 00
With Tap Hole	711 50110 00

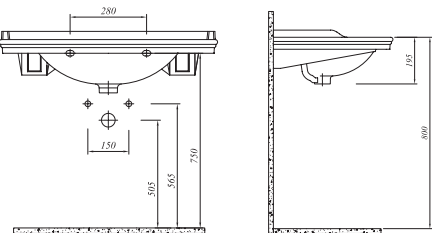
NEW
PRODUCT



* ARTDECO SHELF WASHBASIN



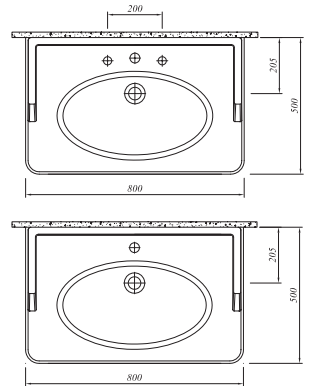
80x50 cm
With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
Suitable for wall-mount



NEW
PRODUCT

3 Tap Hole	711 50181 00
With Tap Hole	711 50180 00

NEW
PRODUCT

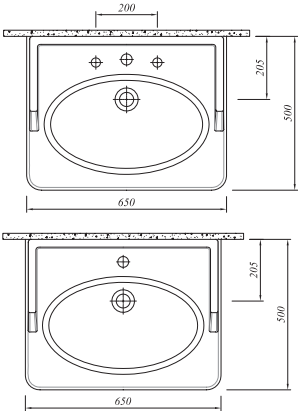
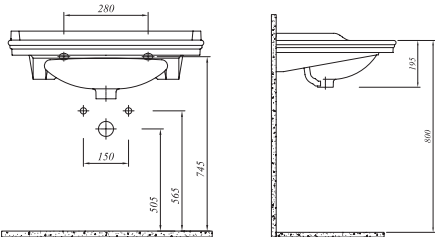


SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.

* ARTDECO SHELF WASHBASIN



65x50 cm
With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
Suitable for wall-mount

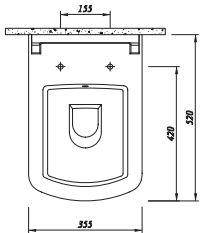
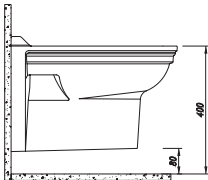
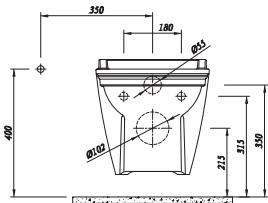


NEW PRODUCT	3 Tap Hole	711 50166 00
NEW PRODUCT	With Tap Hole	711 50165 00

* WALL HUNG WC PAN



52x35.5 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function



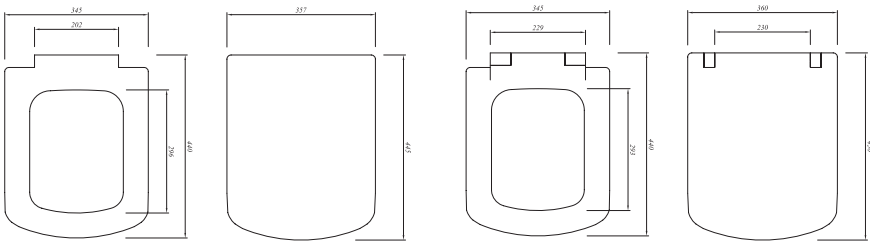
NEW PRODUCT	White	With cleaning pipe	711 50334 00
NEW PRODUCT	White	Without cleaning pipe	711 50363 00

* SEAT & COVER



Seat & Cover
Duroplast
With metal hinge
Top clamp

Smart Seat & Cover
Duroplast
With metal hinge
Top clamp
Easily removable soft close seat & cover



Product	Code
Seat & Cover	701 22720 S0
Smart Seat & Cover	701 22729 S0

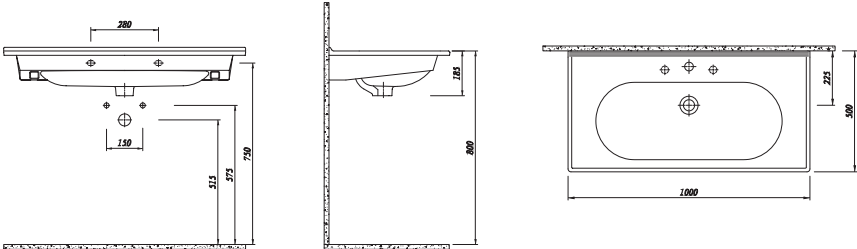


by Opus Design Studio

	Color	Code
* ALTO SLIM SHELF WASHBASIN	NEW PRODUCT White	711 37187 00



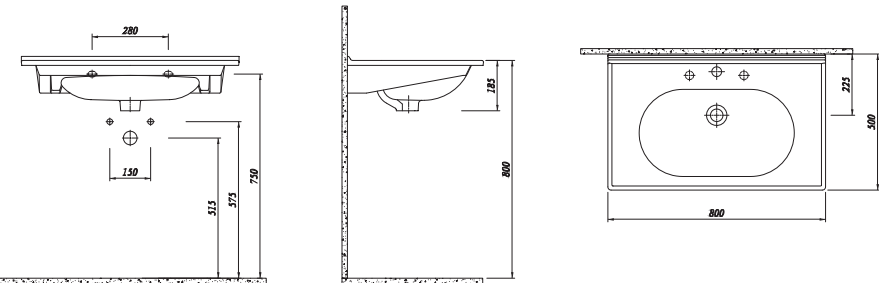
100x50 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat
15 mm thin stripe



* ALTO SLIM SHELF WASHBASIN	NEW PRODUCT White	711 37186 00
-----------------------------	------------------------------	--------------



80x50 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat
15 mm thin stripe



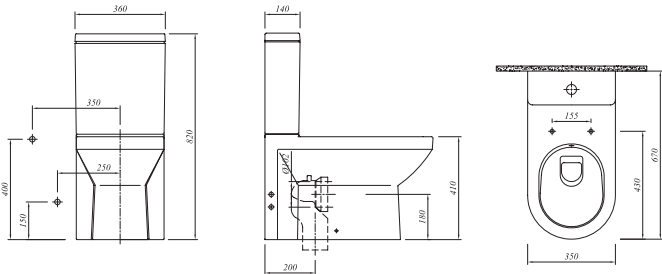
SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.

* BACK TO WALL WC PAN SET



WC Pan
67x35 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

Cistern
Top control.

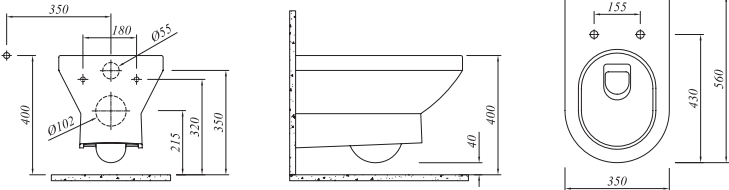


Color	Product	Code
		WC Pan
White	With cleaning pipe	711 37340 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 37350 00
		Cistern
White	Bottom Inlet	711 38400 00
White	Side Inlet	711 37405 00
White	With Assembly Hole	711 37415 00

* WALL HUNG WC PAN



56x35 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Concealed and easy installation (Smart installation)
3/6 lt function



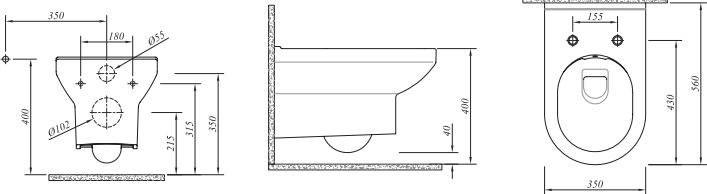
White	With cleaning pipe	711 37334 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 37335 00



* ALTO SMARTWASH WALL HUNG WC PAN



56x35 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Concealed and easy installation (Smart installation)
3/6 lt function



NEW PRODUCT	White	With cleaning pipe	711 37336 00
NEW PRODUCT	White	Without cleaning pipe	711 37337 00



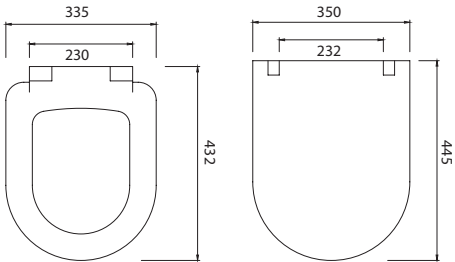
ALTO

* SMART SEAT & COVER

Color	Code
White	701 37729 00

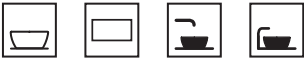


Duroplast
With metal hinge
Top clamp
Easily removable soft close seat & cover

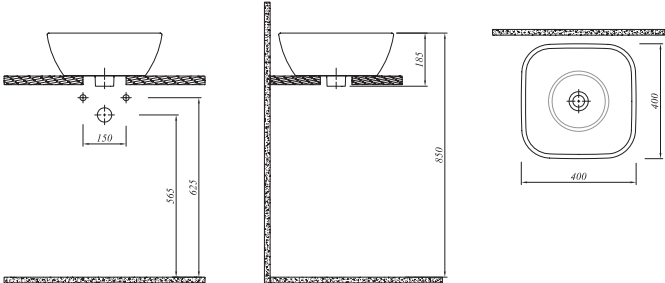




	Color	Code
BABEL PRO COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN	NEW PRODUCT White	711 10155 00



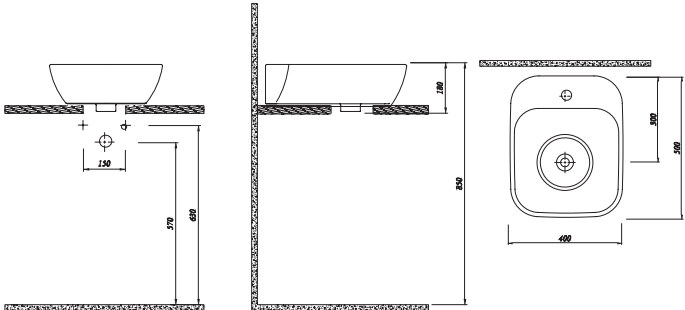
40x40 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole
Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers



BABEL PRO COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN	NEW PRODUCT White	711 10158 00
--------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------



50x40 cm
Central tap hole, no overflow hole



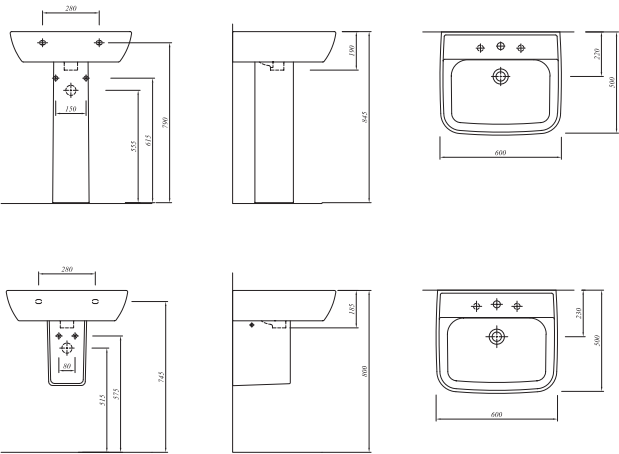
SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.

BABEL

WASHBASIN



60x50 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount

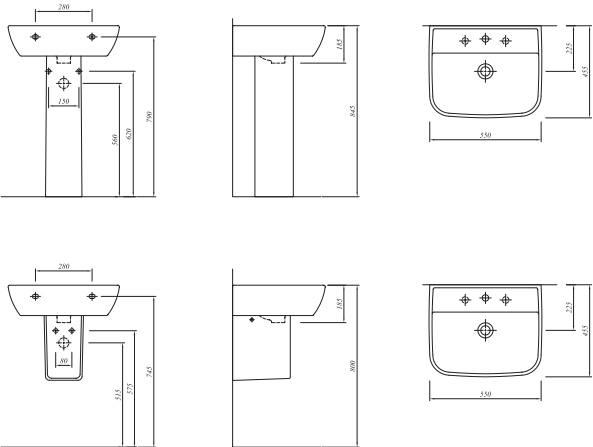


Product	Code
Washbasin	711 11105 00
Column Pedestal	711 10215 00
Half Pedestal	711 10235 00

WASHBASIN



55x45.5 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount



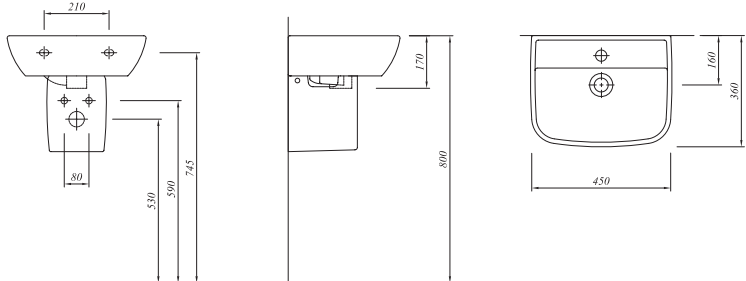
Washbasin	711 11104 00
Column Pedestal	711 10215 00
Half Pedestal	711 10235 00

Product		Code
Washbasin		711 11194 00
Thin Half Pedestal		711 11234 00





45x36 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount

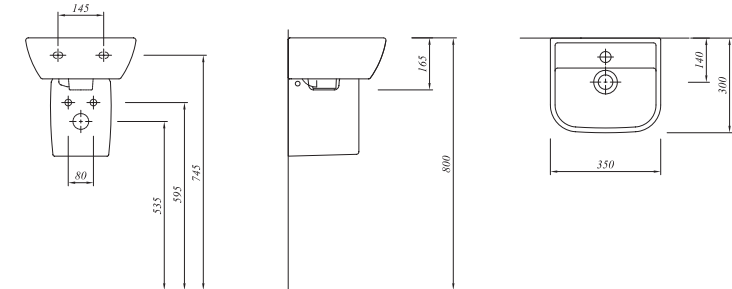


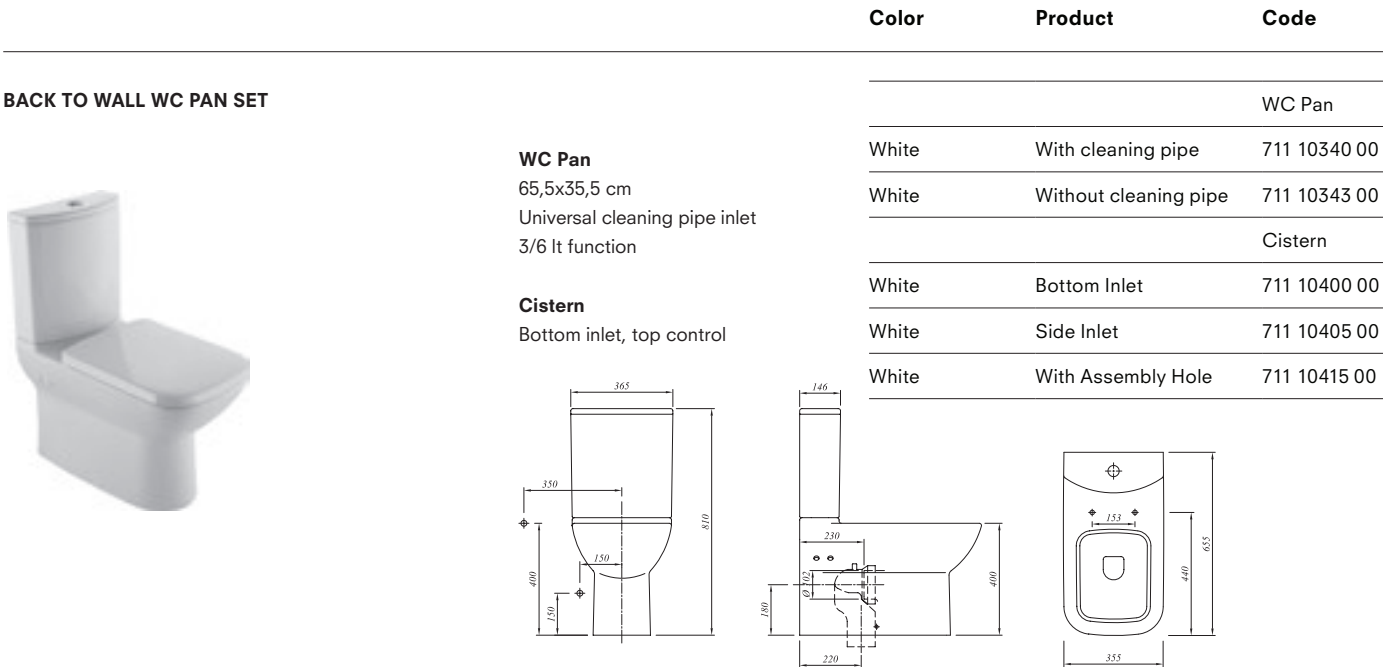
Washbasin		711 11197 00
Thin Half Pedestal		711 11234 00





35x30 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount





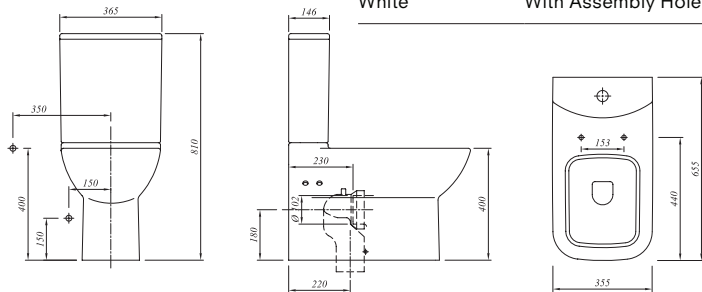
BACK TO WALL WC PAN SET

WC Pan

65,5x35,5 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

Cistern

Bottom inlet, top control



Technical drawing showing dimensions for the WC Pan and Cistern:

- WC Pan Dimensions:**
 - Overall width: 365 cm
 - Overall height: 810 cm
 - Seat height: 350 cm
 - Distance from wall to front edge: 400 cm
 - Distance from wall to center of bowl: 150 cm
- Cistern Dimensions:**
 - Overall width: 220 cm
 - Overall height: 180 cm
 - Distance from wall to front edge: 230 cm
 - Distance from wall to center of bowl: 146 cm
- Top View Dimensions:**
 - Overall width: 355 cm
 - Overall height: 655 cm
 - Distance from wall to center of bowl: 153 cm

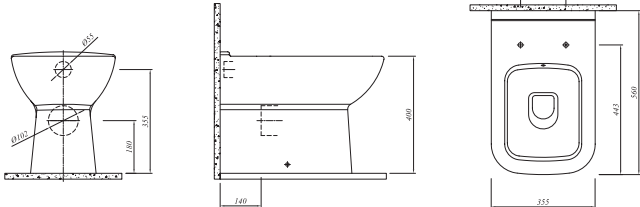
Color	Product	Code
	WC Pan	
White	With cleaning pipe	711 10340 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 10343 00
	Cistern	
White	Bottom Inlet	711 10400 00
White	Side Inlet	711 10405 00
White	With Assembly Hole	711 10415 00

BABEL

BACK TO WALL WC PAN WITHOUT CISTERN



56x35,5 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

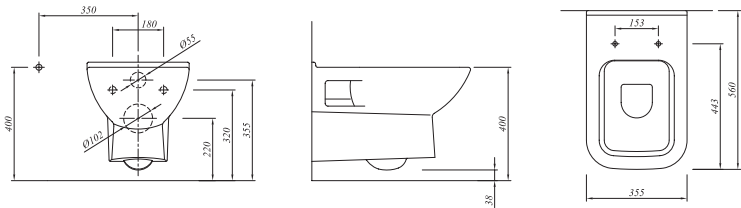


Color	Product	Code
White	With cleaning pipe	711 10341 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 10344 00

WALL HUNG WC PAN



56x35,5 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function



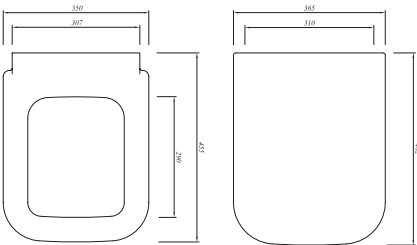
White	With cleaning pipe	711 10334 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 10363 00

Color Code

SMART SEAT & COVER



Duroplast
With metal hinge
Top clamp
Easily removable soft close seat & cover

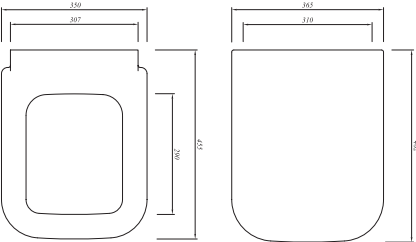


White	701 10729 S0
-------	--------------

	Color	Code
SEAT & COVER	White	701 10720 S0



Duroplast
With metal hinge
Top clamp

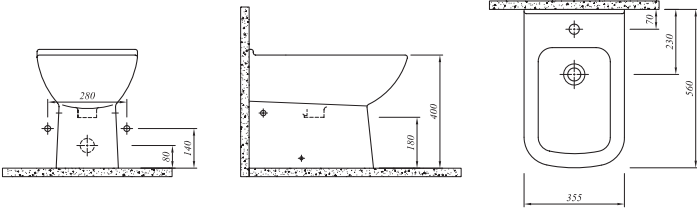


BIDET

White	711 10380 00
-------	--------------



56x35,5 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole

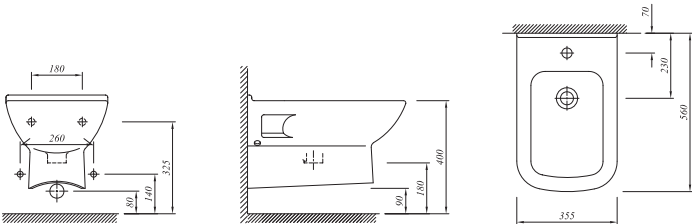


WALL HUNG BIDET

White	711 10385 00
-------	--------------



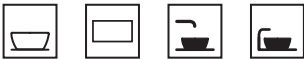
56x35,5 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole



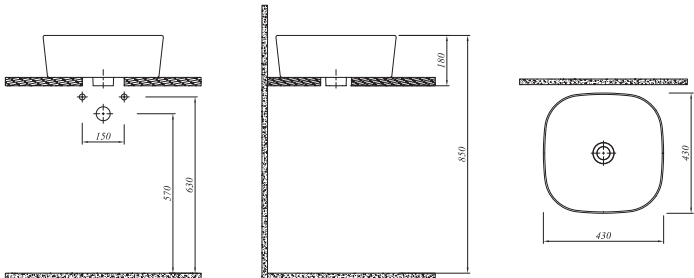
BASICS



	Color	Code
BASICS PRO COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN	NEW PRODUCT White	711 22155 00



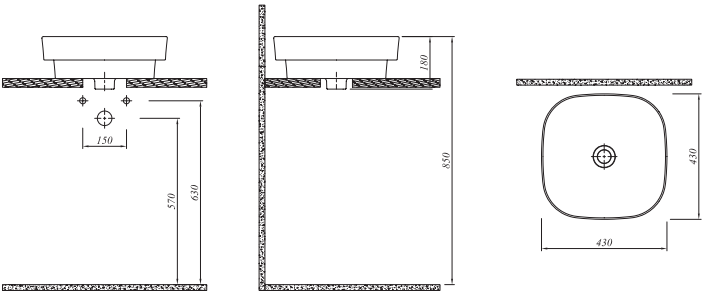
43x43 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole
Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers



BASICS PRO COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN	NEW PRODUCT White	711 22156 00
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------



43x43 cm
Central no tap hole, no overflow hole
Semi-recessed alternative available
Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers

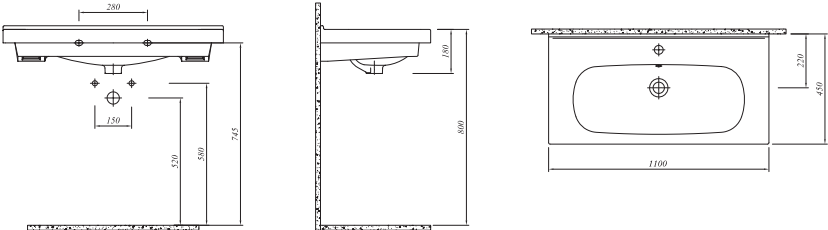
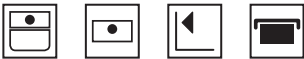


SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.

	Color	Code
BASICS SHELF WASHBASIN	NEW PRODUCT White	711 22108 00



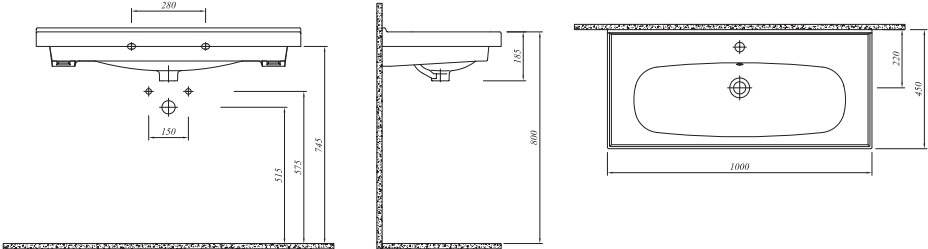
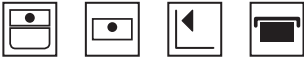
110x45 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat



BASICS SHELF WASHBASIN	NEW PRODUCT White	711 22186 00
-------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------



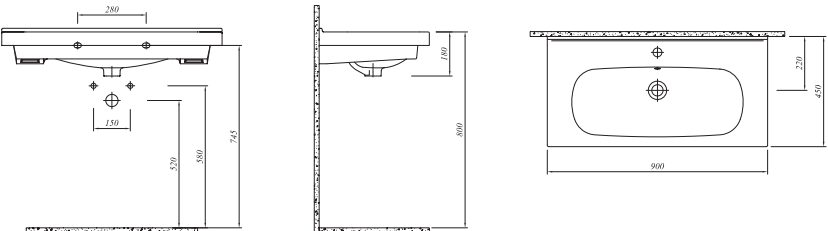
100x45 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat



BASICS SHELF WASHBASIN	NEW PRODUCT White	711 22107 00
-------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------



90x45cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat



BASICS

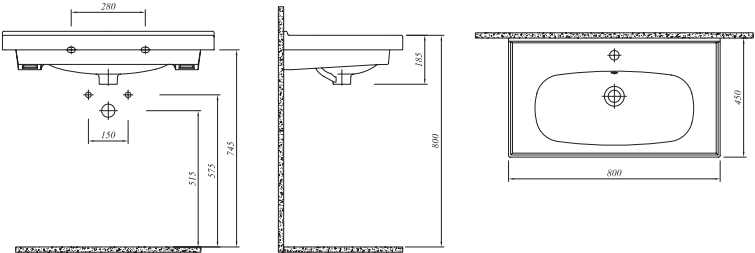
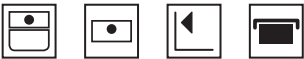
BASICS SHELF WASHBASIN



Color	Code
White	711 22184 00



80x45 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat



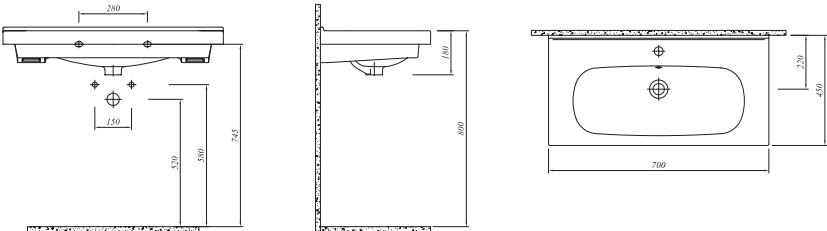
BASICS SHELF WASHBASIN



White	711 22106 00
-------	--------------



70x45 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat



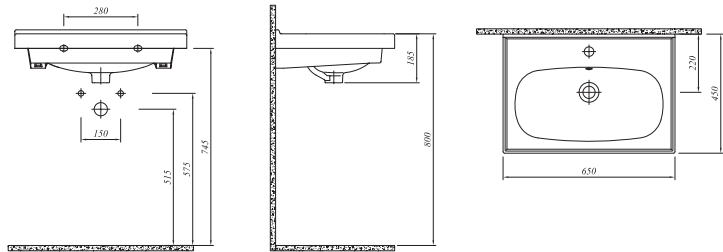
BASICS SHELF WASHBASIN



White	711 22183 00
-------	--------------



65x45 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat

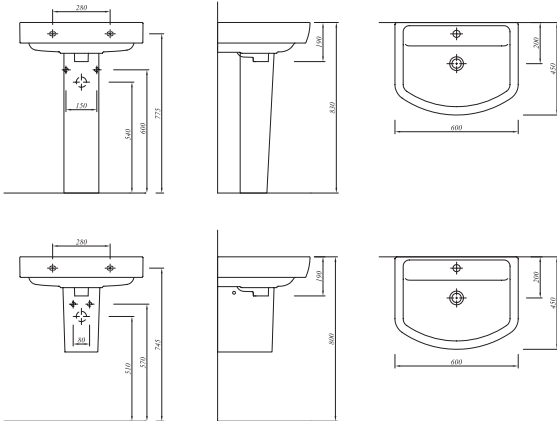


WASHBASIN



60x45 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount





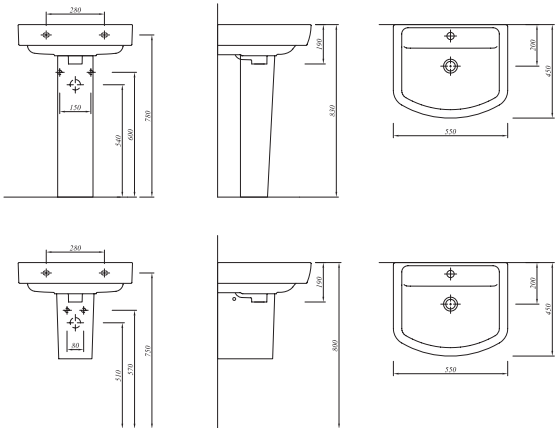
Product	Code
Washbasin	711 22105 00
Column Pedestal	711 22215 00
Half Pedestal	711 22235 00

WASHBASIN



55x45 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount





Washbasin	711 22104 00
Column Pedestal	711 22215 00
Half Pedestal	711 22235 00

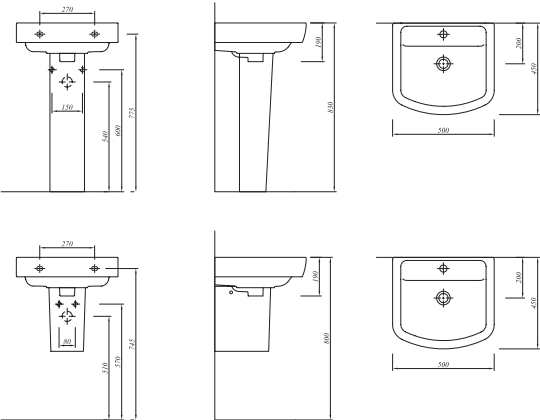
SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.

BASICS

WASHBASIN



50x45 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount

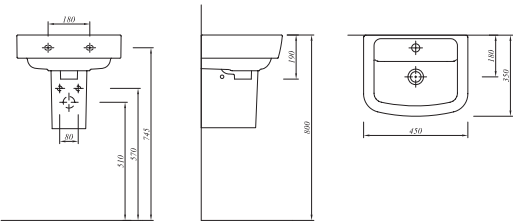


Product	Code
Washbasin	711 22191 00
Column Pedestal	711 22215 00
Half Pedestal	711 22235 00

WASHBASIN



45x35 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount

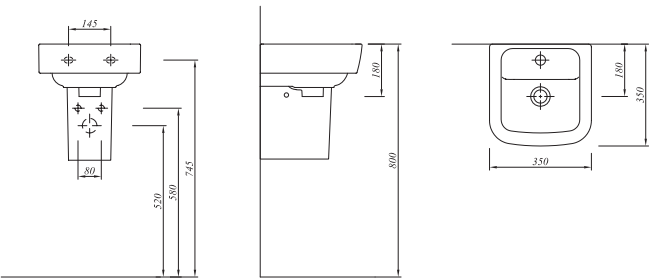


Washbasin	711 22194 00
Thin Half Pedestal	711 22234 00

WASHBASIN



35x35 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount

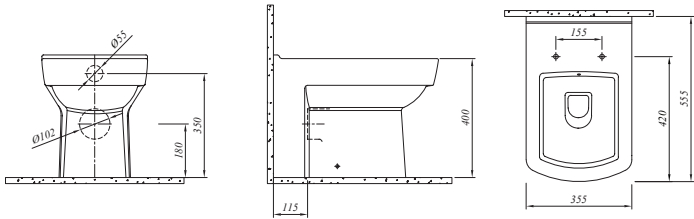


Washbasin	711 22197 00
Thin Half Pedestal	711 22234 00

BACK TO WALL WC PAN WITHOUT CISTERN



56x35,5 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function



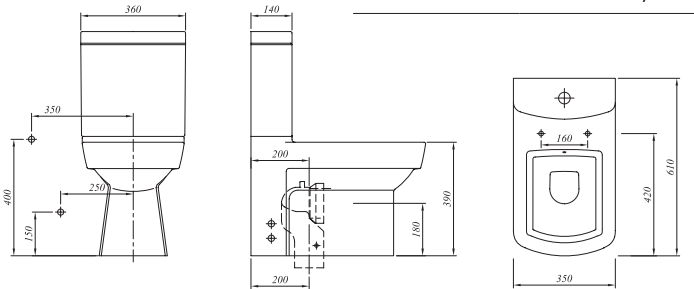
Color	Product	Code
White	With cleaning pipe	711 22341 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 22344 00

BACK TO WALL WC PAN SET



WC Pan
61x35 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function
Saves space (d=61 cm)

Cistern
Bottom inlet, top control



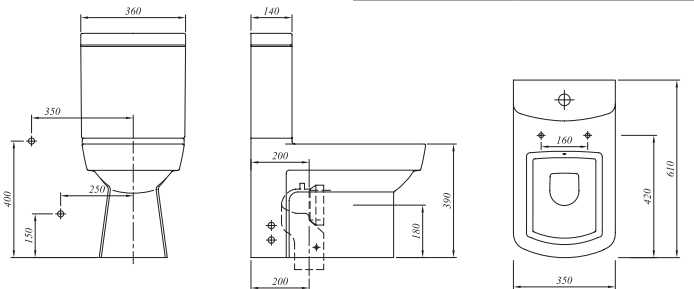
		WC Pan
White	With cleaning pipe	711 22340 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 22343 00
		Cistern
White	Bottom Inlet	711 22400 00
White	Side Inlet	711 22405 00
White	With Assembly Hole	711 22415 00

BACK TO WALL SMARTWASH WC PAN SET



WC Pan
61x35 cm
Rimless, Jet cleaning (SmartWash)
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function
Saves space (d=61 cm)

Cistern
Bottom inlet, top control



NEW
PRODUCT

		WC Pan
White	With cleaning pipe	711 22350 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 22345 00
		Cistern
White	Bottom Inlet	711 22400 00
White	Side Inlet	711 22405 00
White	With Assembly Hole	711 22415 00

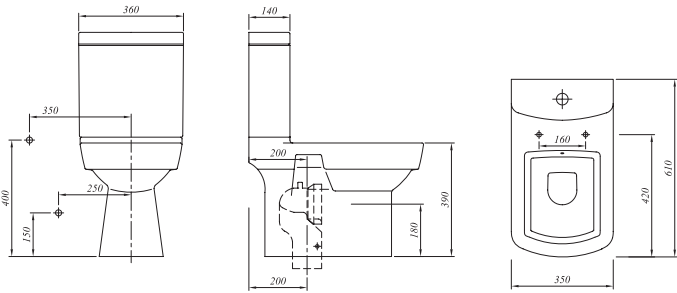
BASICS

WC PAN SET WITH UNIVERSAL OUTLET



WC Pan
61x35 cm
Standard cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function
Saves space (d=61 cm)

Cistern
Bottom inlet, top control

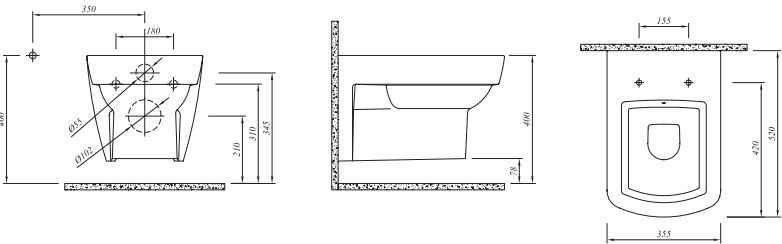


Color	Product	Code
	WC Pan	
White	With cleaning pipe	711 22330 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 22333 00
	Cistern	
White	Bottom Inlet	711 22400 00
White	Side Inlet	711 22405 00
White	With Assembly Hole	711 22415 00

WALL HUNG WC PAN



52x35,5 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function



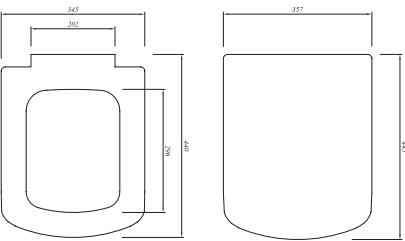
White	With cleaning pipe	711 22334 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 22363 00

Color Code

SEAT & COVER



Duroplast
With metal hinge
Top clamp

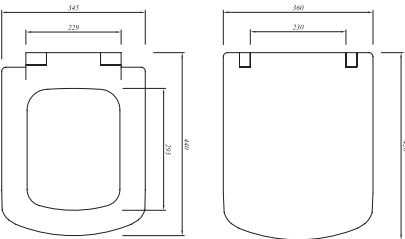


White	701 22720 S0
-------	--------------

	Color	Code
SMART SEAT & COVER	White	701 22729 S0



Duroplast
With metal hinge
Top clamp
Easily removable soft close seat & cover

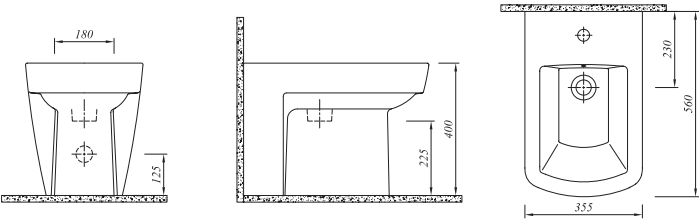


BIDET

White	711 22380 00
-------	--------------



56x35,5 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole

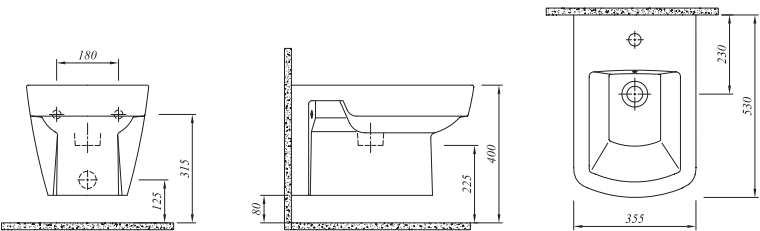


WALL HUNG BIDET

White	711 22385 00
-------	--------------



53x35,5 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole

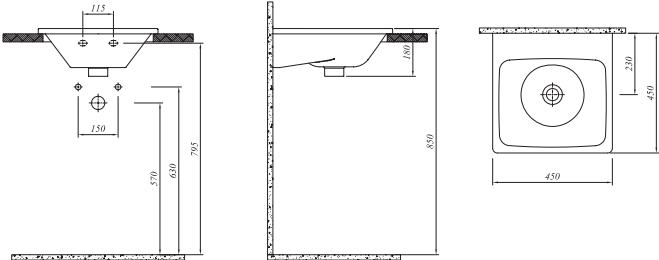




	Color	Code
LITTLE BIG WASHBASIN	NEW PRODUCT White	711 21555 00



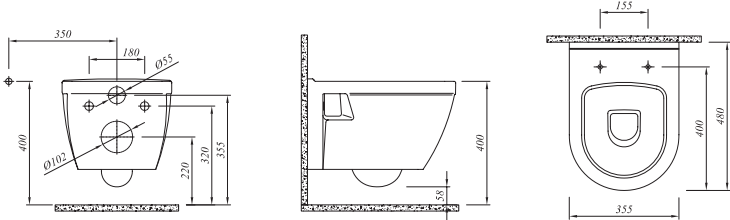
45x45 cm
Central tap hole and no overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat



IDEA 48 CM WALL HUNG WC PAN



48x35,5 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function
Saves space (d=48 cm)

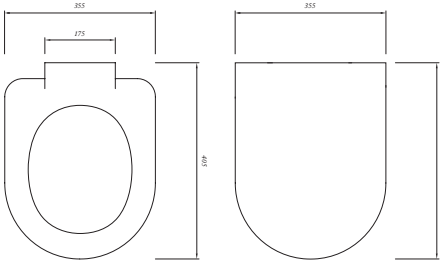


Color	Product	Code
White	With cleaning pipe	711 25336 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 26363 00

IDEA SMART SEAT & COVER



Duroplast
With metal hinge
Top clamp
Easily removable soft close seat & cover
Compatible only with code 711 25336 00



Color	Code
White	701 13740 00

IDEA

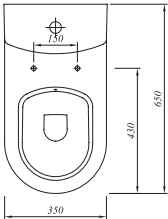
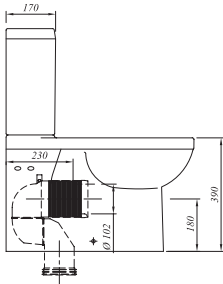
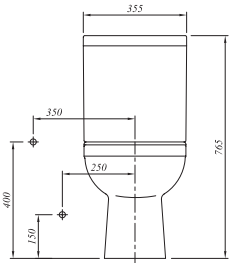


BACK TO WALL WC PAN SET



WC Pan
65x35 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

Cistern
Bottom inlet, top control



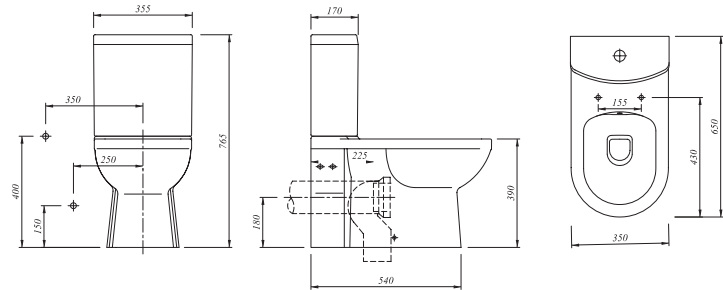
Color	Product	Code
		WC Pan
White	With cleaning pipe	711 13340 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 13343 00
		Cistern
White	Bottom Inlet	711 13400 00
White	Side Inlet	711 13405 00
White	With Assembly Hole	711 13415 00

BACK TO WALL SMARTWASH WC PAN SET



WC Pan
65x35 cm
Jet cleaning (SmartWash)
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

Cistern
Bottom inlet, top control



NEW
PRODUCT

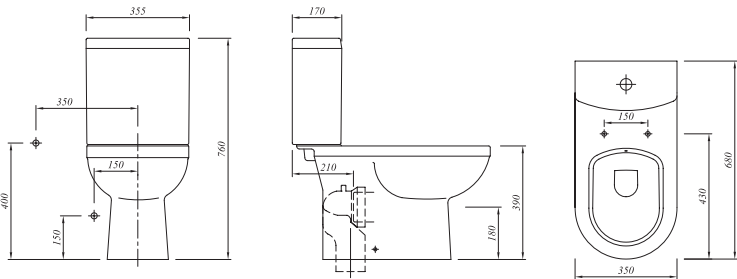
Color	Product	Code
		WC Pan
White	With cleaning pipe	711 13350 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 13345 00
		Cistern
White	Bottom Inlet	711 13400 00
White	Side Inlet	711 13405 00
White	With Assembly Hole	711 13415 00

WC PAN SET WITH UNIVERSAL OUTLET



WC Pan
68x35 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

Cistern
Bottom inlet, top control

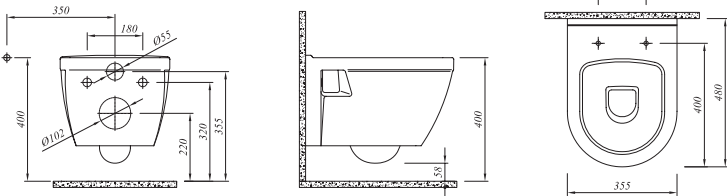


		WC Pan
White	With cleaning pipe	711 13330 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 13333 00
		Cistern
White	Bottom Inlet	711 13400 00
White	Side Inlet	711 13405 00
White	With Assembly Hole	711 13415 00

48 CM WALL HUNG WC PAN



48x35,5 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function
Saves space (d=48 cm)



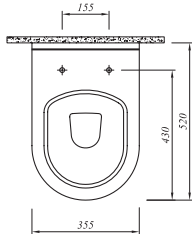
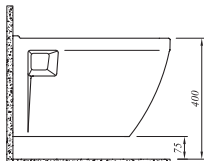
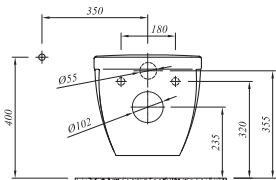
White	With cleaning pipe	711 25336 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 26363 00

IDEA

WALL HUNG WC PAN



52x35,5 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

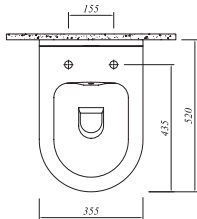
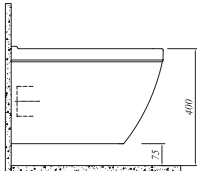
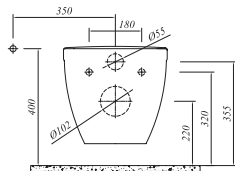


Color	Product	Code
White	With cleaning pipe	711 25334 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 25363 00

SMARTWASH WALL HUNG WC PAN



52x35,5 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Concealed and easy installation (Smart installation)
3/6 lt function
Jet cleaning (SmartWash)



White	With cleaning pipe	711 25335 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 25364 00

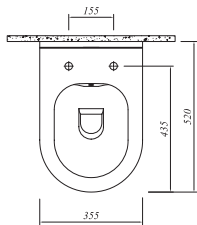
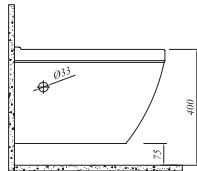
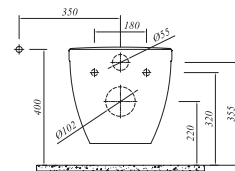
SMARTWASH WALL HUNG WC PAN

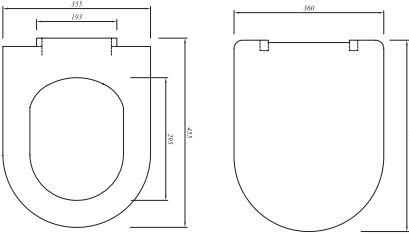
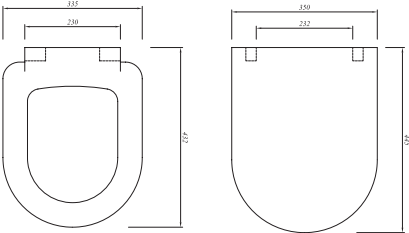
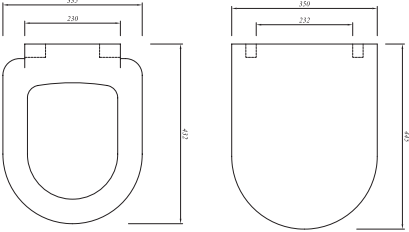
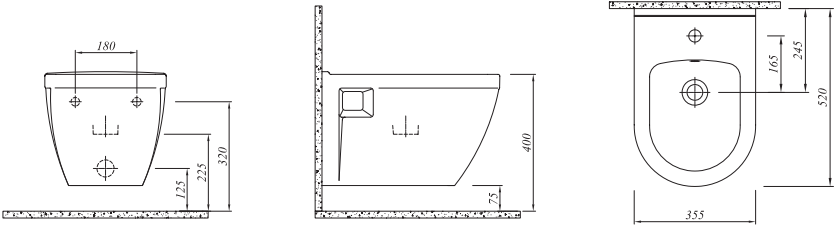
NEW
PRODUCT

White	With cleaning pipe	711 33370 00
-------	--------------------	--------------



52x35,5 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Integrated cleaning pipe (Hot – cold thermostatic)
Concealed and easy installation (Smart installation)
3/6 lt function
Jet cleaning (SmartWash)



		Color	Code
SEAT & COVER 	Duroplast With metal hinge Top clamp Not compatible with codes 711 25335 00 and 711 33370 00	White	701 13720 00
			
SMART SEAT & COVER 	Duroplast With metal hinge Top clamp Easily removable soft close seat & cover	White	701 13730 00
			
48 CM SMART SEAT & COVER 	Duroplast With metal hinge Top clamp Easily removable soft close seat & cover * Compatible only with code 711 25336 00	White	701 13740 00
			
WALL HUNG BIDET 	52x35,5 cm Central tap hole, With overflow hole	White	711 25383 00
			

SmartWash WC Pan

Our award-winning
WC pan makes cleaning
easier thanks to its
rimless construction.



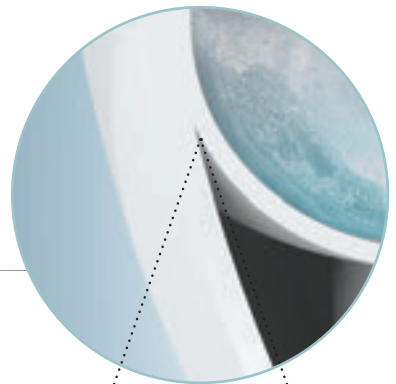
Its rimless construction
prevents proliferation of
harmful **bacteria** and
provides easy clean

Kale's patented **jet cleaning**
system disperses water equally
without any water splashing
outside of the wc pan



• **100% more hygienic**
compared to standard WC
pans with rims

• **Easy-to-clean**



Easy
Installation



Jet Cleaning



Winner of the "Construction Product Award"
at the 2014 Gold Çekül Awards.

Smart Seat&Cover

Seat and cover as
silent as a clam.



Easy-to-clean thanks
to removable seat and
cover

Silent, soft close system

Durable and
long-lasting



Aesthetically
appealing

Kale's patented
special hinge system



**KALE
PATENTED**



VALE



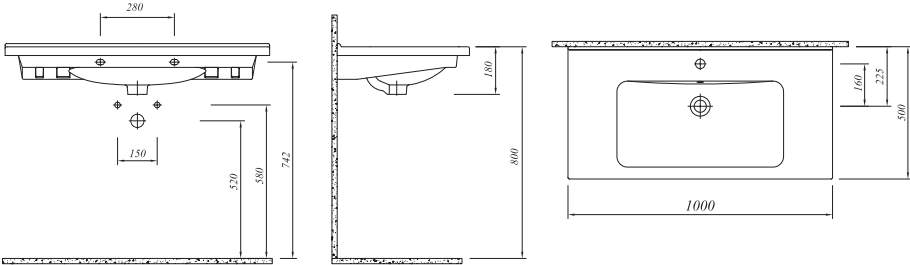
by Opus Design Studio

SHELF WASHBASIN

Color	Code
White	711 38189 00



100x50 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat

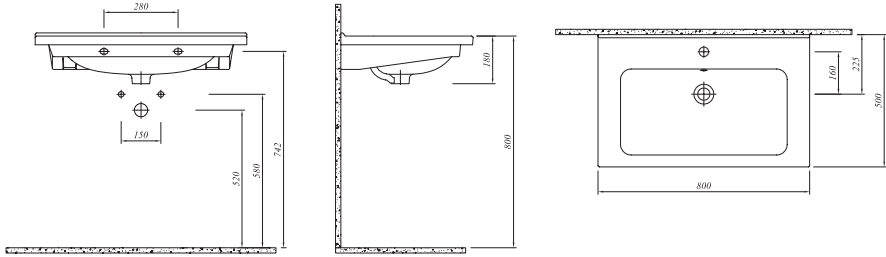
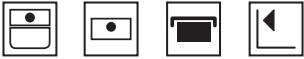


SHELF WASHBASIN

White	711 38186 00
-------	--------------



80x50 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat

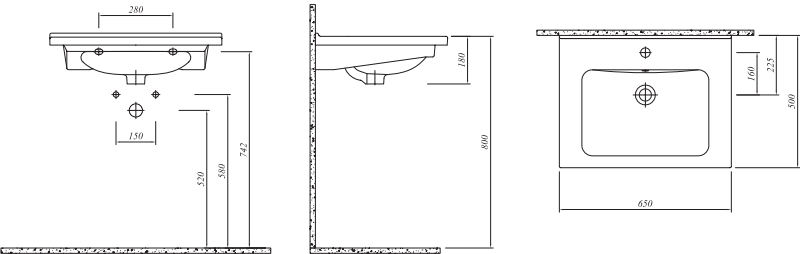


SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.

	Color	Code
SHELF WASHBASIN	White	711 38180 00



65x50 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat

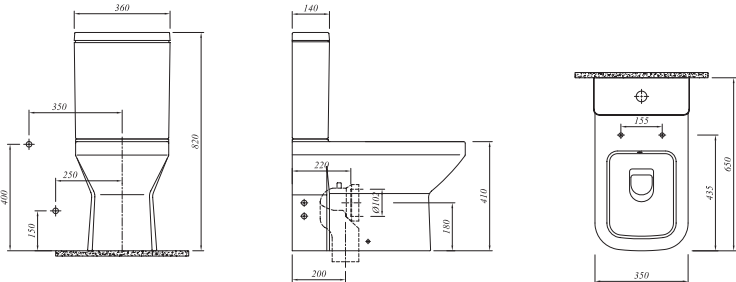


	Color	Product	Code
BACK TO WALL WC PAN SET		WC Pan	
	White	With cleaning pipe	711 38340 00
	White	Without cleaning pipe	711 38350 00
		Cistern	
	White	Bottom Inlet	711 38400 00
	White	Side Inlet	711 38405 00
	White	With Assembly Hole	711 38415 00



WC Pan
65x35 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

Cistern
Bottom inlet, top control



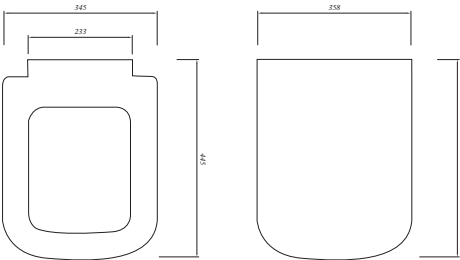
VALE

SEAT & COVER

Color	Code
White	701 10629 00



Duroplast
With metal hinge
Top clamp

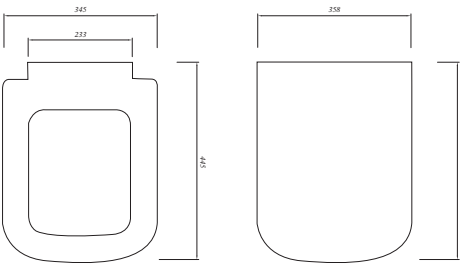


SMART SEAT & COVER

White	701 10529 00
-------	--------------



Duroplast
With metal hinge
Top clamp
Easily removable soft close seat & cover



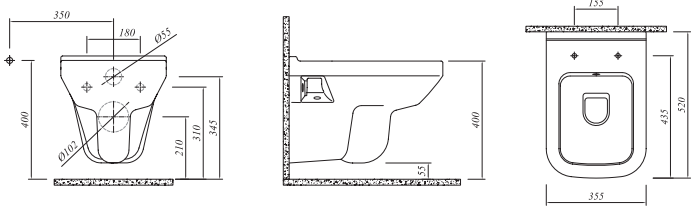


RENOVA

	Color	Product	Code
WALL HUNG WC PAN	White	With cleaning pipe	711 42334 00
	White	Without cleaning pipe	711 42363 00



52x35 cm
Built.-in cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function



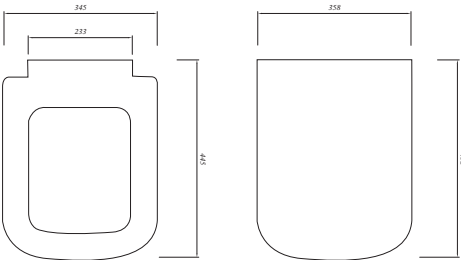
RENOVA

SEAT & COVER

Color	Code
White	701 10629 00



Duroplast
With metal hinge
Top clamp

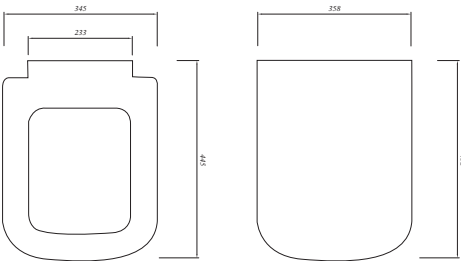


SMART SEAT & COVER

White	701 10529 00
-------	--------------



Duroplast
With metal hinge
Top clamp
Easily removable soft close seat & cover

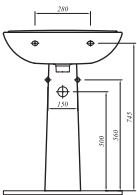
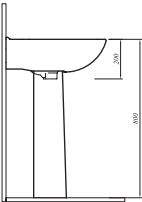
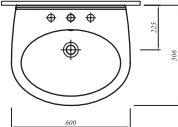
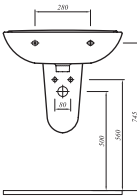
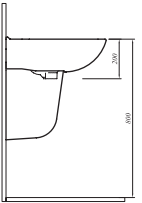
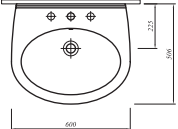




INDIGO



by Opus Design Studio

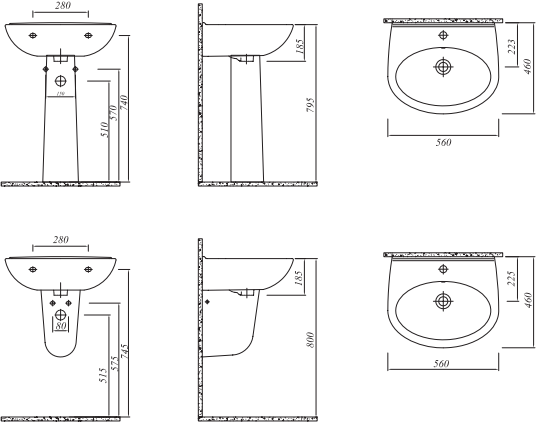
		Product	Code
WASHBASIN  60x51 cm Central tap hole, With overflow hole Suitable for wall-mount      		Washbasin	711 35184 00
		Column Pedestal	711 35216 00
		Half Pedestal	711 35234 00
			

INDIGO

WASHBASIN



56x46 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount

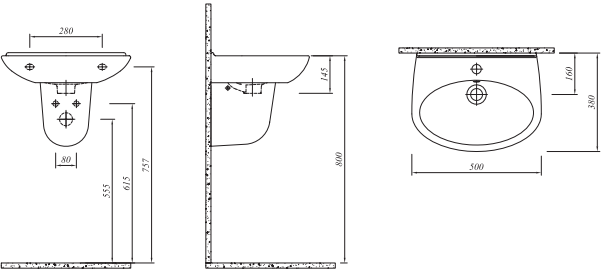


Product	Code
Washbasin	711 35183 00
Column Pedestal	711 35216 00
Half Pedestal	711 35234 00

WASHBASIN



50x38 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount



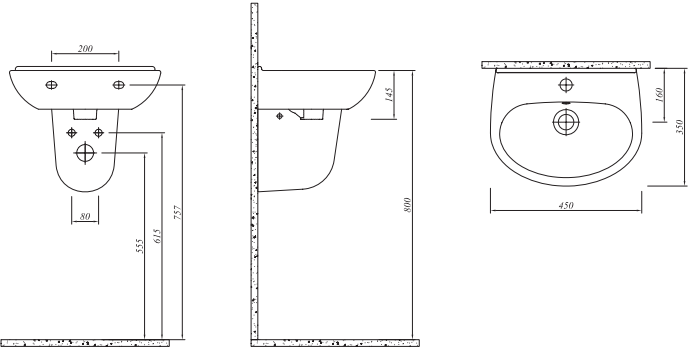
Washbasin	711 35182 00
Thin Half Pedestal	711 35235 00

Product	Code
Washbasin	711 35181 00
Thin Half Pedestal	711 35235 00

WASHBASIN



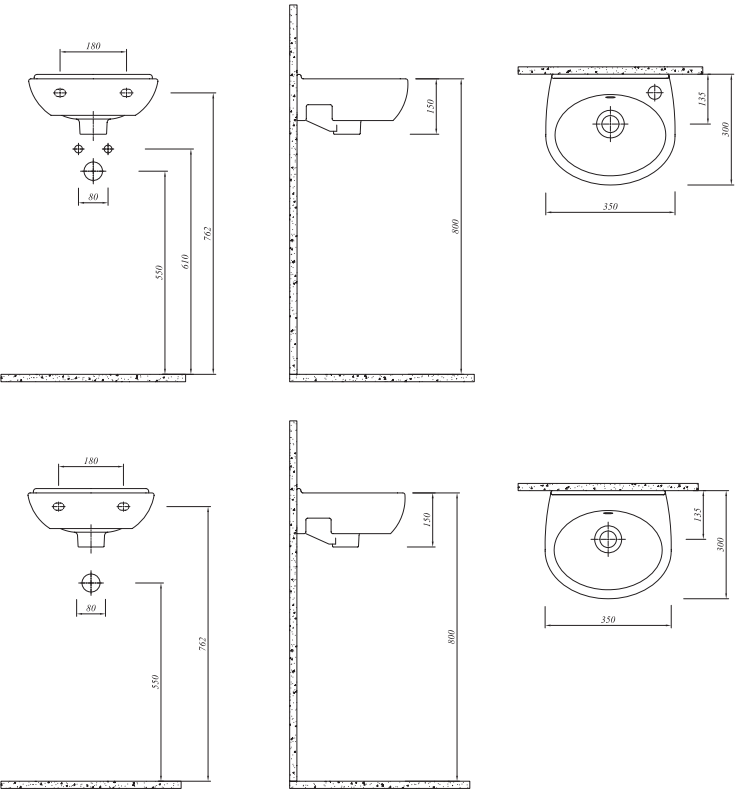
45x35 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount



WASHBASIN



35x30 cm
With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount



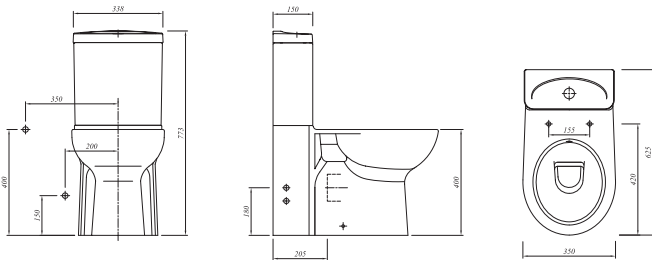
INDIGO

BACK TO WALL WC PAN SET



WC Pan
62.5x35 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

Cistern
Bottom inlet, top control

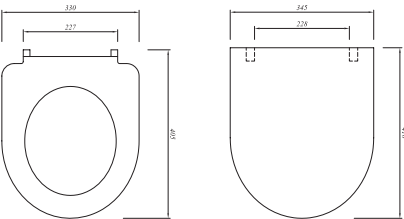


Color	Product	Code
	WC Pan	
White	With cleaning pipe	711 35340 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 35343 00
	Cistern	
White	Bottom Inlet	711 35401 00
White	Side Inlet	711 35406 00
White	With Assembly Hole	711 35416 00

SEAT & COVER



Duroplast
With metal hinge
Top clamp

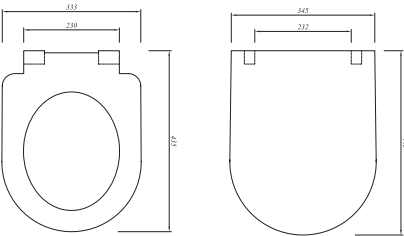


Color	Code
White	701 35720 S0

SMART SEAT & COVER



Duroplast
With metal hinge
Top clamp
Easily removable soft close seat & cover



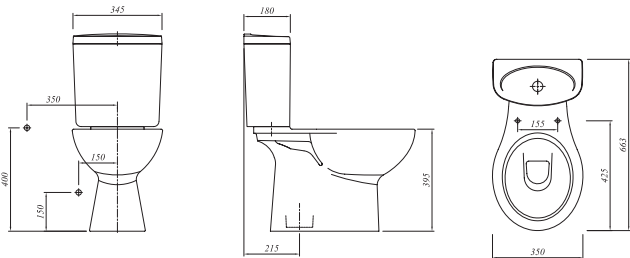
White	701 35729 S0
-------	--------------

S-TRAP WC PAN SET



WC Pan
66,5x35 cm
Standard cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

Cistern
Bottom inlet, top control



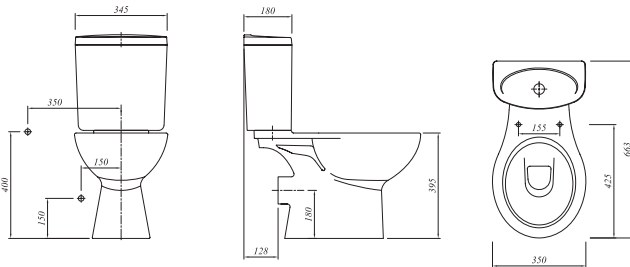
Color	Product	Code
		WC Pan
White	With cleaning pipe	711 35310 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 35313 00
		Cistern
White	Bottom Inlet	711 35400 00
White	Side Inlet	711 35405 00
White	With Assembly Hole	711 35415 00

P-TRAP WC PAN SET



WC Pan
66,5x35 cm
Standard cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

Cistern
Bottom inlet, top control



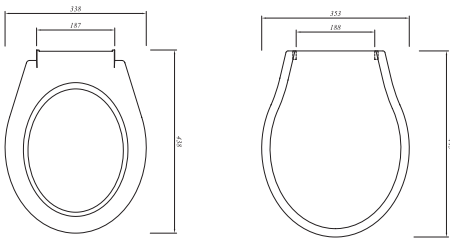
		WC Pan
White	With cleaning pipe	711 35320 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 35323 00
		Cistern
White	Bottom Inlet	711 35400 00
White	Side Inlet	711 35405 00
White	With Assembly Hole	711 35415 00

INDIGO

	Color	Code
SEAT & COVER *	White	701 35722 00



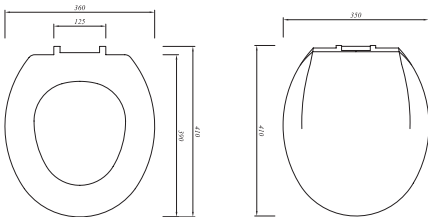
Polypropylene
With plastic hinge
Bottom clamp



SEAT & COVER *	White	701 05720 00
----------------	-------	--------------



Polypropylene
With plastic hinge
Bottom clamp



* Compatible with bottom and back outlet WC pans.

OPTIMUM

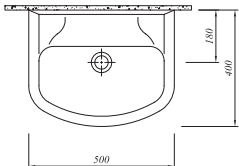
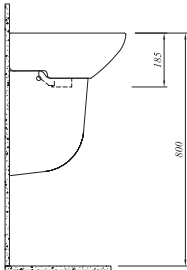
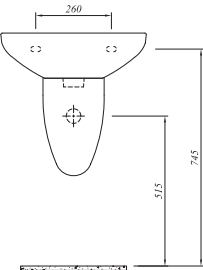
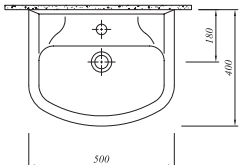
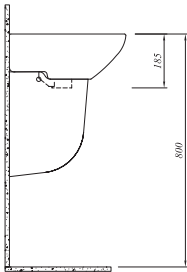
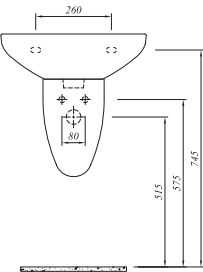
WASHBASIN
WC PAN
BIDET
KIDS
URINAL
SQUATTING PAN

WASHBASIN

WASHBASIN



50x40 cm
With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount

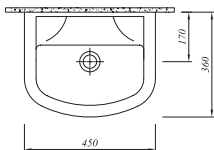
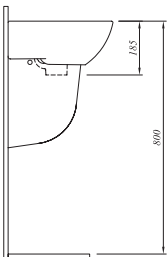
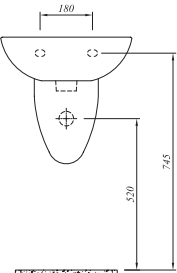
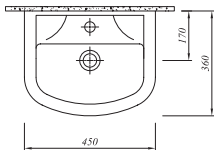
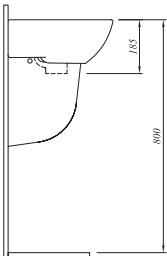
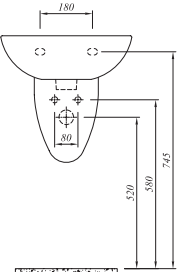


Product	Code
With Tap Hole	711 29191 00
Without Tap Hole	711 29190 00
Half Pedestal	711 29236 00
Column Pedestal	711 01214 00

WASHBASIN



45x36 cm
With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount

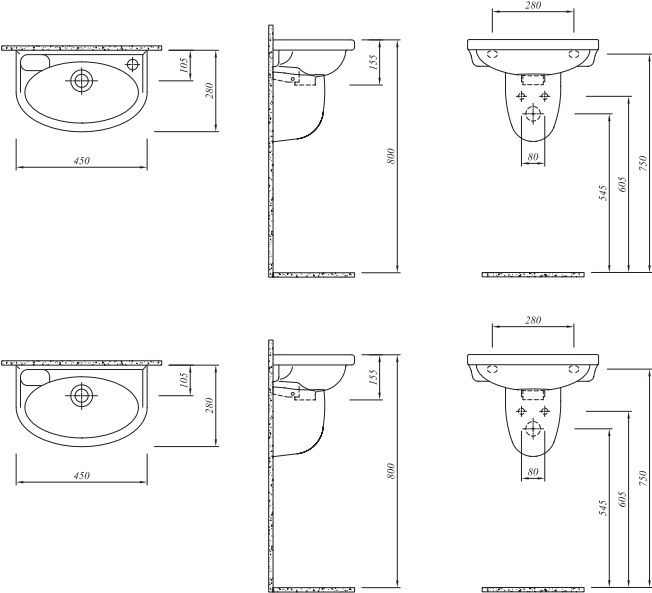


Product	Code
With Tap Hole	711 29199 00
Without Tap Hole	711 29195 00
Half Pedestal	711 29236 00
Column Pedestal	711 01214 00

WASHBASIN



45x28 cm
With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount

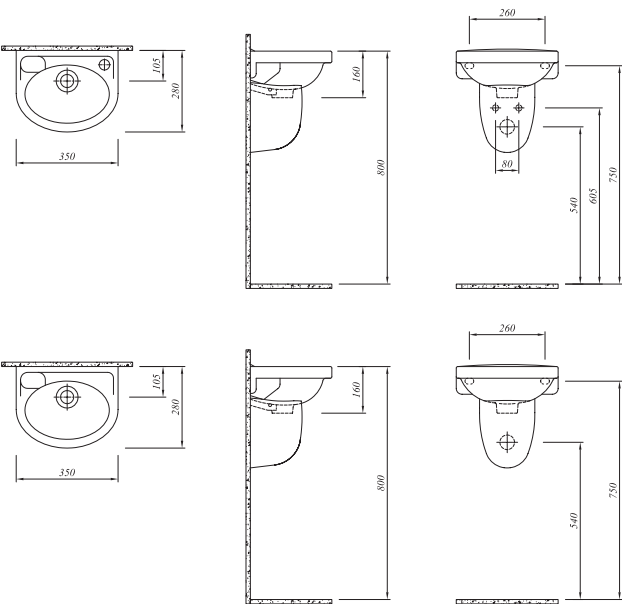


Product	Code
With Tap Hole	711 29194 00
Without Tap Hole	711 29193 00
Thin Half Pedestal	711 29234 00

WASHBASIN



35x28 cm
With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount



With Tap Hole	711 29197 00
Without Tap Hole	711 29196 00
Thin Half Pedestal	711 29234 00

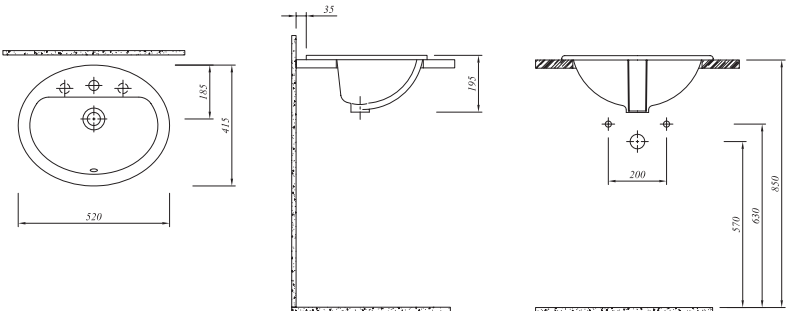
WASHBASIN

COUNTERTOP BUILT-IN WASHBASIN

Color	Code
White	711 29162 00



52x41,5 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole

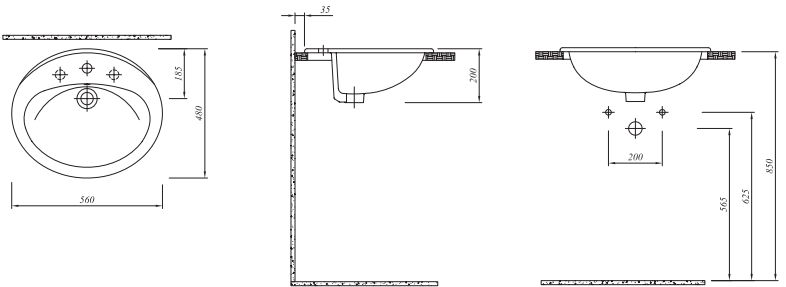


COUNTERTOP BUILT-IN WASHBASIN

White	711 29163 00
-------	--------------



56x48 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole

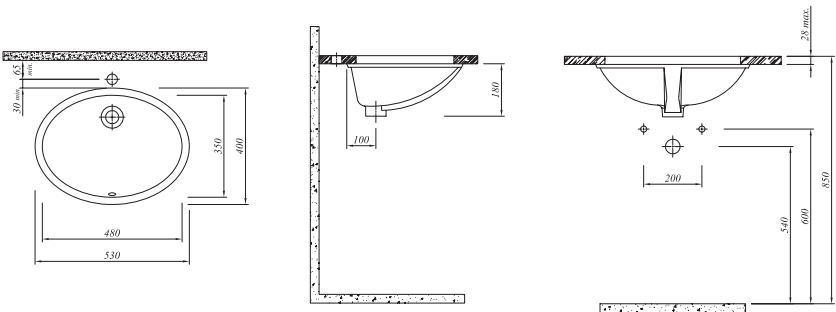


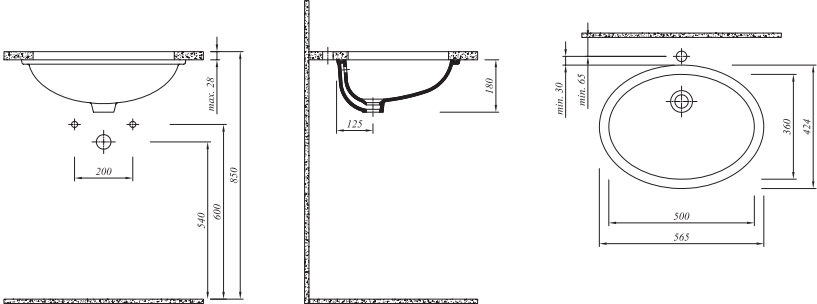
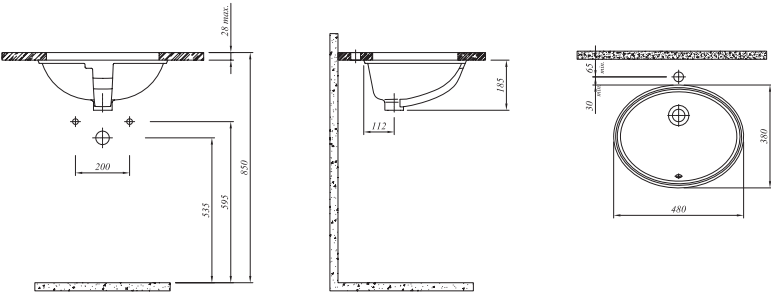
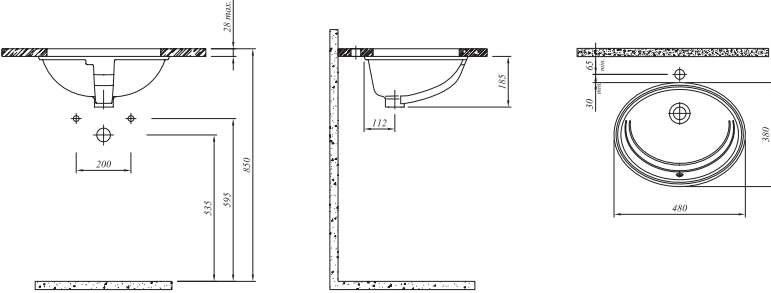
UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASINS

White	711 29170 00
-------	--------------



53x40 cm
Without tap hole, With overflow hole



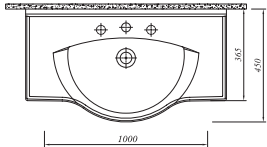
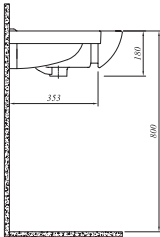
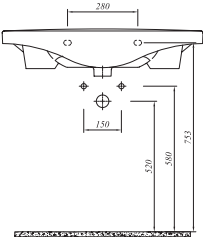
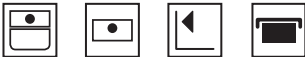
		Color	Code
UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASIN		White	711 29175 00
	56x42 cm Without tap hole, With overflow hole		
			
UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASIN		White	711 29169 00
	48x38 cm Without tap hole, With overflow hole		
			
UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASIN		White	711 29171 00
	48x38 cm Without tap hole, With overflow hole Relief		
			

WASHBASIN

SHELF WASHBASIN



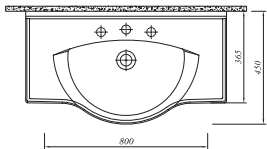
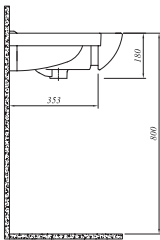
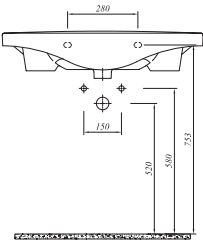
100x45 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat



SHELF WASHBASIN



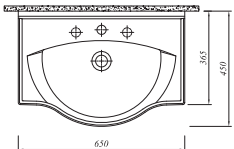
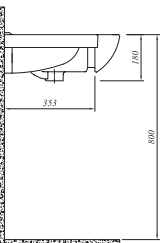
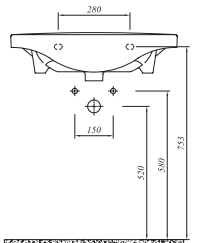
80x45 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat



SHELF WASHBASIN



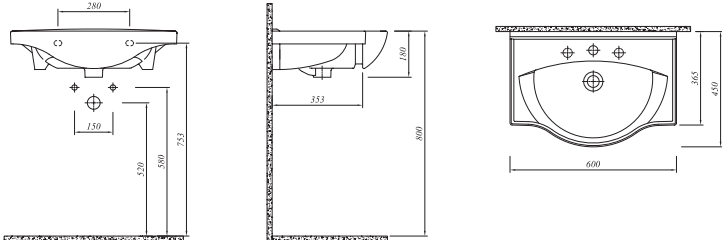
65x45 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat



	Product	Code
SHELF WASHBASIN	Washbasin	711 29540 00
	Half Pedestal	711 13235 00



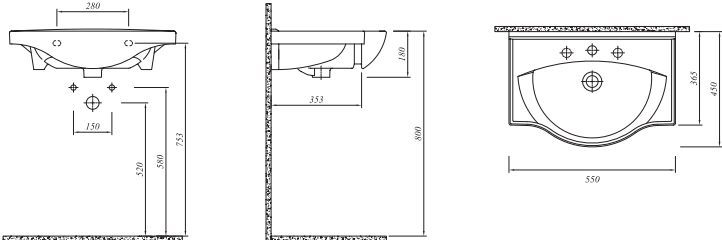
60x45 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat



SHELF WASHBASIN	Washbasin	711 29145 00
	Half Pedestal	711 13235 00



55x45 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat

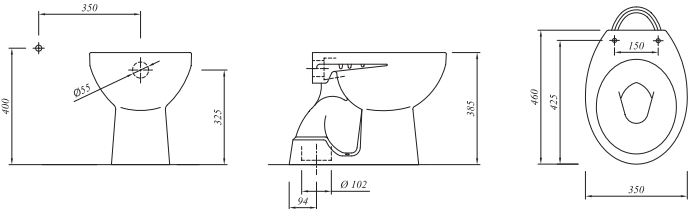


WC PAN

S-TRAP WC PAN



46x35 cm
Standard cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

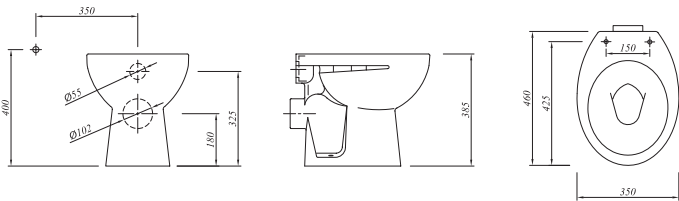


Color	Product	Code
White	With cleaning pipe	711 29315 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 29313 00

P-TRAP WC PAN



46x35 cm
Standard cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function



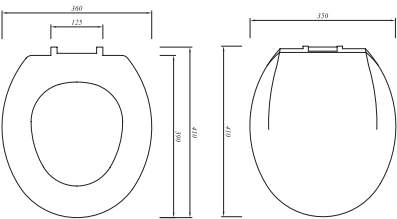
White	With cleaning pipe	711 29325 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 29323 00

Color	Code
-------	------

SEAT & COVER



Polypropylene
With plastic hinge
Bottom clamp

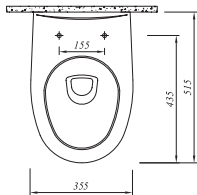
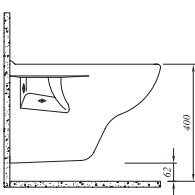
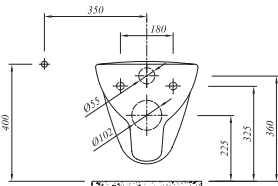


White	701 05720 00
-------	--------------

WALL HUNG WC PAN



51,5x35,5 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

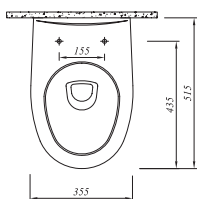
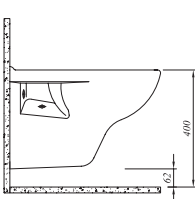
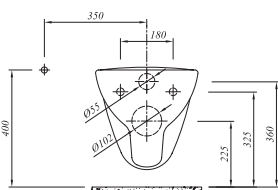


Color	Product	Code
White	With cleaning pipe	711 29334 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 29363 00

SMARTWASH WALL HUNG WC PAN



51,5x35,5 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
Jet cleaning (SmartWash)
3/6 lt function



White	With cleaning pipe	711 27334 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 27363 00

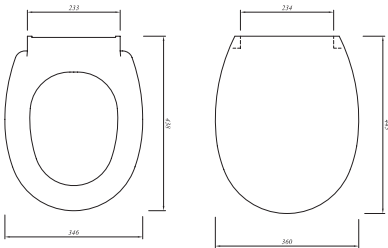
WC PAN

SOFT CLOSE SEAT & COVER

Color	Code
White	701 29736 00



Duroplast
With metal hinge
Top clamp

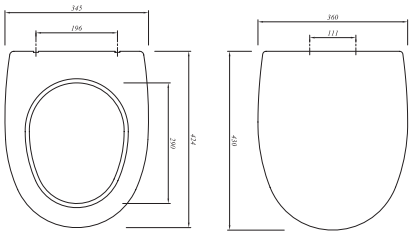


SEAT & COVER

White	701 29721 00
-------	--------------



Duroplast
With metal hinge
Top clamp

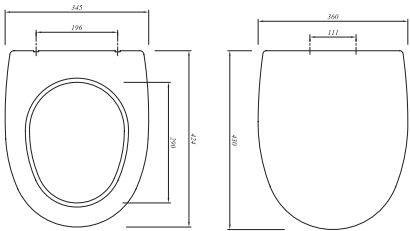


SEAT & COVER

White	701 29722 00
-------	--------------



Polypropylene
With plastic hinge
Bottom clamp

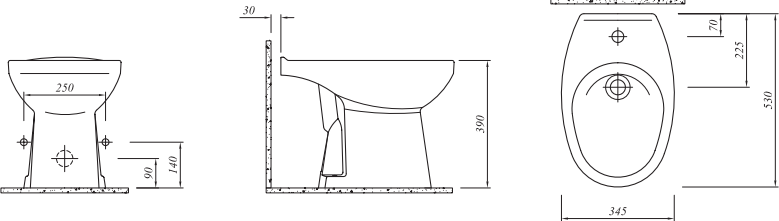


BIDET

BIDET



53x34,5 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole

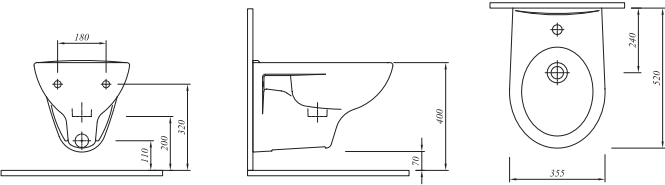


Color	Code
White	711 29380 00

WALL HUNG BIDET



52x35,5 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole



White	711 29385 00
-------	--------------



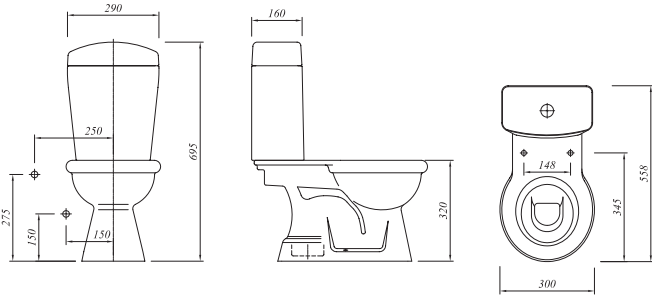
KIDS

BOTTOM INLET WC PAN SET



WC Pan
55,8x30 cm (h:32cm)
Standard cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

Cistern
Bottom inlet, top control,
flush set included

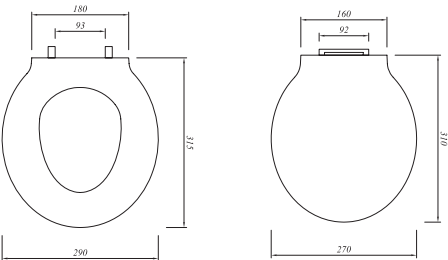


Color	Product	Code
White	WC Pan	711 29319 00
White	Cistern (Flush set included)	711 29409 00

SEAT & COVER



Polypropylene
With plastic hinge
Bottom clamp



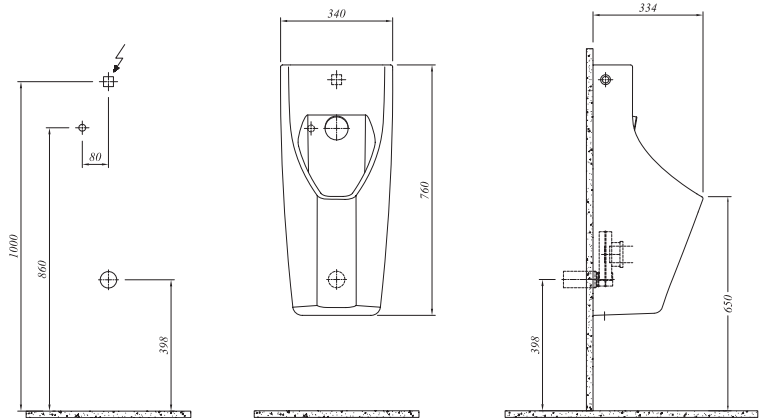
Color	Code
White	701 29735 00

URINAL

URINAL



75x34 cm
Concealed outlet
Easy maintenance (Special mounting kit and special drain flush)
1 lt AquaSmart function, microwave Integrated Detection System (SenseSmart Urinal)
Nozzle function



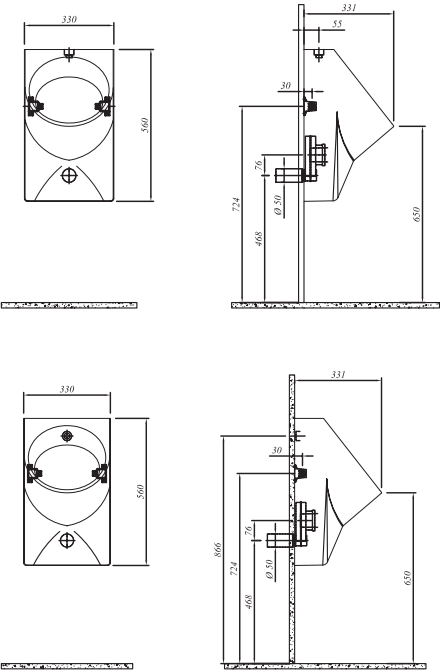
URINAL



by Opus Design Studio



56x33 cm
Concealed outlet
1 lt. AquaSmart urinal
(Compatible with compact cleaning system)



Product	Code
With Back Water Inlet	711 33396 00

With Top Water Inlet	711 34393 00
With Back Water Inlet	711 34394 00

SenseSmart Urinal

Electronic urinal
that's easy to
maintain

Plain design and integrated
microwave system enabling liquid
detection without a photocell



KALE
PATENTED



Equal water dispersion with **nozzle**

Uses only **1 lt.** of water for cleaning

Plain design and integrated
microwave system enabling liquid
detection without a photocell

Saves water by 30% compared
to standard urinals

Automatically cleans itself
every 24 hours



With Back
Water Inlet
Concealed
Outlet



Photocell
Integrated



Nozzle
Function



1 Lt Urinal



AquaSmart Urinal

%30

The environmental
urinal that
protects water.



- Complete cleaning and **water saving by 30%** with only 1 liter of water

- Equal water dispersion with **nozzle**



- **Fully compatible** with the compact cleaning system



With Back
Water Inlet
Concealed
Outlet



Photocell
Integrated



Nozzle
Function



1 Lt Urinal

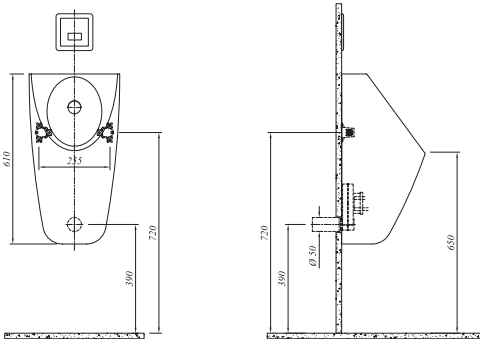
URINAL

URINAL

Product	Code
With Back Water Inlet	711 18394 00



60x32 cm
Concealed outlet
1 lt. AquaSmart urinal
(Compatible with compact cleaning system)
Nozzle function

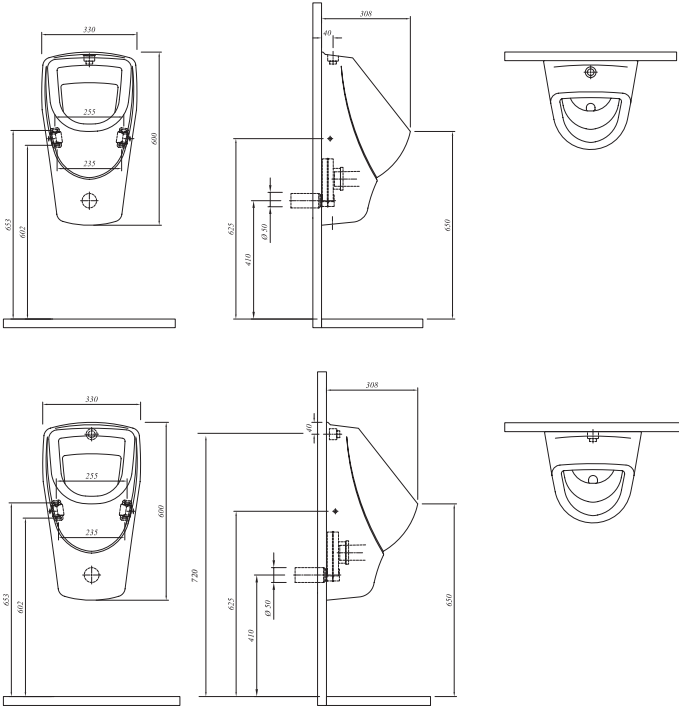


URINAL

With Top Water Inlet	711 29396 00
With Back Water Inlet	711 29397 00



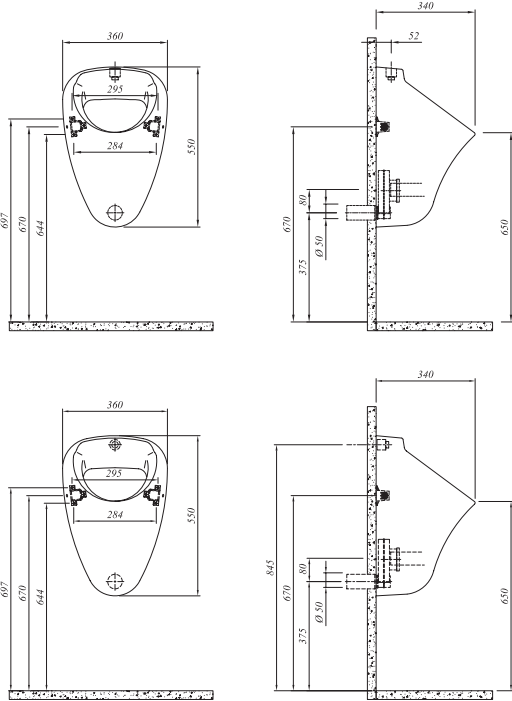
60x33 cm
Concealed outlet



	Product	Code
URINAL	With Top Water Inlet	711 29493 00
	With Back Water Inlet	711 29494 00



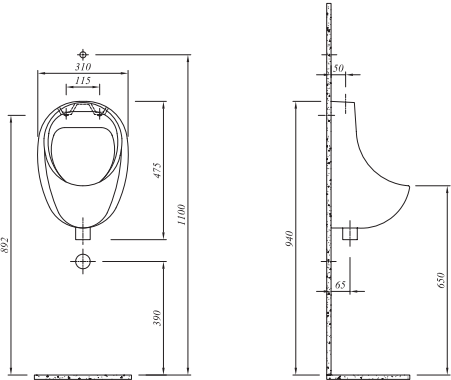
55x36 cm
Concealed outlet



	Color	Code
URINAL	White	711 29392 00



47,5x31 cm
Top water inlet, bottom outlet



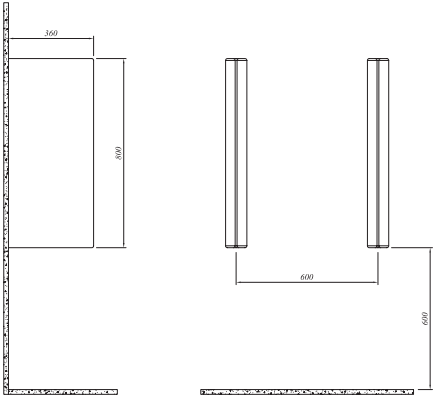
URINAL

SEPERATOR

Color	Code
White	711 29398 00



80x36 cm

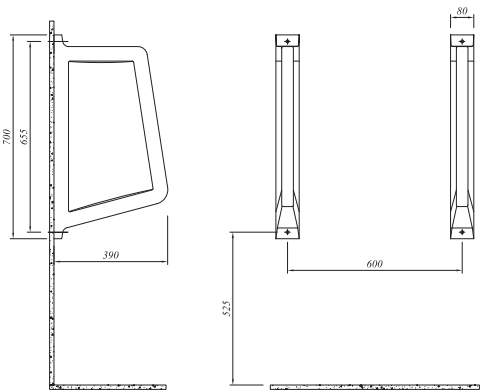


SEPERATOR

White	711 29391 00
-------	--------------



70x39 cm

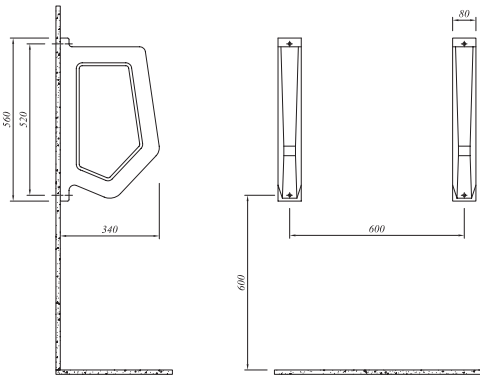


SEPERATOR

White	711 29395 00
-------	--------------



56x34 cm



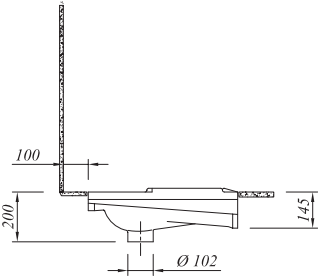
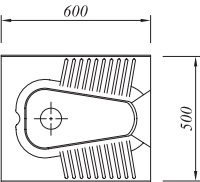
SQUATTING PAN

SQUATTING PAN

Color	Code
White	711 29376 00



60x50 cm
With closed rim and back water inlet

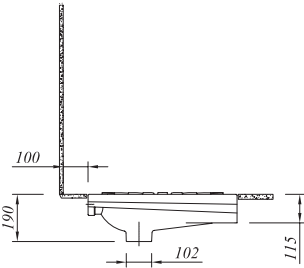
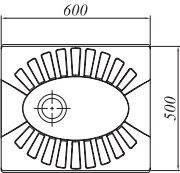


SUN SQUATTING PAN

White	711 29377 00
-------	--------------



60x50 cm
With closed rim and back water inlet



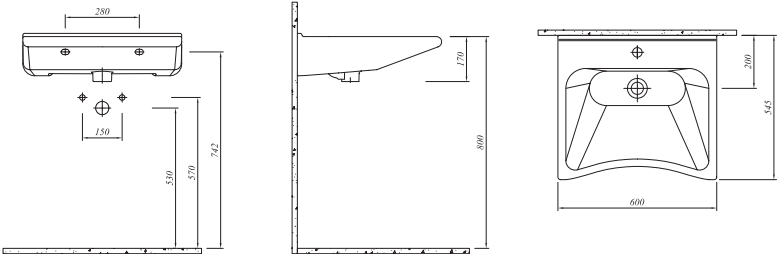


ASISTANS

*** WASHBASIN**



60x54,5 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
For the use of elderly and disabled

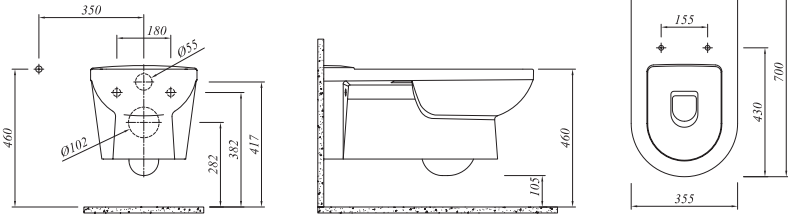


Color	Code
White	711 09106 00

*** WALL HUNG WC PAN**



70x35,5 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function
* Used with Smart seat & cover (7011373000)



Color	Product	Code
White	With cleaning pipe	711 09335 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 09363 00

SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.



* WC PAN SET WITH UNIVERSAL OUTLET

WC Pan

75x35 cm

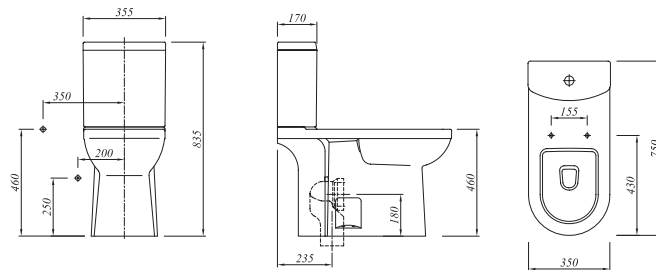
Universal cleaning pipe inlet

3/6 It function, For the use of elderly and disabled

Used with Idea Smart seat & cover (7011373000)

Cistern

Bottom inlet, top control.



Color	Product	Code
White	With cleaning pipe	711 09320 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 09323 00
White	Cistern	711 13400 00

Color	Code
White	701 13730 00

SMART SEAT & COVER

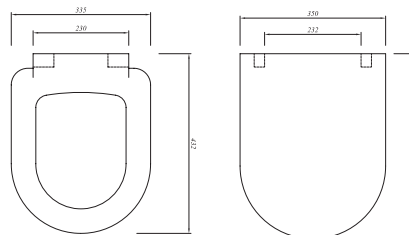


Duroplast

With metal hinge

Top clamp

Easily removable soft close seat & cover



SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.

* Part of the Selection product group.

MATTE COLORS



* SPIRIT SHELF WASHBASIN



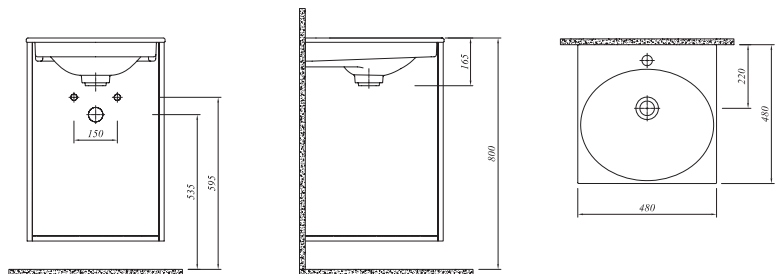
48x48 cm
Central tap hole, no overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
15 mm thin stripe
Ceramic novatic waste is included

NEW
PRODUCT

Color	Code
Matte White	711 36180 01
Matte Pearl	711 36180 31
Matte Anthracite	711 36180 32
Matte Mink	711 36180 33
Matte Black	711 36180 21



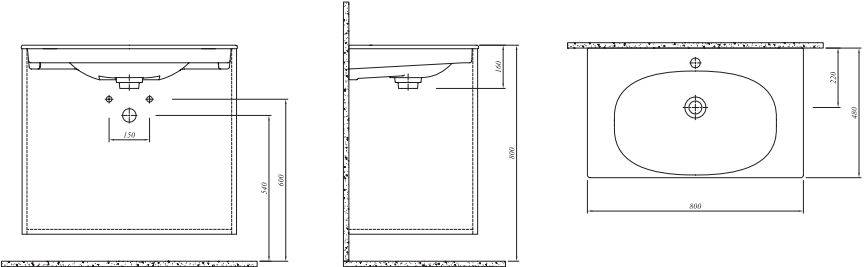
Selection



	Color	Code
* SPIRIT SHELF WASHBASIN	Matte White	711 36186 01



80x48 cm
Central tap hole, no overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
15 mm thin stripe
Ceramic novatic waste is included



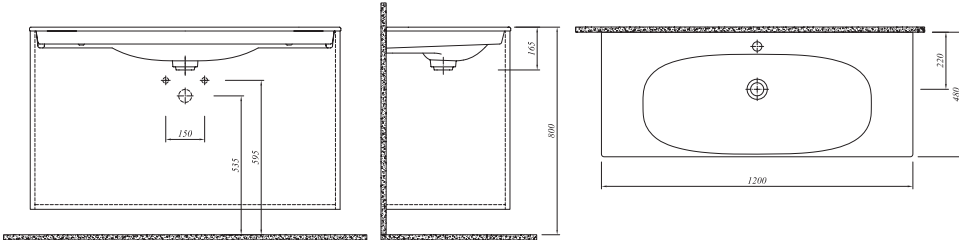


Selection

* SPIRIT SHELF WASHBASIN	Matte White	711 36189 01
--------------------------	-------------	--------------



120x48 cm
Central tap hole, no overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
15 mm thin stripe
Ceramic novatic waste is included





Selection

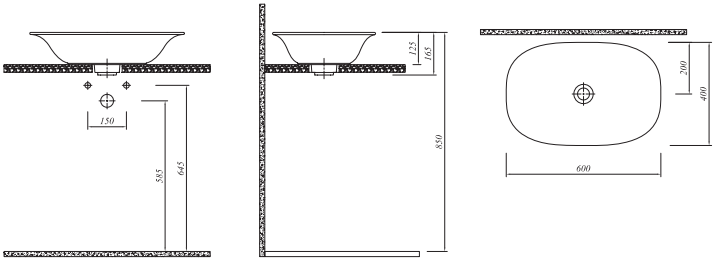
MATTE COLORS

* SPIRIT COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN

Color	Code
Matte White	711 36158 01



60x40 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole
Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers
Ceramic novatic waste is included



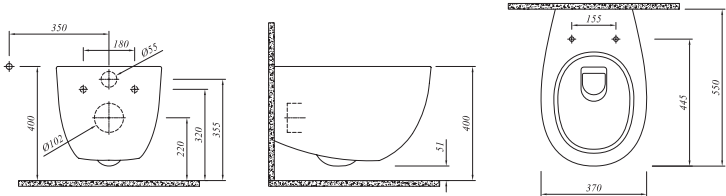
Selection

* SPIRIT WALL HUNG WC PAN

Matte White	711 36334 01
-------------	--------------



55x37 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Concealed and easy installation (Smart installation)
3/6 lt function



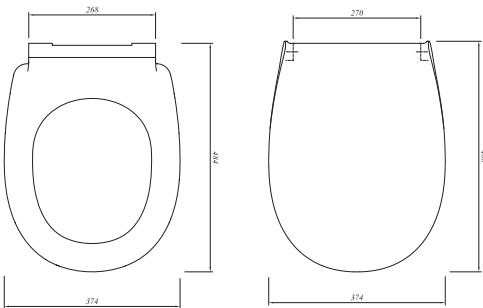
Selection

* SPIRIT SMART SEAT & COVER

Matte White	701 36728 00
-------------	--------------

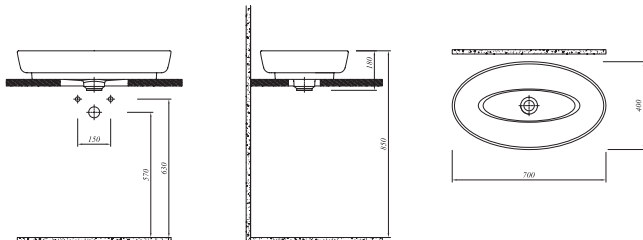
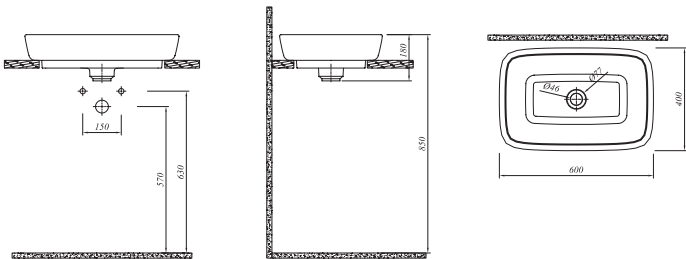
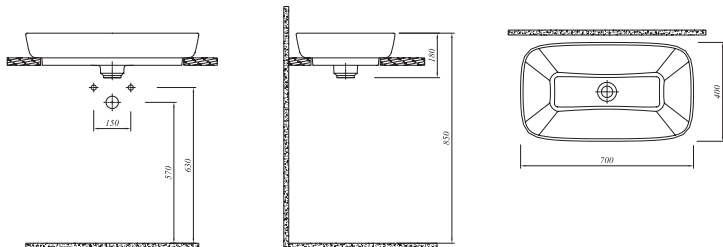


Duroplast
With metal hinge
Top clamp
Easily removable soft close seat & cover



Selection

SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.

		Product	Code
* DOVE COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN		NEW PRODUCT Matte Black Without Led	711 39357 21
		NEW PRODUCT Matte Black With Led	711 39357 L1
70x40 cm No tap hole, no overflow hole Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers Ceramic novatic waste is included   Selection			
* DOVE COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN		NEW PRODUCT Matte Black Without Led	711 39358 21
		NEW PRODUCT Matte Black With Led	711 39358 L1
60x40 cm No tap hole, no overflow hole Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers Ceramic novatic waste is included   Selection			
* DOVE COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN		NEW PRODUCT Matte Black Without Led	711 39359 21
		NEW PRODUCT Matte Black With Led	711 39359 L1
70x40 cm No tap hole, no overflow hole Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers Ceramic novatic waste is included   Selection			

MATTE COLORS

* SMARTEDGE COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN

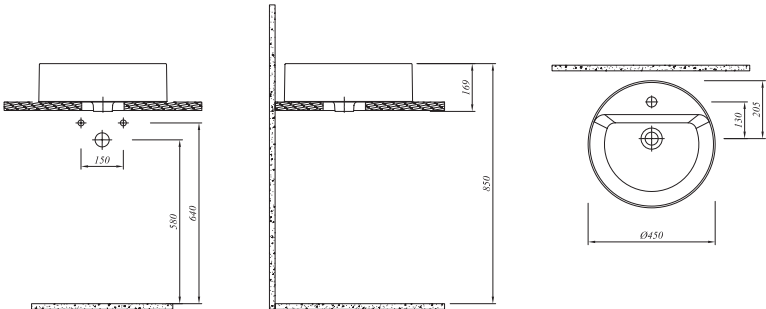


Ø45 cm
Central tap hole, no overflow hole
5,5 mm thickness
Ceramic novatic waste is included

Color	Code
Matte White	711 02106 01
Matte Anthracite	711 02106 32
Matte Mink	711 02106 33
NEW PRODUCT Matte Black	711 02106 21



Selection



* SMARTEDGE COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN

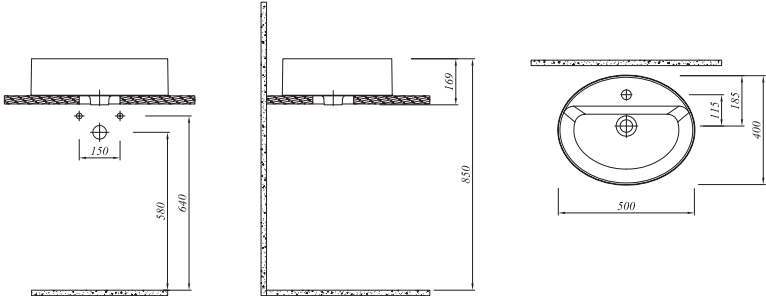


50x40 cm
Central tap hole, no overflow hole
5,5 mm thickness
Ceramic novatic waste is included

Matte White	711 02105 01
Matte Anthracite	711 02105 32
Matte Mink	711 02105 33
NEW PRODUCT Matte Black	711 02105 21



Selection



* SMARTEDGE COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN

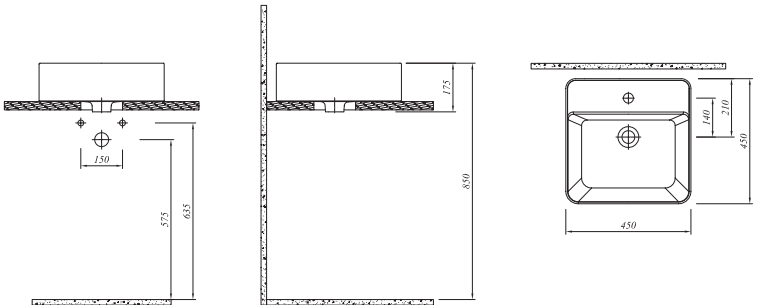


45x45 cm
Central tap hole, no overflow hole
5,5 mm thickness
Ceramic novatic waste is included

Matte White	711 02107 01
Matte Anthracite	711 02107 32
Matte Mink	711 02107 33
NEW PRODUCT Matte Black	711 02107 21



Selection



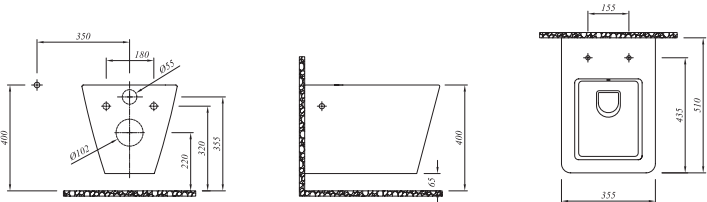
	Color	Code
* NORDIC WALL HUNG WC PAN	Matte Pearl	711 33334 31



51x35,5 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Concealed installation
3/6 lt function; Compatible with 1.5 / 2.7 lt. function
AquaSmart
Saves space (d=51 cm)



Selection

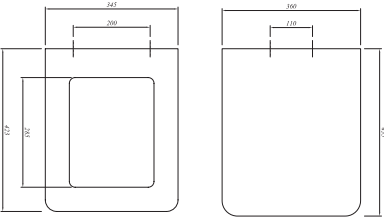


* NORDIC SOFT CLOSE SEAT & COVER	Pearl	701 33728 31
----------------------------------	-------	--------------



Duroplast
With metal hinge
Top clamp

Selection



MATTE COLORS

* ZERO SMARTWASH WALL HUNG WC PAN



52x36 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Concealed and easy installation (Smart installation)
3/6 lt function
Jet cleaning (SmartWash)

NEW
PRODUCT

Color	Code
Matte White	711 18336 01
Matte Pearl	711 18336 31
Matte Anthracite	711 18336 32
Matte Mink	711 18336 33

Selection

SMART SEAT & COVER



Duroplast
With metal hinge
Top clamp
Easily removable soft close seat & cover

White	701 18729 00
Pearl	701 18729 31
Anthracite	701 18729 32
Mink	701 18729 33

Selection

* WALL HUNG BIDET



52x36 cm
Central tap hole
Concealed installation

Matte Mink	711 18385 33
------------	--------------

Selection

SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.
* WC pans are glossy on the inside and matte on the outside. WC pan seat and covers are not matte.

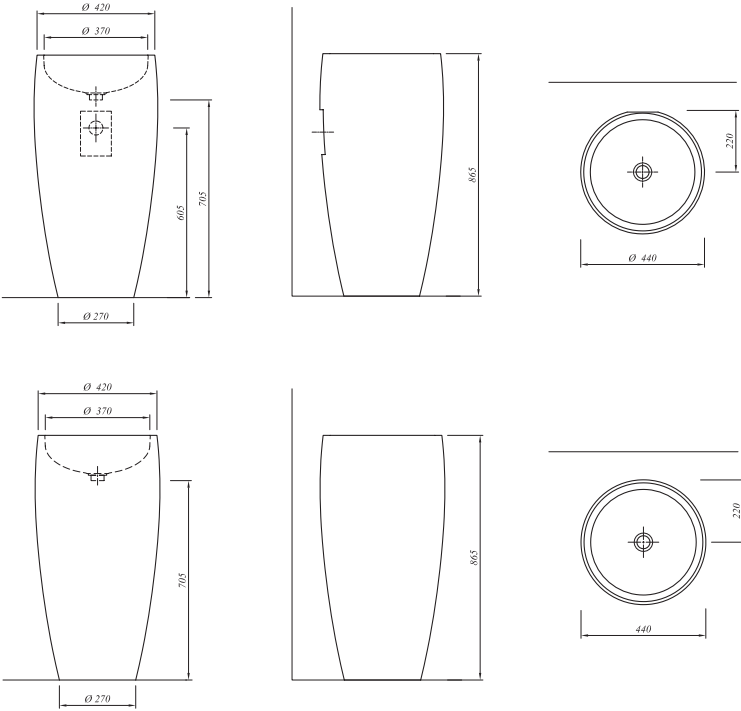
ART WASHBASIN

WASHBASIN



Ø44
Solid material
No tap hole, no overflow hole
Suitable for floor application, freestanding
Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers

Product	Code
Back Flush Connection	711 29102 00
Floor Flush Connection	711 29101 00





WALL HUNG WC PANS

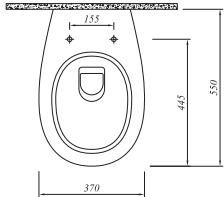
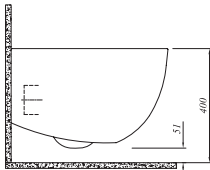
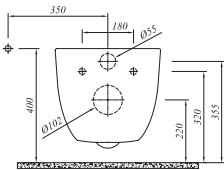
*** SPIRIT WALL HUNG WC PAN**



55x37 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Concealed and easy installation
(Smart installation)
3/6 lt function



Selection



Color	Product	Code
White	With cleaning pipe	711 36334 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 36363 00
Matte White	With cleaning pipe	711 36334 01
Matte White	Without cleaning pipe	711 36363 01
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 36728 00

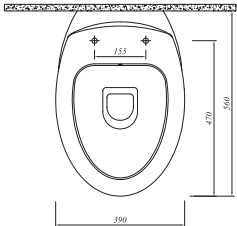
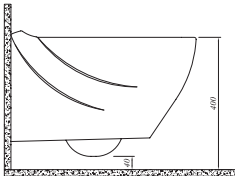
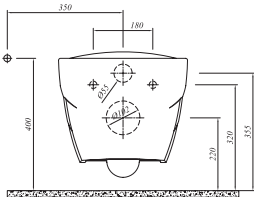
*** ZEN WALL HUNG WC PAN**



56x39 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Concealed installation
3/6 lt function



Selection



White	With cleaning pipe	711 29317 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 29318 00
Glossy Black	With cleaning pipe	711 29317 20
Glossy Black	Without cleaning pipe	711 29318 20
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 36729 20
Glossy Black	Smart Seat & Cover	701 36729 20

SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.

* VICTORIAN WALL HUNG WC PAN

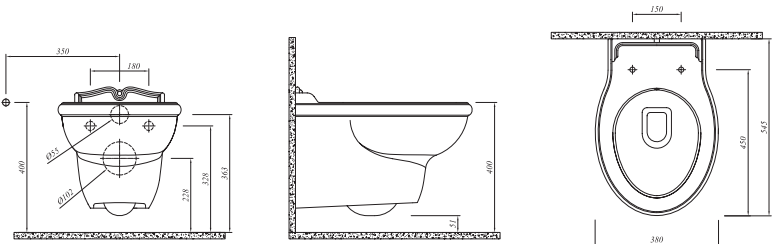


54,5x38 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Concealed and easy installation
(Smart installation)
3/6 lt function



Selection

Color	Product	Code
White	With cleaning pipe	711 28335 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 28336 00
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 28730 00



* ZEUS WALL HUNG WC PAN

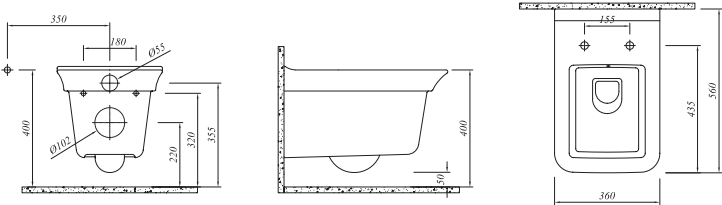


56x36 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Concealed and easy installation
(Smart installation)
3/6 lt function



Selection

White	With cleaning pipe	711 40334 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 40363 00
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 40730 00



* DOVE WALL HUNG WC PAN

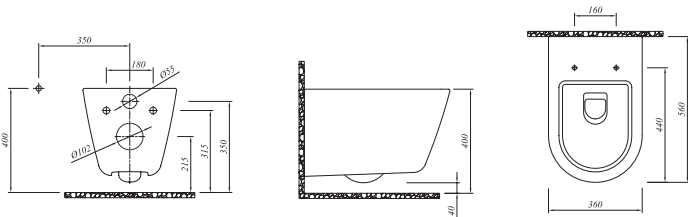


56x36 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Concealed and easy installation
(Smart installation)
3/6 lt function



Selection

White	With cleaning pipe	711 39334 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 39363 00
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 39729 00



SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.

* Part of the Selection product group.

WALL HUNG WC PANS

* DOVE WALL HUNG WC PAN

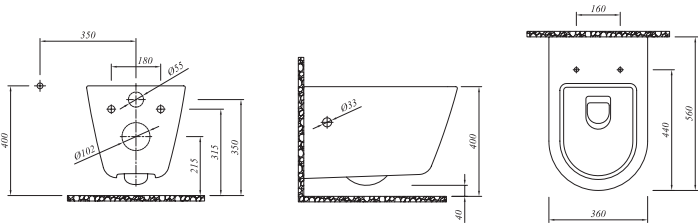


56x36 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Integrated cleaning pipe (Hot – cold thermostatic)
Concealed and easy installation (Smart installation)
3/6 lt function



Selection

Color	Product	Code
White	With cleaning pipe	711 39370 00
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 39729 00



* ETERNAL WALL HUNG WC PAN

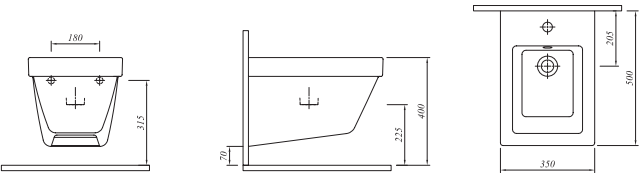


50x35 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Concealed installation
3/6 lt function
Saves space (d=50 cm)



Selection

White	With cleaning pipe	711 34334 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 34335 00
White	Soft Close Seat & Cover	701 34728 00



* NORDIC WALL HUNG WC PAN

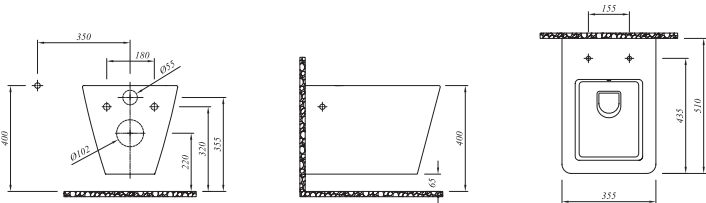


51x35,5 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet Concealed installation
3/6 lt function;
Compatible with 1.5 / 2.7 lt. function
AquaSmart
Saves space (d=51 cm)



Selection

White	With cleaning pipe	711 33334 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 33363 00
Matte Pearl	With cleaning pipe	711 33334 31
Matte Pearl	Without cleaning pipe	711 33363 31
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 33728 00
Matte Pearl	Smart Seat & Cover	701 33728 31



SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.



52x36 cm

Built-in cleaning pipe inlet

Concealed and easy installation (Smart installation)

Integrated cleaning pipe (Hot – cold thermostatic)

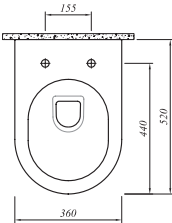
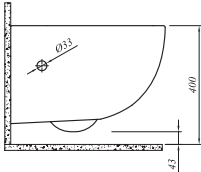
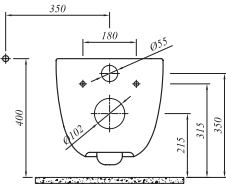
3/6 lt function

Rimless Jet cleaning (SmartWash)



Selection

Color	Product	Code
White	With cleaning pipe	711 18370 00
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 18729 00





52x36 cm

Built-in cleaning pipe inlet

Concealed and easy installation (Smart installation)

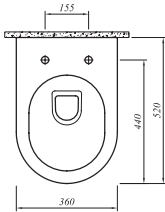
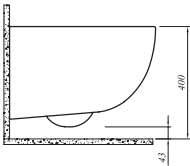
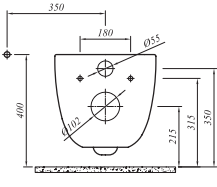
3/6 lt function

Rimless Jet cleaning (SmartWash)



Selection

White	With cleaning pipe	711 18336 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 18338 00
NEW PRODUCT Matte White	With cleaning pipe	711 18336 01
NEW PRODUCT Matte White	Without cleaning pipe	711 18338 01
Matte Pearl	With cleaning pipe	711 18336 31
Matte Pearl	Without cleaning pipe	711 18338 31
Matte Anthracite	With cleaning pipe	711 18336 32
Matte Anthracite	Without cleaning pipe	711 18338 32
Matte Mink	With cleaning pipe	711 18336 33
Matte Mink	Without cleaning pipe	711 18338 33
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 18729 00
Pearl	Smart Seat & Cover	701 18729 31
Anthracite	Smart Seat & Cover	701 18729 32
Mink	Smart Seat & Cover	701 18729 33





54x36 cm

Built-in cleaning pipe inlet

Concealed and easy installation (Smart installation)

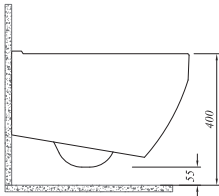
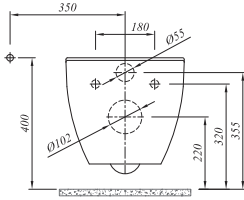
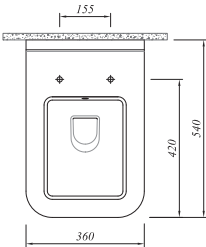
3/6 lt function

Saves space (d=54 cm)



Selection

White	With cleaning pipe	711 31334 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 31363 00
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 30729 00



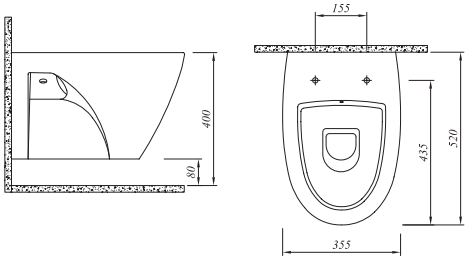
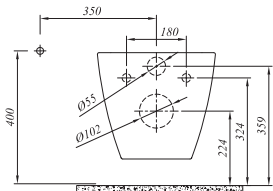
SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.

WALL HUNG WC PANS

* STIL WALL HUNG WC PAN



52x35,5 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

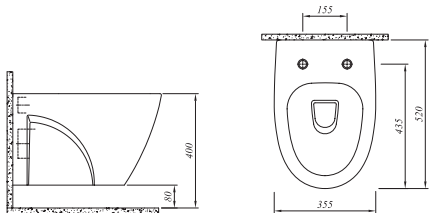
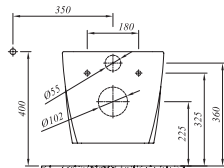


Color	Product	Code
White	With cleaning pipe	711 07314 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 07351 00
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 07729 00

* STIL SMARTWASH WALL HUNG WC PAN



52x35.5 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Concealed and easy installation
(Smart installation)
3/6 lt function
Jet cleaning (SmartWash)

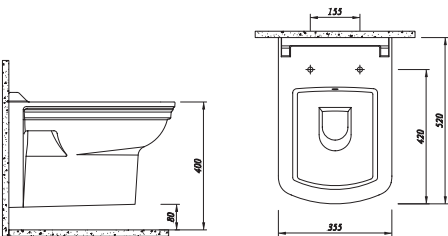
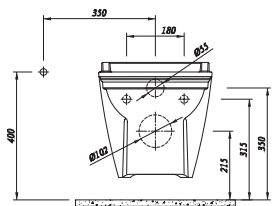


White	With cleaning pipe	711 07315 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 07316 00
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 07729 00

* ARTDECO WALL HUNG WC PAN



52x35.5 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

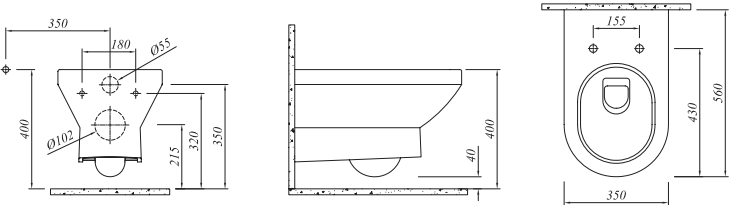


NEW PRODUCT	White	With cleaning pipe	711 50334 00
NEW PRODUCT	White	Without cleaning pipe	711 50363 00
	White	Seat & Cover	701 22720 S0
	White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 22729 S0

* ALTO WALL HUNG WC PAN



56x35 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Concealed and easy installation
(Smart installation)
3/6 lt function

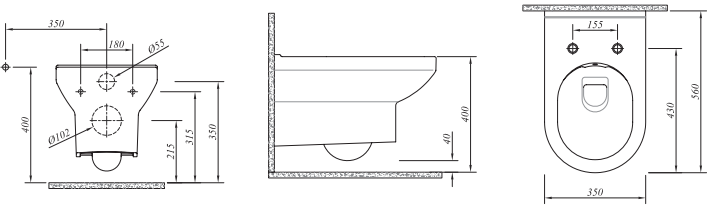


Color	Product	Code
White	With cleaning pipe	711 37334 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 37335 00
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 37729 00

* ALTO SMARTWASH WALL HUNG WC PAN



56x35 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Concealed and easy installation
(Smart installation)
3/6 lt function

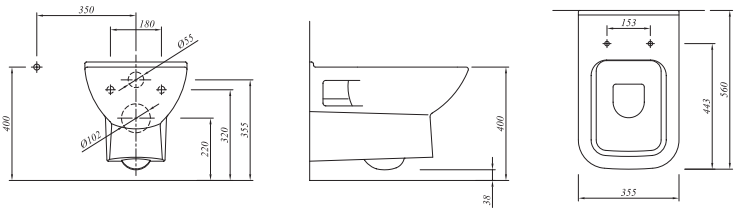


NEW PRODUCT	White	With cleaning pipe	711 37336 00
NEW PRODUCT	White	Without cleaning pipe	711 37337 00
	White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 37729 00

BABEL WALL HUNG WC PAN



56x35,5 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function



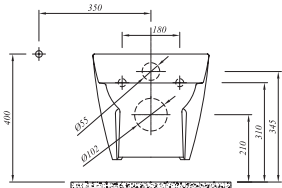
White	With cleaning pipe	711 10334 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 10363 00
White	Seat & Cover	701 10720 S0
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 10729 S0

WALL HUNG WC PANS

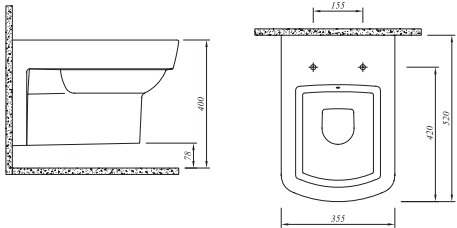
BASICS WALL HUNG WC PAN



52x35,5 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function



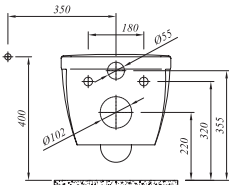
Color	Product	Code
White	With cleaning pipe	711 22334 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 22363 00
White	Seat & Cover	701 22720 S0
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 22729 S0



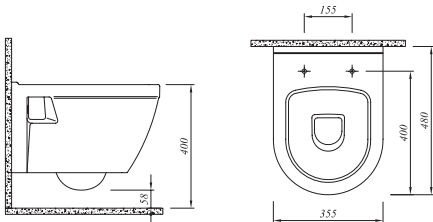
IDEA 48 CM WALL HUNG WC PAN



48x35,5 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function



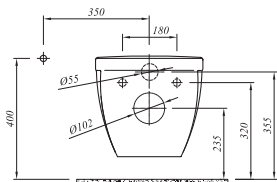
White	With cleaning pipe	711 25336 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 26363 00
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 13740 00



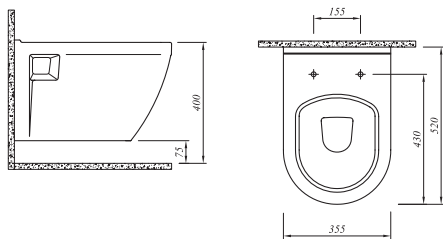
IDEA WALL HUNG WC PAN



52x35,5 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function



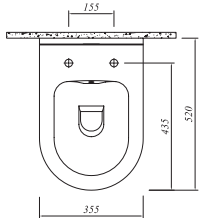
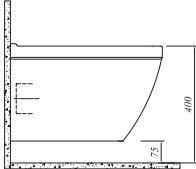
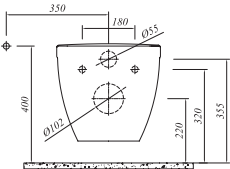
White	With cleaning pipe	711 25334 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 25363 00
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 13730 00



IDEA SMARTWASH WALL HUNG WC PAN



52x35,5 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Concealed and easy installation
(Smart installation)
3/6 lt function
Jet cleaning (SmartWash)

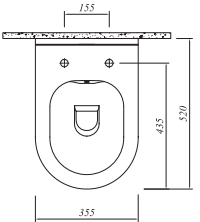
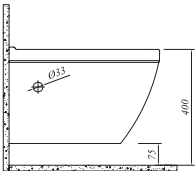
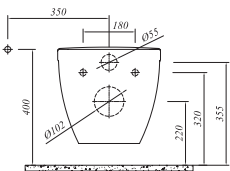


Color	Product	Code
White	With cleaning pipe	711 25335 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 25364 00
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 13730 00

IDEA SMARTWASH WALL HUNG WC PAN



52x35,5 cm
Built-in cleaning pipe inlet
Integrated cleaning pipe (Hot – cold thermostatic)
Concealed and easy installation
(Smart installation)
3/6 lt function
Jet cleaning (SmartWash)

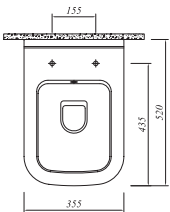
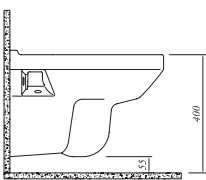
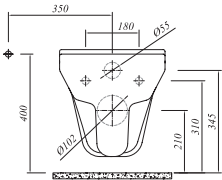


White	With cleaning pipe	711 33370 00
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 13730 00

RENOVA WALL HUNG WC PAN



52x35 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function



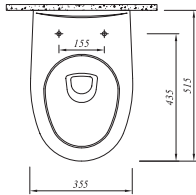
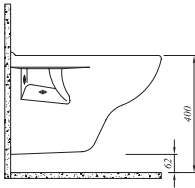
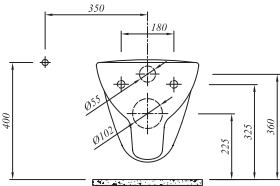
White	With cleaning pipe	711 42334 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 42363 00
White	Seat & Cover	701 10629 00
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 10529 00

WALL HUNG WC PANS

OPTIMUM WALL HUNG WC PAN



51,5x35,5 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

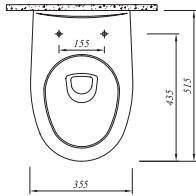
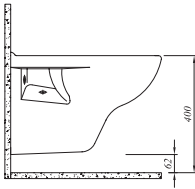
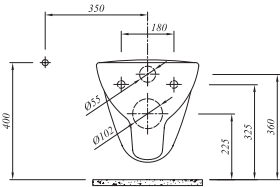


Color	Product	Code
White	With cleaning pipe	711 29334 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 29363 00
White	Seat & Cover (With plastic hinge)	701 29722 00
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 29721 00
White	Soft Close Seat & Cover	701 29736 00

OPTIMUM SMARTWASH WALL HUNG WC PAN



51,5x35,5 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
Jet cleaning (SmartWash)
3/6 lt function

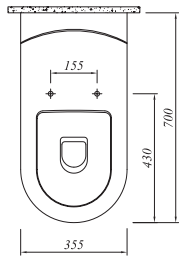
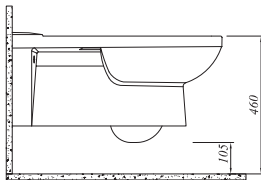
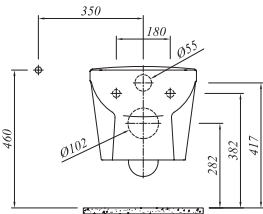


White	With cleaning pipe	711 27334 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 27363 00
White	Seat & Cover (With plastic hinge)	701 29722 00
White	Seat & Cover	701 29721 00
White	Soft Close Seat & Cover	701 29736 00

* ASISTANS WALL HUNG WC PAN



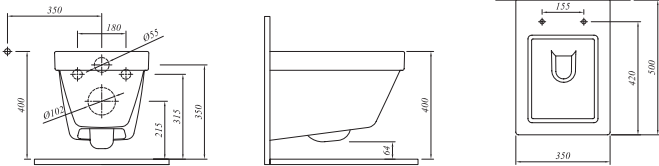
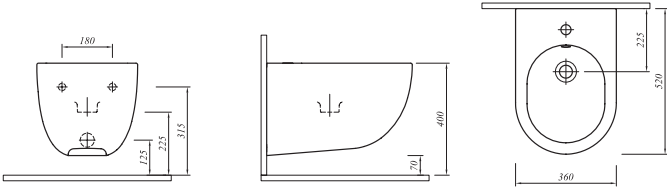
70x35,5 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function



White	With cleaning pipe	711 09335 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 09363 00
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 13730 00



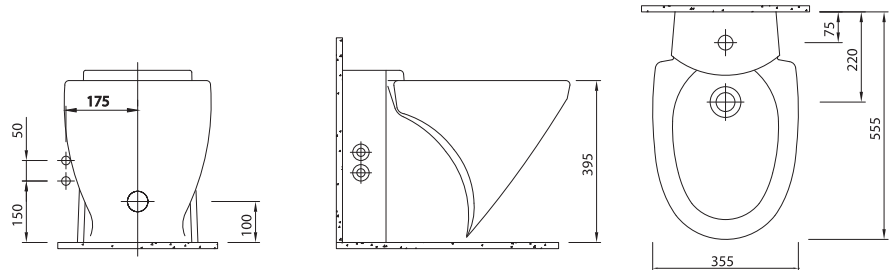
BIDETS

		Color	Product	Code
ETERNAL WALL HUNG BIDET		White	Bidet	711 34385 00
		White	Soft Close Seat & Cover	701 34729 00
	50x35 cm Central tap hole Concealed installation, 3/6 lt. function Saves space (d=50 cm)			
		Color	Code	
ZERO WALL HUNG BIDET		White		711 18385 00
		Matte Mink		711 18385 33
	52x36 cm With central tap hole Concealed installation			
				

	Color	Code
STIL FLOOR STANDING BIDET	White	711 07382 00



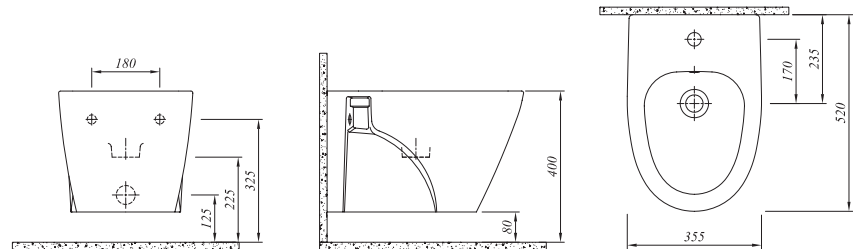
55,5x35,5 cm
With central tap hole
With overflow hole



STIL WALL HUNG BIDET	White	711 07383 00
----------------------	-------	--------------



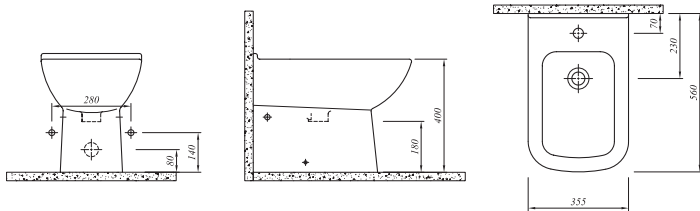
52x35,5 cm
With central tap hole
With overflow hole



BABEL FLOOR STANDING BIDET	White	711 10380 00
----------------------------	-------	--------------



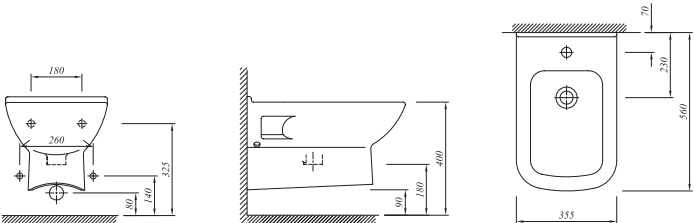
56x35,5 cm
With central tap hole



	Color	Code
BABEL WALL HUNG BIDET	White	711 10385 00



56x35,5 cm
With central tap hole

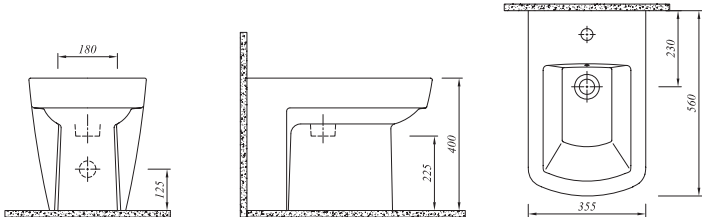


BASICS FLOOR STANDING BIDET

White	711 22380 00
-------	--------------



56x35,5 cm
With central tap hole
With overflow hole

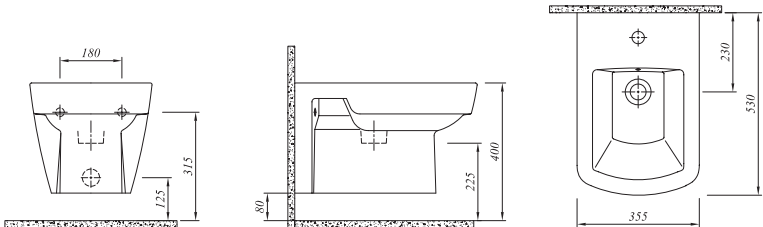


BASICS WALL HUNG BIDET

White	711 22385 00
-------	--------------



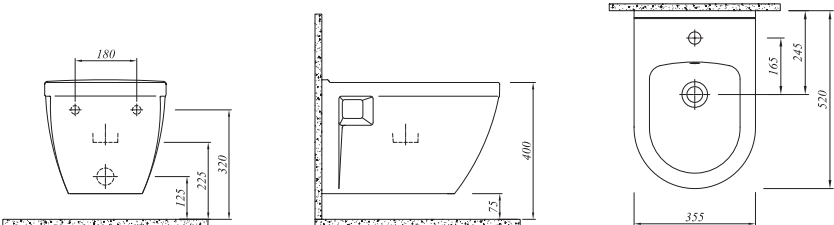
56x35,5 cm
With central tap hole
With overflow hole



	Color	Code
IDEA WALL HUNG BIDET	White	711 25383 00



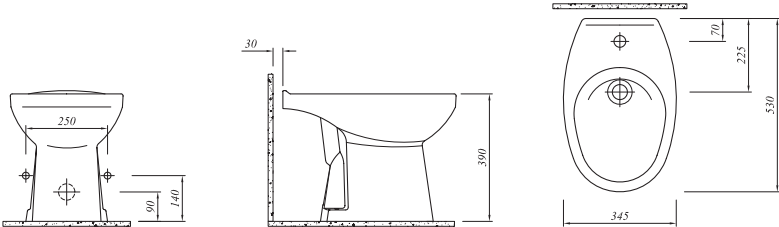
52x35,5 cm
With central tap hole
With overflow hole



OPTIMUM FLOOR STANDING BIDET	White	711 29380 00
------------------------------	-------	--------------



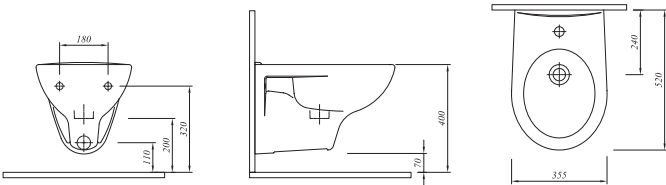
53x34,5 cm
With central tap hole
With overflow hole



OPTIMUM FLOOR STANDING BIDET	White	711 29385 00
------------------------------	-------	--------------



52x35,5 cm
With central tap hole
With overflow hole

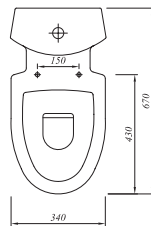
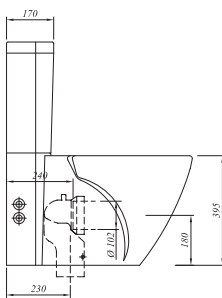
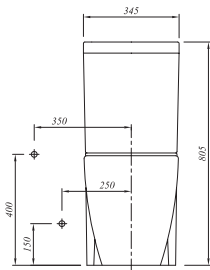




		Color	Product	Code
* STIL BACK TO WALL WC PAN SET				WC Pan
		White	With cleaning pipe	711 07350 00
		White	Without cleaning pipe	711 07353 00
				Cistern
		White	Bottom Inlet	711 07401 00
		White	Side Inlet	711 07407 00
		White	With Assembly Hole	711 07416 00
				Seat & Cover
		White	Seat & Cover	701 07720 00
		White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 07729 S0

WC Pan
67x34 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

Cistern
Bottom inlet, top control.



SmarthHygiene is a standard feature in all products.

* Part of the Selection product group.

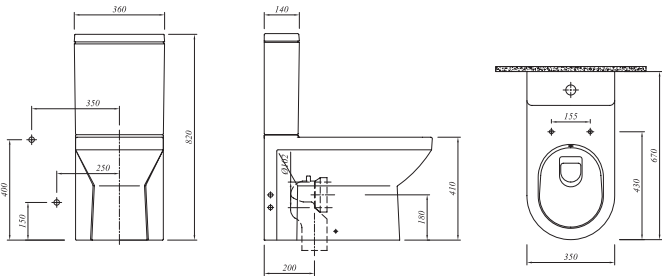
BACK TO WALL WC PANS

* ALTO BACK TO WALL WC PAN SET



WC Pan
67x35 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

Cistern
Bottom inlet, top control.



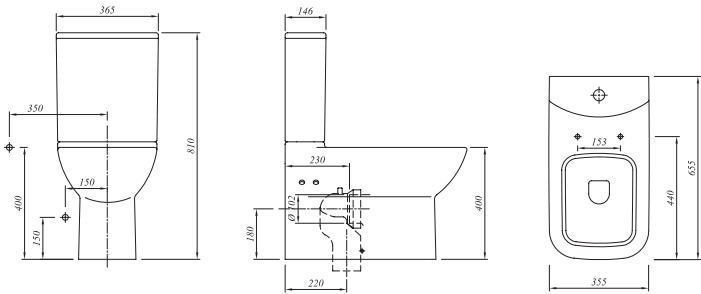
Color	Product	Code
		WC Pan
White	With cleaning pipe	711 37340 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 37350 00
		Cistern
White	Bottom Inlet	711 38400 00
White	Side Inlet	711 37405 00
White	With Assembly Hole	711 37415 00
		Seat & Cover
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 37729 00

BABEL BACK TO WALL WC PAN SET



WC Pan
65,5x35,5 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

Cistern
Bottom inlet, top control



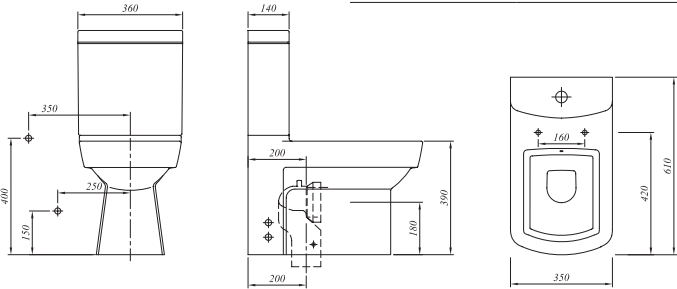
		WC Pan
White	With cleaning pipe	711 10340 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 10343 00
		Cistern
White	Bottom Inlet	711 10400 00
White	Side Inlet	711 10405 00
White	With Assembly Hole	711 10415 00
		Seat & Cover
White	Seat & Cover	701 10720 S0
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 10729 S0

BASICS BACK TO WALL WC PAN SET



WC Pan
61x35 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function
Saves space (d=61 cm)

Cistern
Bottom inlet, top control



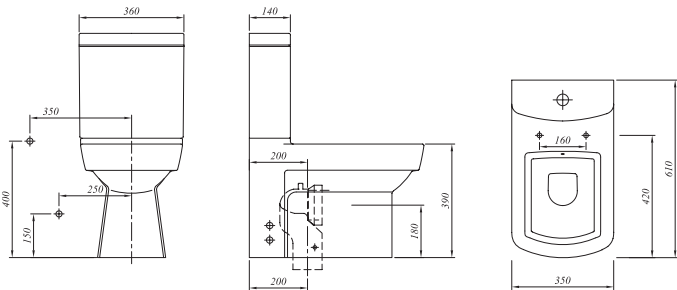
Color	Product	Code
		WC Pan
White	With cleaning pipe	711 22340 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 22343 00
		Cistern
White	Bottom Inlet	711 22400 00
White	Side Inlet	711 22405 00
White	With Assembly Hole	711 22415 00
		Seat & Cover
White	Seat & Cover	701 22720 S0
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 22729 S0

BASICS BACK TO WALL SMARTWASH WC PAN SET



WC Pan
61x35 cm
Jet cleaning (SmartWash)
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function
Saves space (d=61 cm)

Cistern
Bottom inlet, top control



		WC Pan
White	With cleaning pipe	711 22350 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 22345 00
		Cistern
White	Bottom Inlet	711 22400 00
White	Side Inlet	711 22405 00
White	With Assembly Hole	711 22415 00
		Seat & Cover
White	Seat & Cover	701 22720 S0
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 22729 S0

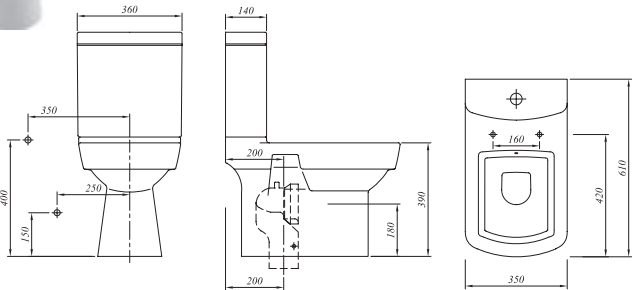
BACK TO WALL WC PANS

BASICS WC PAN SET WITH UNIVERSAL OUTLET



WC Pan
61x35 cm
Standard cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function
Saves space (d=61 cm)

Cistern
Bottom inlet, top control

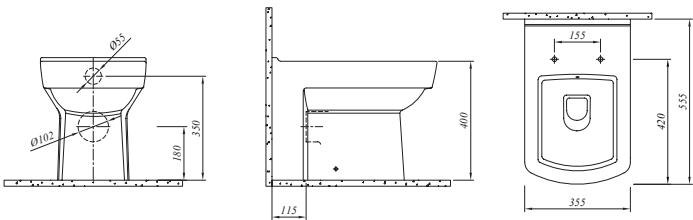


Color	Product	Code
		WC Pan
White	With cleaning pipe	711 22330 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 22333 00
		Cistern
White	Bottom Inlet	711 22400 00
White	Side Inlet	711 22405 00
White	With Assembly Hole	711 22415 00
		Seat & Cover
White	Seat & Cover	701 22720 S0
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 22729 S0

BACK TO WALL WC PAN WITHOUT CISTERN



56x35,5 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function



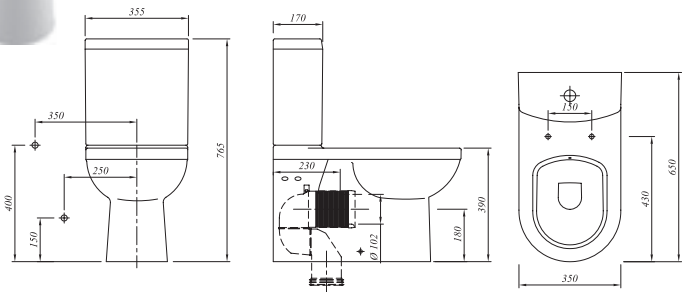
White	With cleaning pipe	711 22341 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 22344 00

IDEA BACK TO WALL WC PAN SET



WC Pan
65x35 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

Cistern
Bottom inlet, top control



		WC Pan
White	With cleaning pipe	711 13340 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 13343 00
		Cistern
White	Bottom Inlet	711 13400 00
White	Side Inlet	711 13405 00
White	With Assembly Hole	711 13415 00
		Seat & Cover
White	Seat & Cover	701 13720 00
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 13730 00

IDEA BACK TO WALL SMARTWASH WC PAN SET

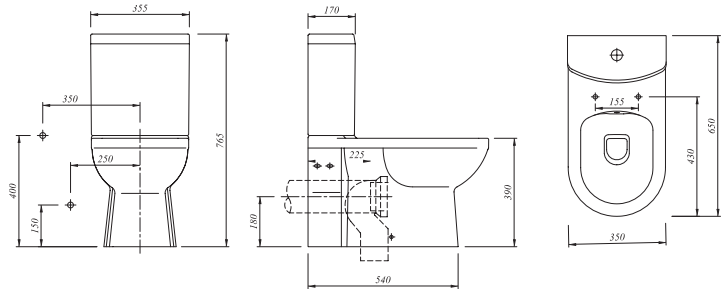


WC Pan
65x35 cm
Jet cleaning (SmartWash)
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

Cistern
Bottom inlet, top control



Color	Product	Code
		WC Pan
White	With cleaning pipe	711 13350 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 13345 00
		Cistern
White	Bottom Inlet	711 13400 00
White	Side Inlet	711 13405 00
White	With Assembly Hole	711 13415 00
		Seat & Cover
White	Seat & Cover	701 13720 00
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 13730 00



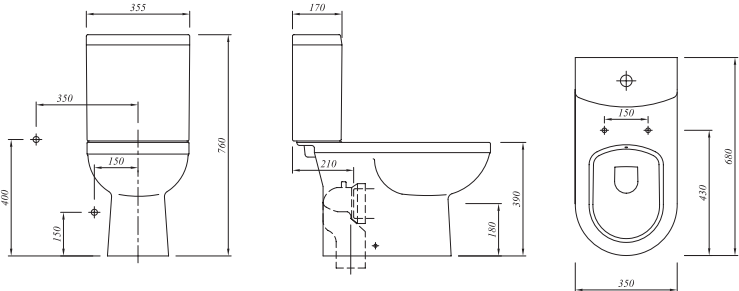
IDEA WC PAN SET WITH UNIVERSAL OUTLET



WC Pan
68x35 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

Cistern
Bottom inlet, top control

		WC Pan
White	With cleaning pipe	711 13330 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 13333 00
		Cistern
White	Bottom Inlet	711 13400 00
White	Side Inlet	711 13405 00
White	With Assembly Hole	711 13415 00
		Seat & Cover
White	Seat & Cover	701 13720 00
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 13730 00



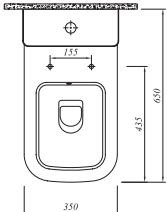
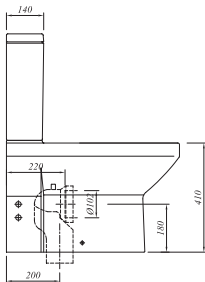
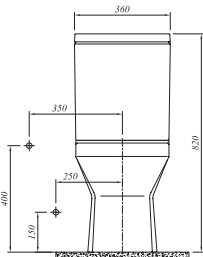
BACK TO WALL WC PANS

VALE BACK TO WALL WC PAN SET



WC Pan
65x35 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

Cistern
Bottom inlet, top control



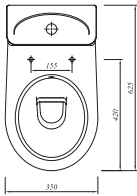
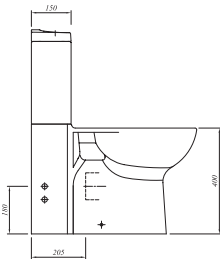
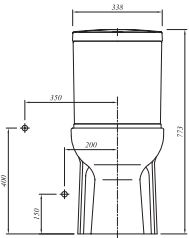
Color	Product	Code
		WC Pan
White	With cleaning pipe	711 38340 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 38350 00
		Cistern
White	Bottom Inlet	711 38400 00
White	Side Inlet	711 38405 00
White	With Assembly Hole	711 38415 00
		Seat & Cover
White	Seat & Cover	701 10629 00
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 10529 00

INDIGO BACK TO WALL WC PAN SET



WC Pan
62.5x35 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

Cistern
Bottom inlet, top control



		WC Pan
White	With cleaning pipe	711 35340 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 35343 00
		Cistern
White	Bottom Inlet	711 35401 00
White	Side Inlet	711 35406 00
White	With Assembly Hole	711 35416 00
		Seat & Cover
White	Seat & Cover	701 35720 S0
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 35729 S0

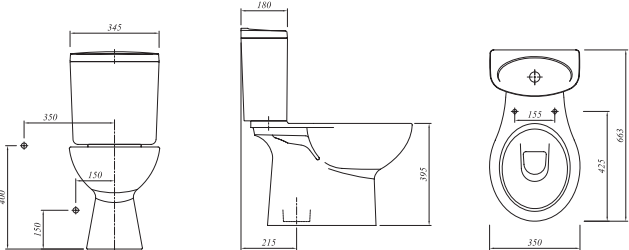
INDIGO S-TRAP WC PAN SET



WC Pan
66,5x35 cm
Standard cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

Cistern
Bottom inlet, top control

Color	Product	Code
		WC Pan
White	With cleaning pipe	711 35310 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 35313 00
		Cistern
White	Bottom Inlet	711 35400 00
White	Side Inlet	711 35405 00
White	With Assembly Hole	711 35415 00
		Seat & Cover
White	Seat & Cover	701 05720 00
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 35722 00



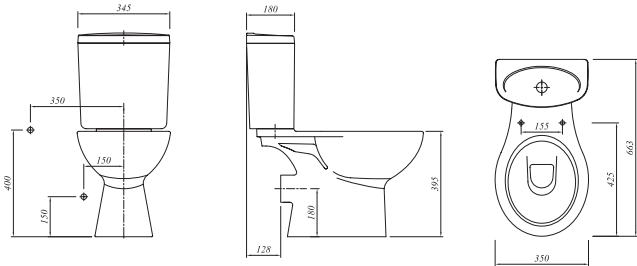
INDIGO P-TRAP WC PAN SET



WC Pan
66,5x35 cm
Standard cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

Cistern
Bottom inlet, top control

		WC Pan
White	With cleaning pipe	711 35320 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 35323 00
		Cistern
White	Bottom Inlet	711 35400 00
White	Side Inlet	711 35405 00
White	With Assembly Hole	711 35415 00
		Seat & Cover
White	Seat & Cover	701 05720 00
White	Smart Seat & Cover	701 35722 00



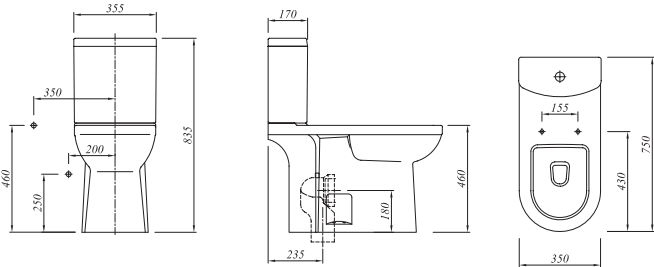
BACK TO WALL WC PANS

* ASISTANS WC PAN SET WITH UNIVERSAL OUTLET



WC Pan
75x35 cm
Universal cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function, For the use of elderly and disabled
Used with Idea Smart seat & cover (70111373000)

Cistern
Bottom inlet, top control.

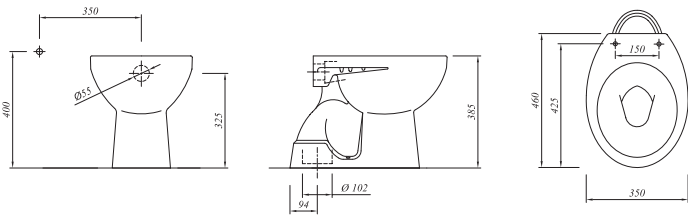


Color	Product	Code
White	With cleaning pipe	711 09320 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 09323 00
White	Cistern	711 13400 00

S-TRAP OPTIMUM WC PAN



46x35 cm
Standard cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function

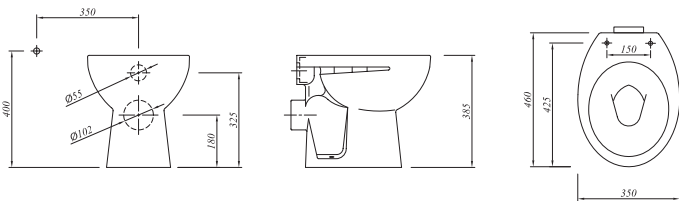


White	With cleaning pipe	711 29315 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 29313 00

OPTIMUM P-TRAP WC PAN



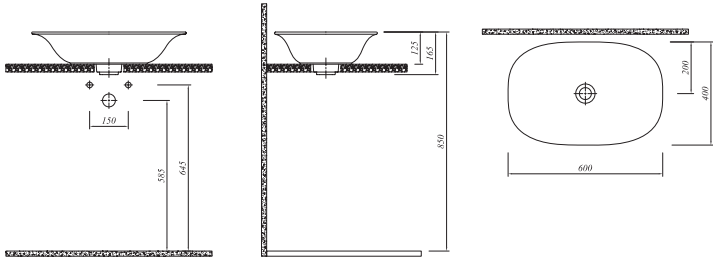
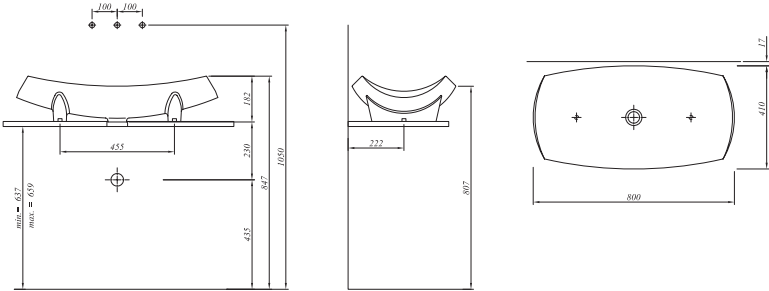
46x35 cm
Standard cleaning pipe inlet
3/6 lt function



White	With cleaning pipe	711 29325 00
White	Without cleaning pipe	711 29323 00



COUNTERTOP WASHBASINS

	Color	Code
* SPIRIT COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN	White	711 36158 00
	Matte White	711 36158 01
  Selection	60x40 cm No tap hole, no overflow hole Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers Ceramic novatic waste is included 	White 711 29529 00 Glossy Black 711 29529 20
  Selection	80x41 cm No tap hole, no overflow hole Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers Chrome novatic waste is included 	

SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.

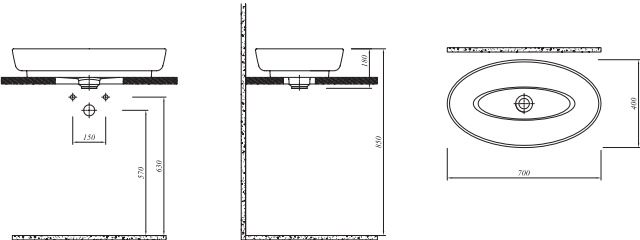
COUNTERTOP WASHBASINS

* DOVE COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN



Selection

70x40 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole
Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers
Ceramic novatic waste is included



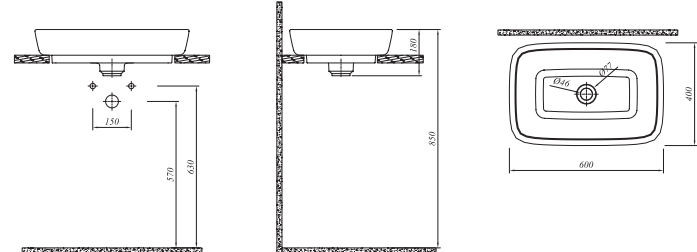
Product	Code
White Without Led	711 39357 00
White With Led	711 39357 L0
NEW PRODUCT Matte Black Without Led	711 39357 21
NEW PRODUCT Matte Black With Led	711 39357 L1

* DOVE COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN



Selection

60x40 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole
Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers
Ceramic novatic waste is included



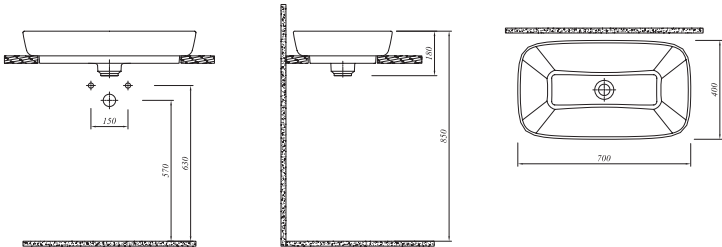
White Without Led	711 39358 00
White With Led	711 39358 L0
NEW PRODUCT Matte Black Without Led	711 39358 21
NEW PRODUCT Matte Black With Led	711 39358 L1

* DOVE COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN



Selection

70x40 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole
Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers
Ceramic novatic waste is included



White Without Led	711 39359 00
White With Led	711 39359 L0
NEW PRODUCT Matte Black Without Led	711 39359 21
NEW PRODUCT Matte Black With Led	711 39359 L1

SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.

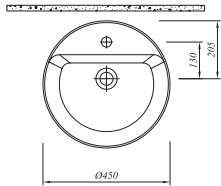
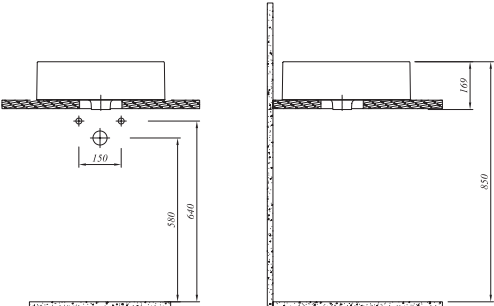
* SMARTEDGE COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN



Ø45 cm
Central tap hole, no overflow hole
5,5 mm thickness
Ceramic novatic waste is included



Selection



Color	Code
White	711 02106 00
Matte White	711 02106 01
Matte Anthracite	711 02106 32
Matte Mink	711 02106 33
NEW PRODUCT Matte Black	711 02106 21

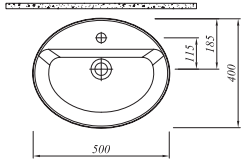
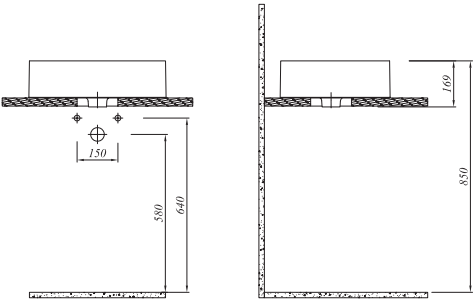
* SMARTEDGE COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN



50x40 cm
Central tap hole, no overflow hole
5,5 mm thickness
Ceramic novatic waste is included



Selection



White	711 02105 00
Matte White	711 02105 01
Matte Anthracite	711 02105 32
Matte Mink	711 02105 33
NEW PRODUCT Matte Black	711 02105 21

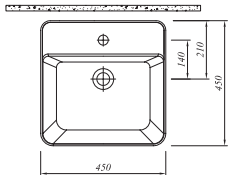
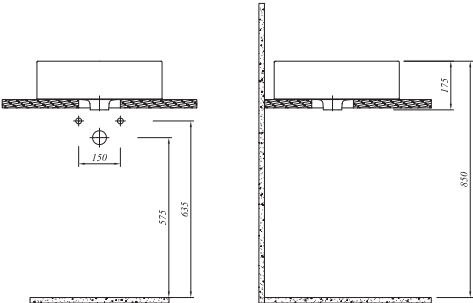
* SMARTEDGE COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN



45x45 cm
Central tap hole, no overflow hole
5,5 mm thickness
Ceramic novatic waste is included



Selection



White	711 02107 00
Matte White	711 02107 01
Matte Anthracite	711 02107 32
Matte Mink	711 02107 33
NEW PRODUCT Matte Black	711 02107 21

SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.

* Part of the Selection product group.

COUNTERTOP WASHBASINS

* ETERNAL COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN

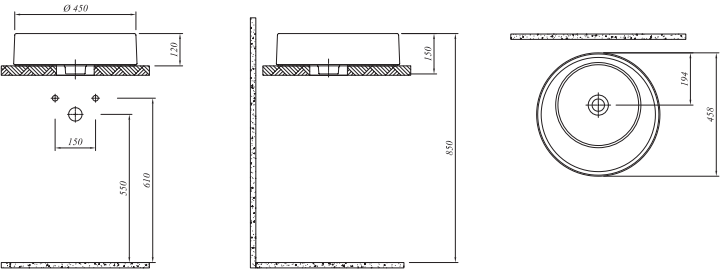
Color	Code
White	711 34158 00



45x45,8 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole
Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers



Selection



* ETERNAL COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN

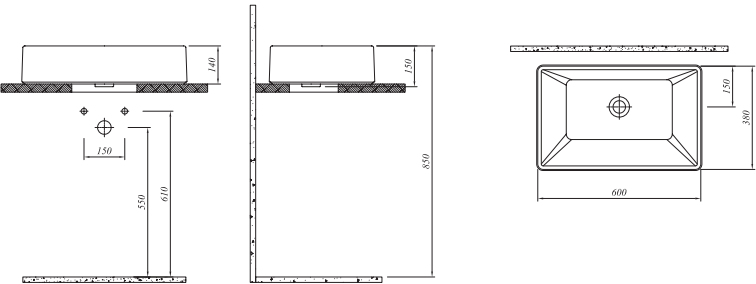
White	711 34159 00
-------	--------------



60x38,8 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole
Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers



Selection

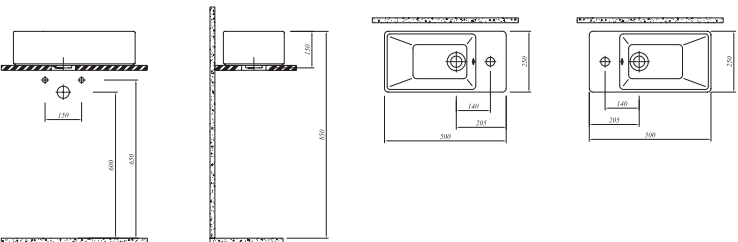


ETERNAL COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN

White	711 34598 00
-------	--------------



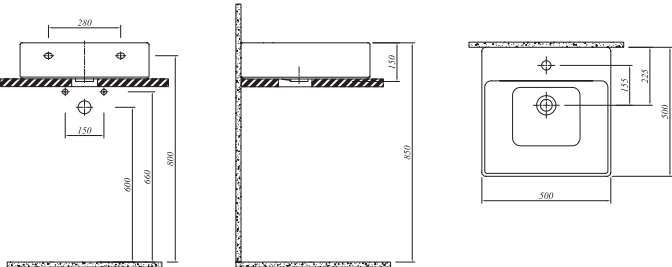
50x25 cm
With side tap hole, With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat



	Color	Code
* ETERNAL COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN	White	711 34531 00



50x50 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount

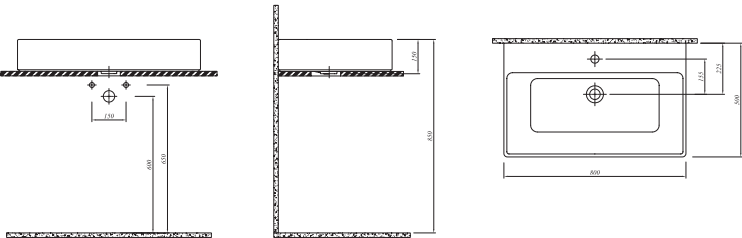


Selection

* ETERNAL COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN	White	711 34535 00
--------------------------------	-------	--------------



80x50 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole

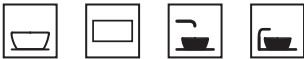
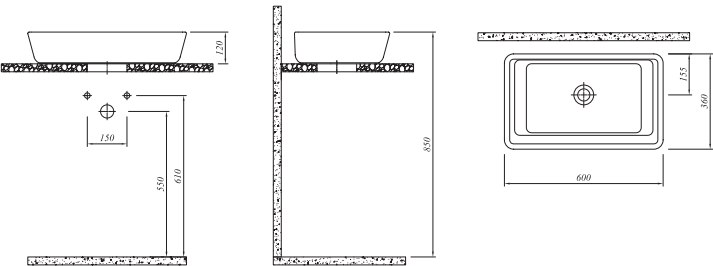


Selection

* NORDIC COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN	White	711 33158 00
------------------------------------	-------	--------------



60x36 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole
Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers



Selection

SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.

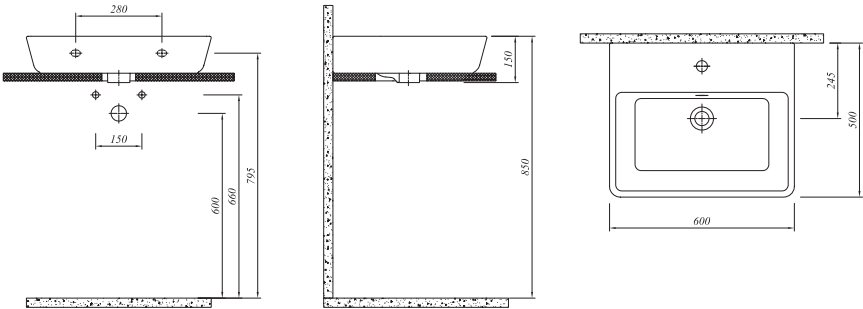
COUNTERTOP WASHBASINS

* NORDIC COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN

Color	Code
White	711 33105 00



60x50 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount



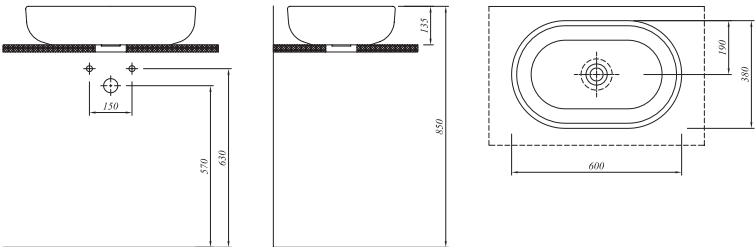
Selection

* ZERO COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN

White	711 18158 00
-------	--------------



60x38 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole
Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers



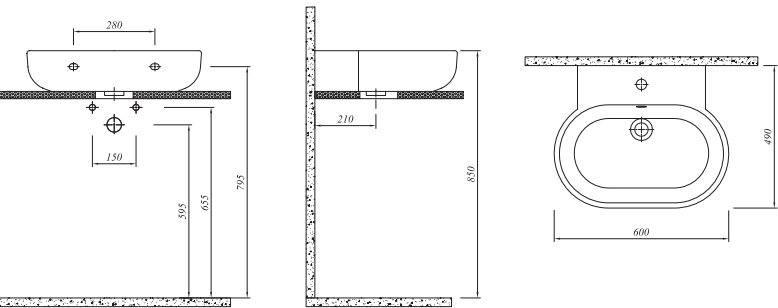
Selection

* ZERO COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN

White	711 18105 00
-------	--------------

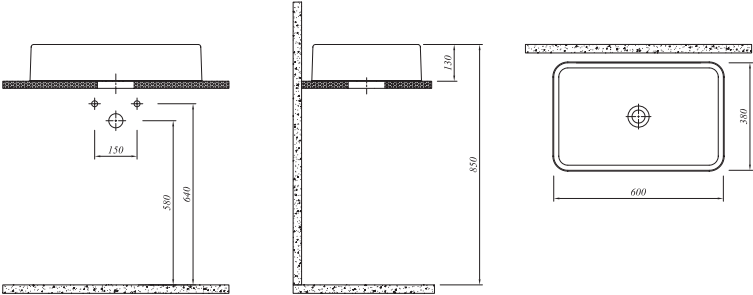
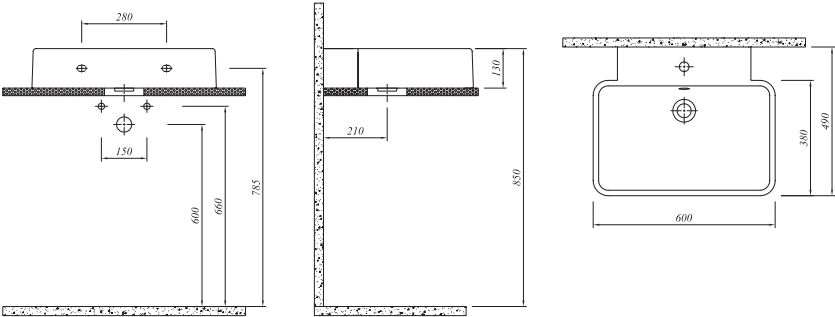
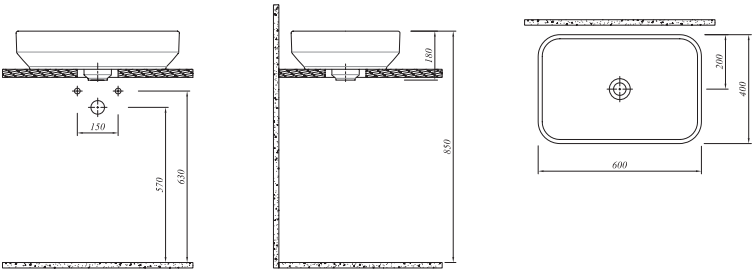


60x49 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount



Selection

SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.

		Color	Code
* ZERO COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN   Selection	60x38 cm No tap hole, no overflow hole Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers 	White	711 18159 00
* ZERO COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN   Selection	60x49 cm Central tap hole, With overflow hole Suitable for wall-mount 	White	711 18115 00
* FOLD PRO COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN   Selection	60x40 cm No tap hole, no overflow hole Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers Ceramic novatic waste is included 	White	711 30157 00

SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.

* Part of the Selection product group.

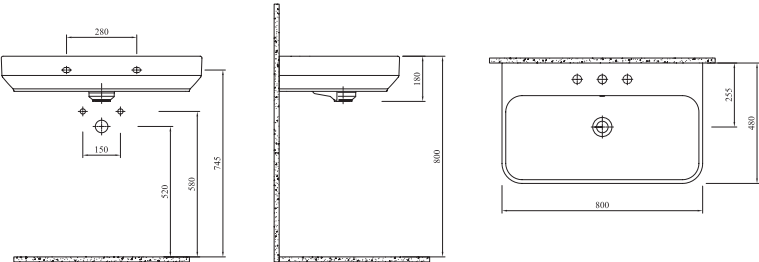
COUNTERTOP WASHBASINS

* FOLD PRO COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN

Color	Code
White	711 30156 00



80x48 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Ceramic novatic waste is included

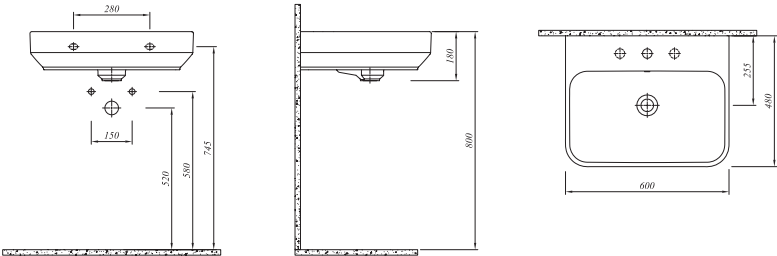


* FOLD PRO COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN

White	711 30104 00
-------	--------------



60x48 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Ceramic novatic waste is included



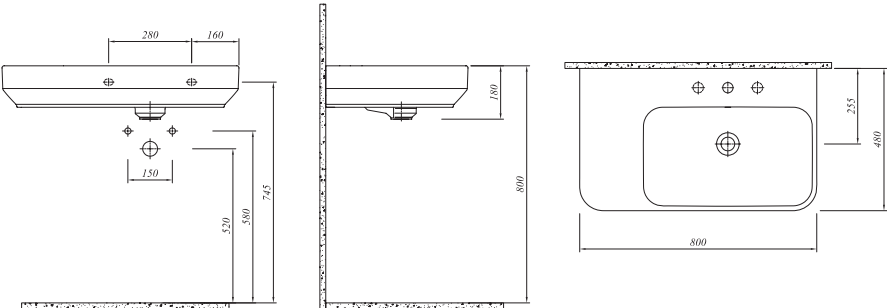
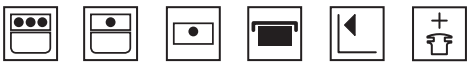
Product	Code
---------	------

* FOLD PRO COUNTERTOP BUILT-IN SHELF WASHBASIN

3 Tap Hole	711 30189 00
With Tap Hole	711 30185 00



80x48 cm
With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
Suitable for wall-mount
Ceramic novatic waste is included



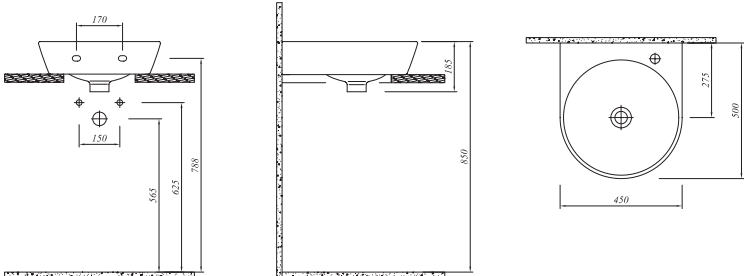
Selection

COUNTERTOP WASHBASINS

* STIL PRO COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN



45x50 cm
Right or left mixer hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount



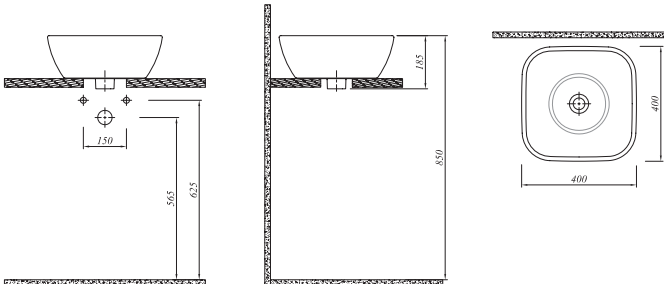
Product	Code
Sağ With Tap Hole	711 07163 00
Sol With Tap Hole	711 07165 00

Color Code

BABEL PRO COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN



40x40 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole
Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers

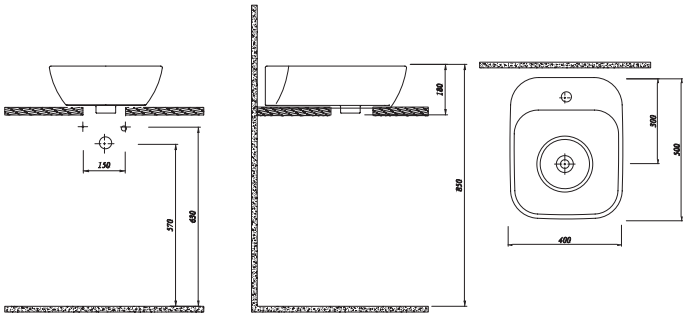


White	711 10155 00
-------	--------------

BABEL PRO COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN



50x40 cm
Central tap hole, no overflow hole

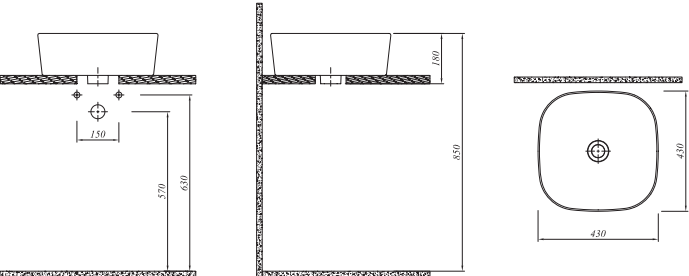
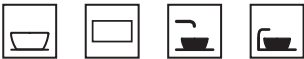


White	711 10158 00
-------	--------------

	Color	Code
BASICS PRO COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN	White	711 22155 00



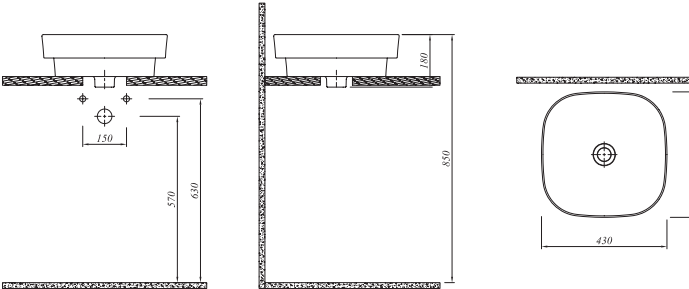
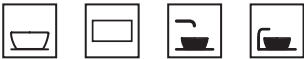
43x43 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole
Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers



BASICS PRO COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN	White	711 22156 00
--------------------------------------	-------	--------------



43x43 cm
Central no tap hole, no overflow hole
Semi-recessed alternative available
Compatible with wall mounted and high washbasin mixers



FURNITURE WASHBASINS

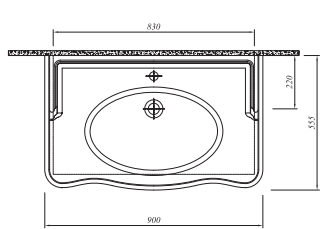
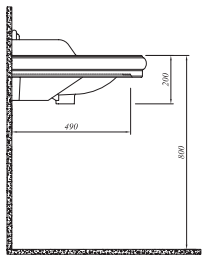
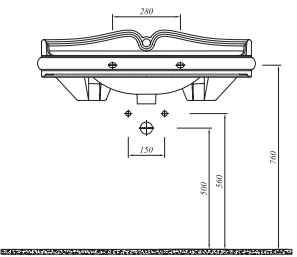
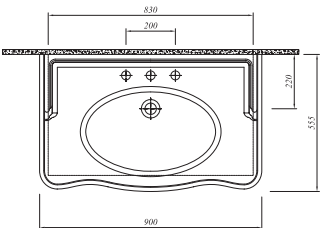
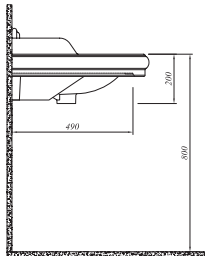
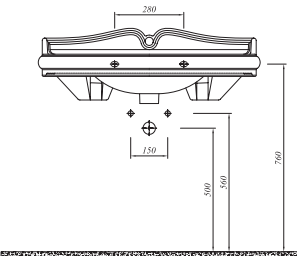


FURNITURE WASHBASINS

* VICTORIAN SHELF WASHBASIN



90x55,5 cm
With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
Suitable for wall-mount



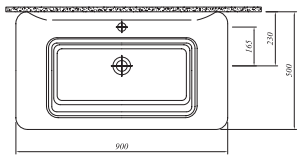
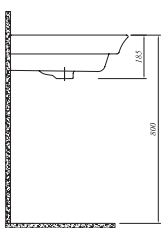
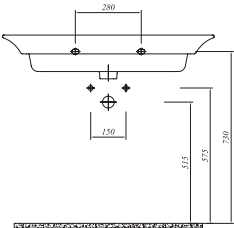
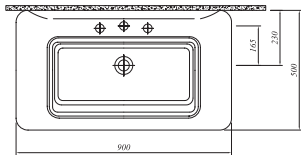
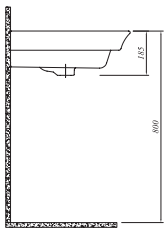
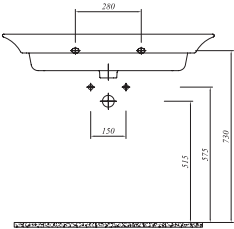
Selection

Product	Code
3 Tap Hole	711 28189 00
With Tap Hole	711 28188 00

* ZEUS SHELF WASHBASIN



90x50 cm
With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
Suitable for wall-mount



Selection

3 Tap Hole	711 40187 00
With Tap Hole	711 40186 00

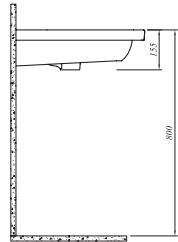
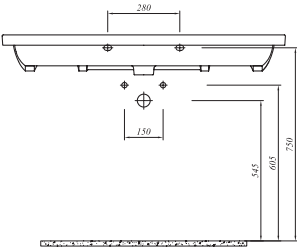
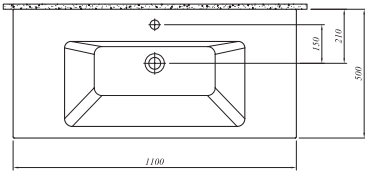
FURNITURE WASHBASINS

ETERNAL SHELF WASHBASIN

Color	Code
White	711 34180 00



110x50 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
Suitable for wall-mount
40 mm thin stripe

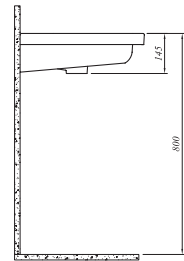
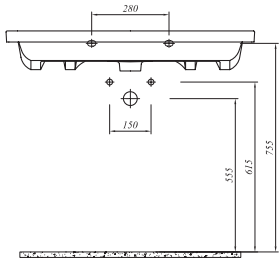
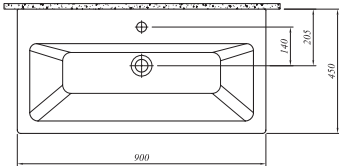


ETERNAL WASHBASIN

White	711 34107 00
-------	--------------



90x45 cm
With central tap hole and overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
Suitable for wall-mount
40 mm thin stripe

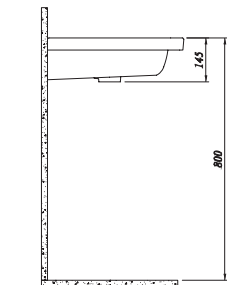
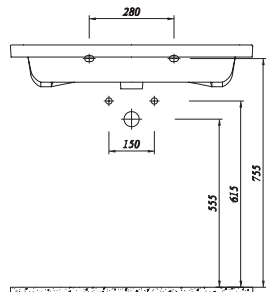
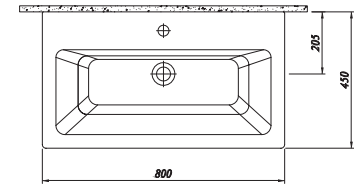


ETERNAL SHELF WASHBASIN

White	711 34188 00
-------	--------------



80x45 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
Suitable for wall-mount
40 mm thin stripe

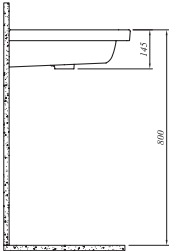
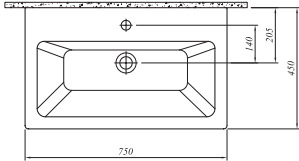
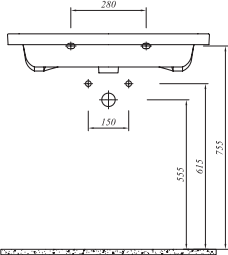


SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.

	Color	Code
ETERNAL WASHBASIN	White	711 34106 00



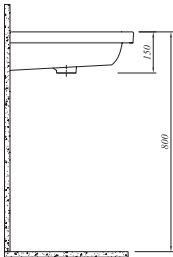
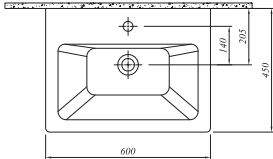
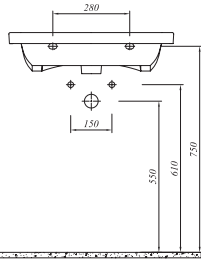
75x45 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
Suitable for wall-mount
40 mm thin stripe



ETERNAL WASHBASIN	White	711 34105 00
-------------------	-------	--------------



60x45 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
Suitable for wall-mount
40 mm thin stripe

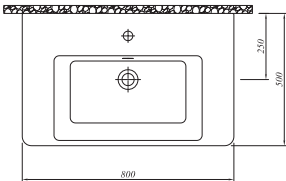
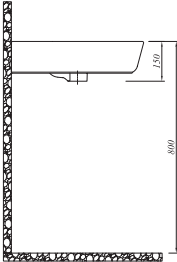
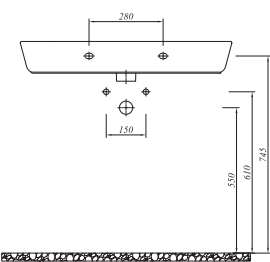


FURNITURE WASHBASINS

* NORDIC SHELF WASHBASIN



80x50 cm
With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
Suitable for wall-mount



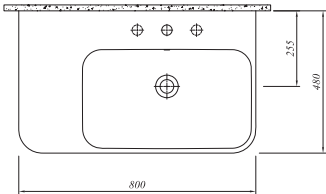
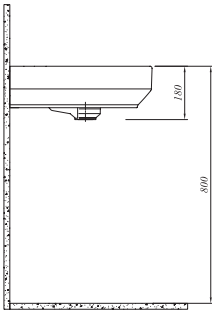
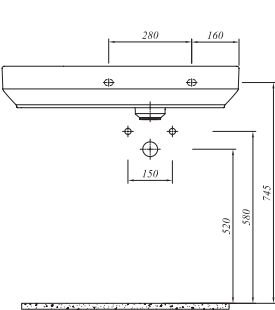
Selection

Product	Code
3 Tap Hole	711 33187 00
With Tap Hole	711 33186 00

* FOLD PRO COUNTERTOP BUILT-IN SHELF WASHBASIN



80x48 cm
With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
Suitable for wall-mount
Ceramic novatic waste is included

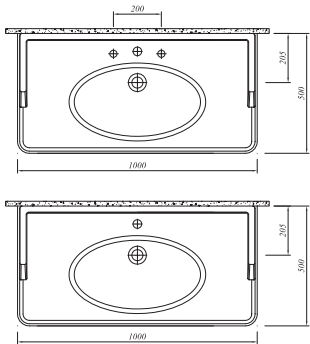
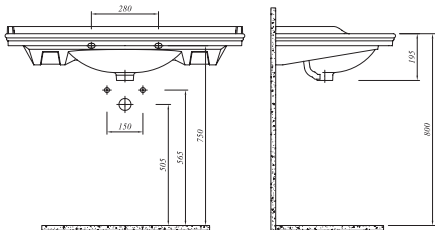


3 Tap Hole	711 30189 00
With Tap Hole	711 30185 00

* ARTDECO SHELF WASHBASIN



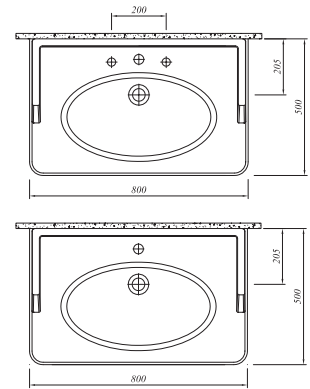
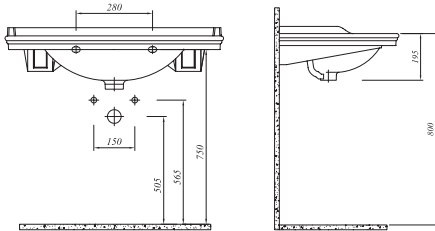
100x50 cm
With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
Suitable for wall-mount



ARTDECO SHELF WASHBASIN



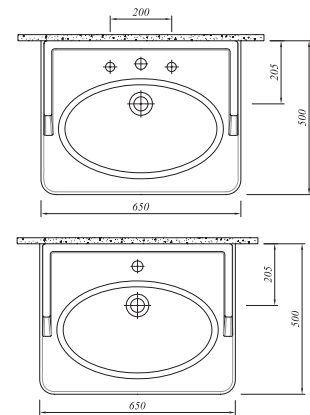
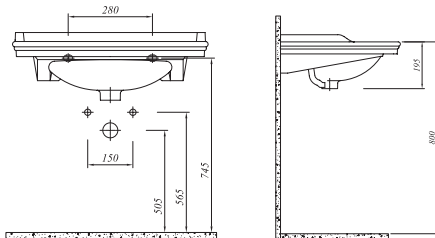
80x50 cm
With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
Suitable for wall-mount



ARTDECO SHELF WASHBASIN



65x50 cm
With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat
Suitable for wall-mount



SmartHygiene is a standard feature in all products.
* Part of the Selection product group.

FURNITURE WASHBASINS

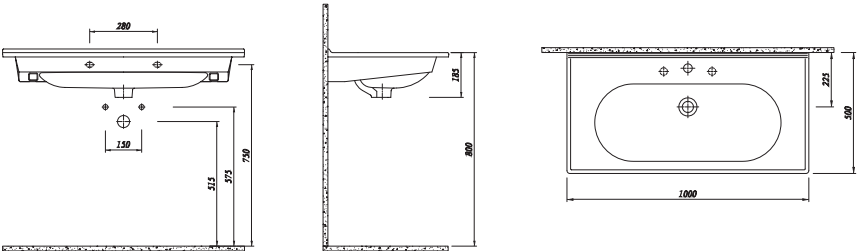
* ALTO SLIM SHELF WASHBASIN

NEW
PRODUCT

Color	Code
White	711 37187 00



100x50 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat
15 mm thin stripe



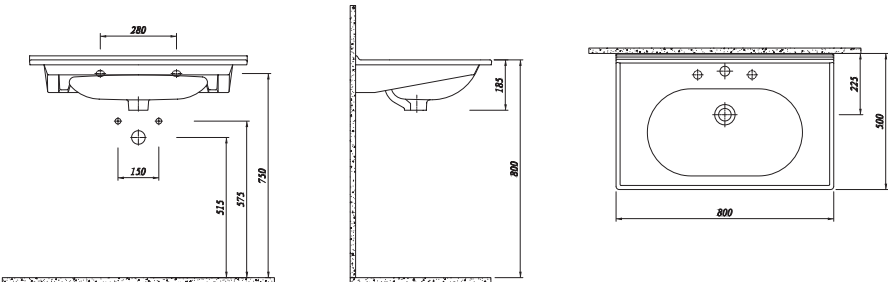
* ALTO SLIM SHELF WASHBASIN

NEW
PRODUCT

White	711 37186 00
-------	--------------



80x50 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat
15 mm thin stripe

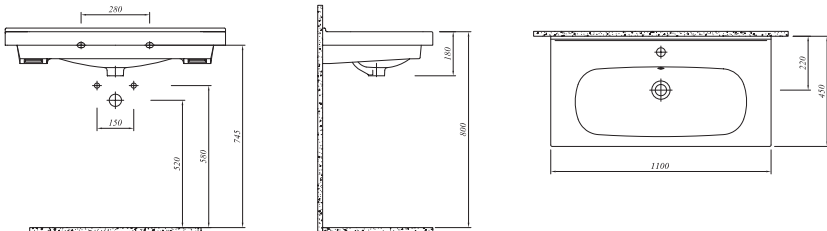


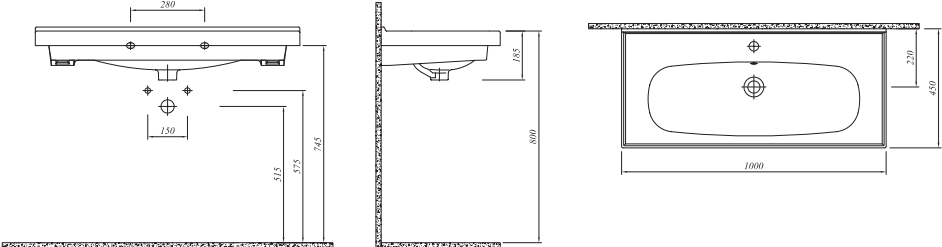
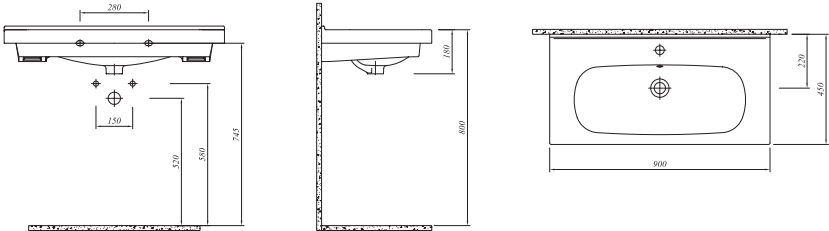
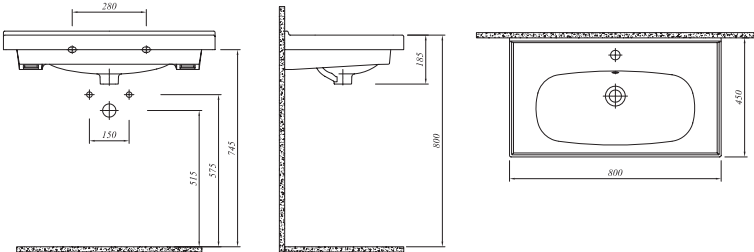
BASICS SHELF WASHBASIN

White	711 22108 00
-------	--------------



110x45 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat



		Color	Code
BASICS SHELF WASHBASIN		NEW PRODUCT White	711 22186 00
	100x45 cm Central tap hole, With overflow hole Suitable for wall-mount Furniture mounted with seat		
BASICS SHELF WASHBASIN		White	711 22107 00
	90x45 cm Central tap hole, With overflow hole Suitable for wall-mount Furniture mounted with seat		
BASICS SHELF WASHBASIN		NEW PRODUCT White	711 22184 00
	80x45 cm Central tap hole, With overflow hole Suitable for wall-mount Furniture mounted with seat		

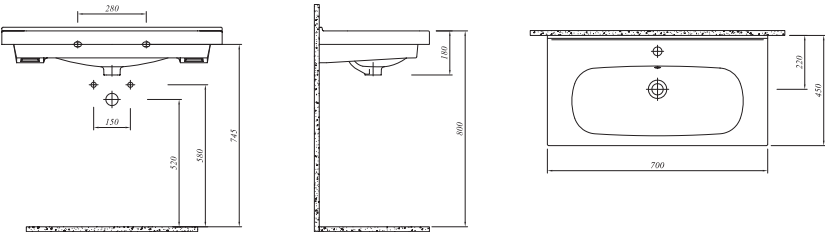
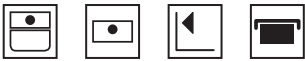
FURNITURE WASHBASINS

BASICS SHELF WASHBASIN

Color	Code
White	711 22106 00



70x45 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat

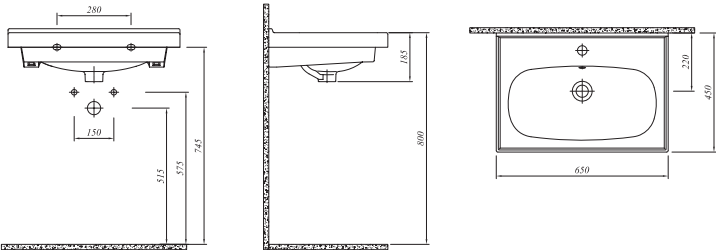


BASICS SHELF WASHBASIN

NEW PRODUCT	White	711 22183 00
--------------------	-------	--------------



65x45 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat

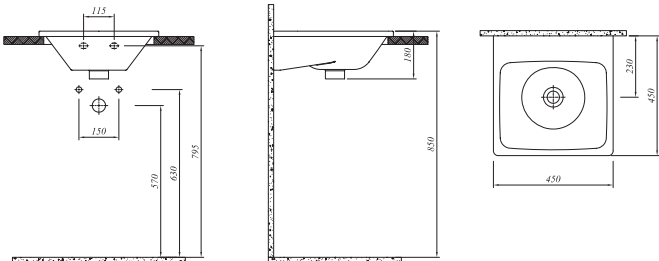


LITTLE BIG WASHBASIN

White	711 21555 00
-------	--------------



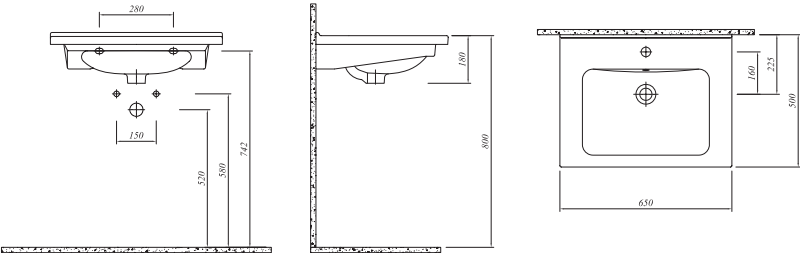
45x45 cm
Central tap hole ve su taşma deliksiz
Furniture mounted with seat



	Color	Code
VALE SHELF WASHBASIN	White	711 38180 00



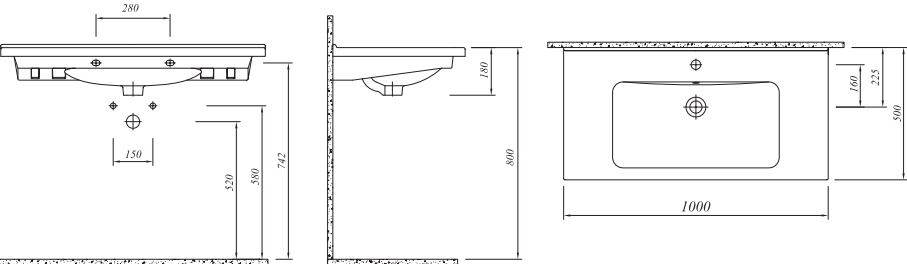
65x50 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat



VALE SHELF WASHBASIN	White	711 38189 00
----------------------	-------	--------------



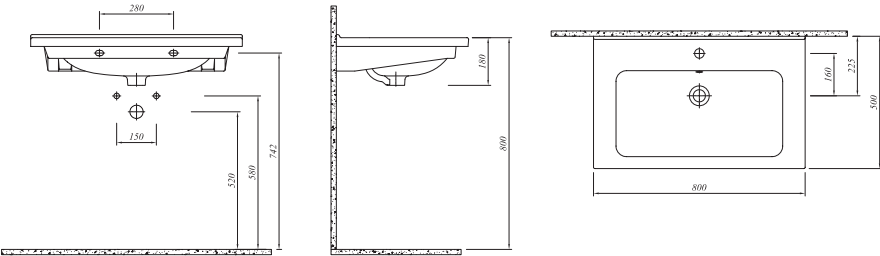
100x50 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat



VALE SHELF WASHBASIN	White	711 38186 00
----------------------	-------	--------------



80x50 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat

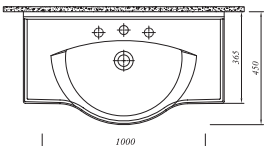
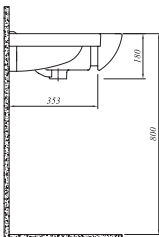
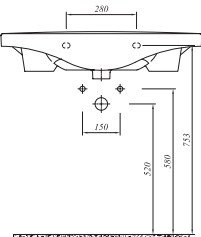


FURNITURE WASHBASINS

OPTIMUM SHELF WASHBASIN



100x45 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat

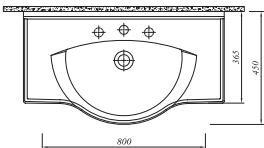
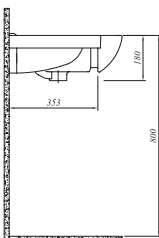
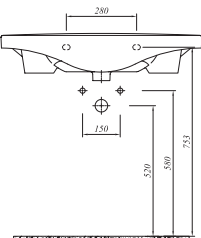


Product	Code
Washbasin	711 29140 00
Half Pedestal	711 06235 00

OPTIMUM SHELF WASHBASIN



80x45 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat

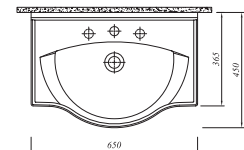
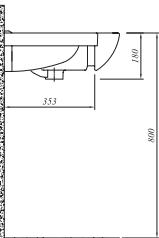
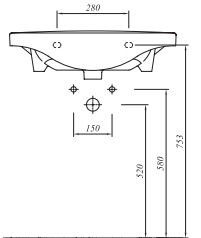


Washbasin	711 29148 00
Half Pedestal	711 06235 00

OPTIMUM SHELF WASHBASIN



65x45 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat

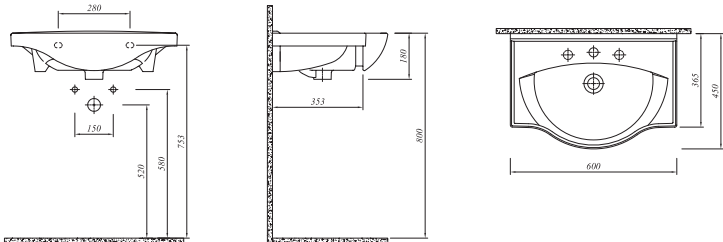


Washbasin	711 29146 00
Half Pedestal	711 13235 00

	Product	Code
OPTIMUM SHELF WASHBASIN	Washbasin	711 29540 00
	Half Pedestal	711 13235 00



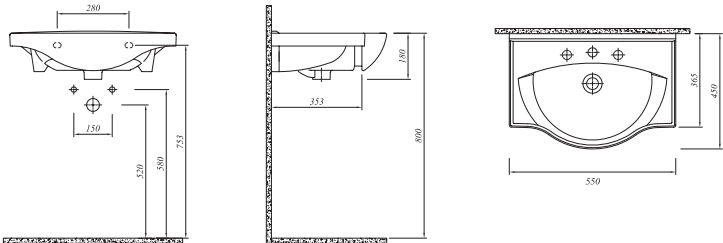
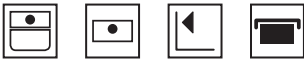
60x45 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat



OPTIMUM SHELF WASHBASIN



55x45 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount
Furniture mounted with seat



UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASINS

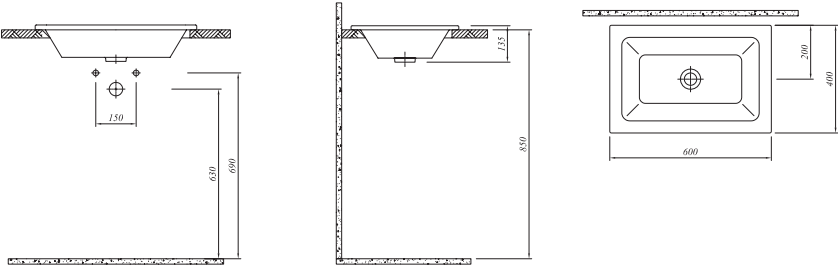


UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASIN

ETERNAL COUNTERTOP BUILT-IN WASHBASIN



60x40 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole

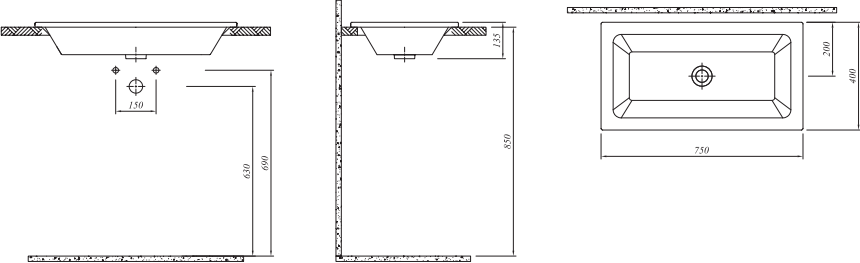


Color	Code
White	711 34592 00

ETERNAL COUNTERTOP BUILT-IN WASHBASIN



75x40 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole

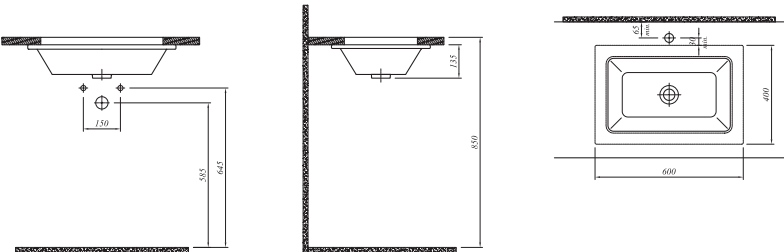


White	711 34591 00
-------	--------------

ETERNAL UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASINS



60x40 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole



White	711 34595 00
-------	--------------

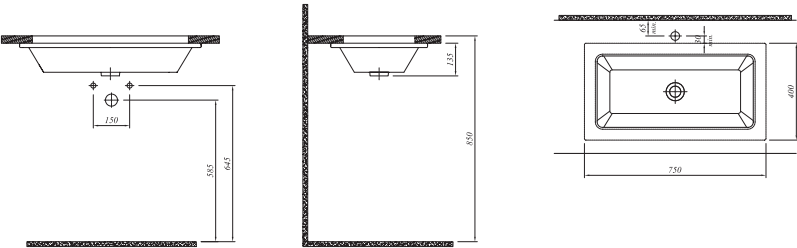
UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASIN

ETERNAL UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASINS

Color	Code
White	711 34594 00



75x40 cm
No tap hole, no overflow hole

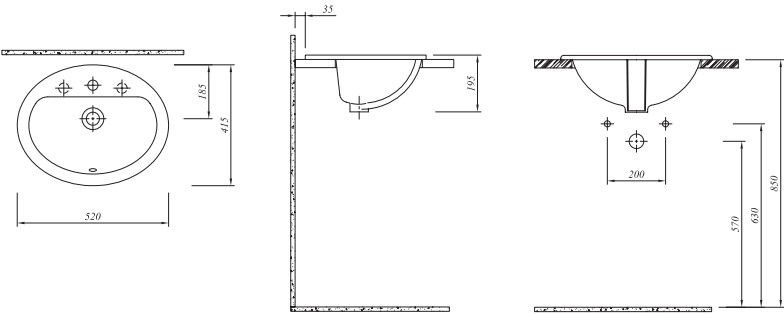


OPTIMUM COUNTERTOP BUILT-IN WASHBASIN

White	711 29162 00
-------	--------------



52x41,5 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole

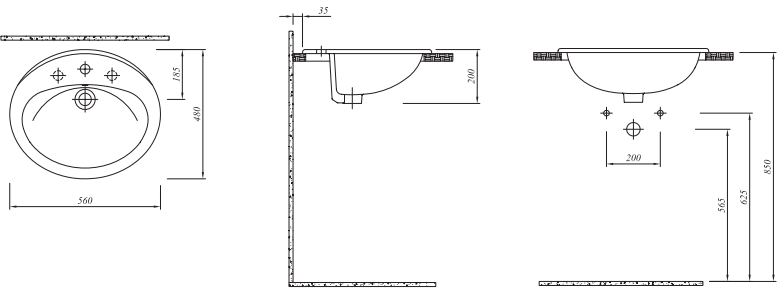


OPTIMUM COUNTERTOP BUILT-IN WASHBASIN

White	711 29163 00
-------	--------------



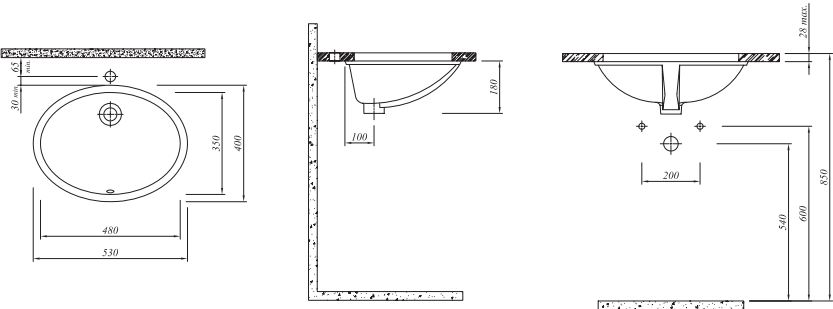
56x48 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole



	Color	Code
OPTIMUM UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASINS	White	711 29170 00



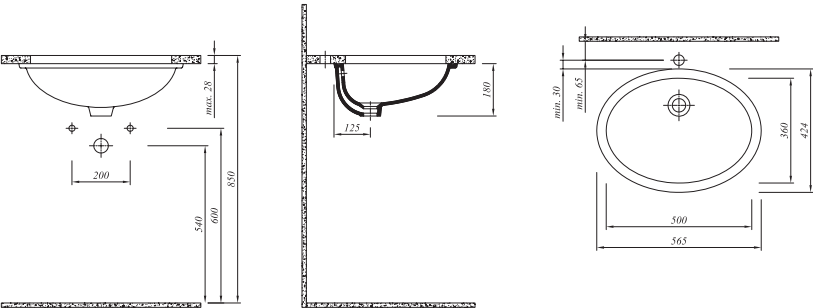
53x40 cm
With central tap hole, overflow hole



OPTIMUM UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASINS	White	711 29175 00
---------------------------------	-------	--------------



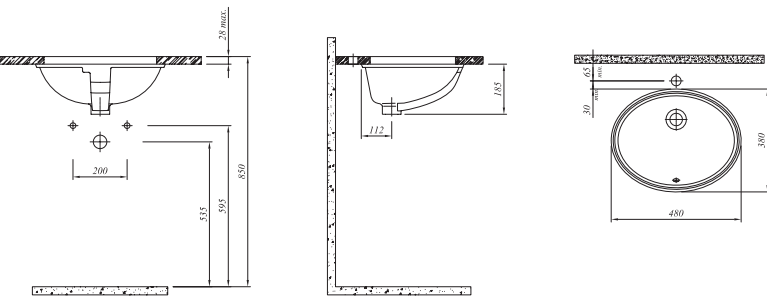
56x42 cm
With central tap hole, overflow hole



OPTIMUM UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASINS	White	711 29169 00
---------------------------------	-------	--------------



48x38 cm
With central tap hole, overflow hole



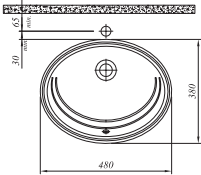
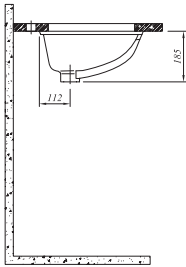
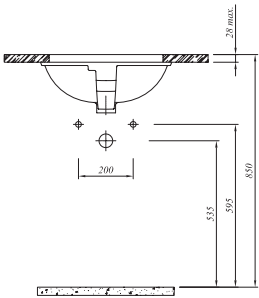
UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASIN

UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASINS

Color	Code
White	711 29171 00



48x38 cm
With central tap hole, overflow hole
Relief



SMALL WASHBASINS



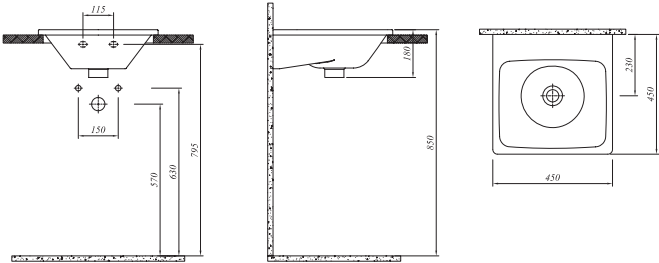
SMALL WASHBASINS

LITTLE BIG WASHBASIN

Color	Code
White	711 21555 00



45x45 cm
Central tap hole, no overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat

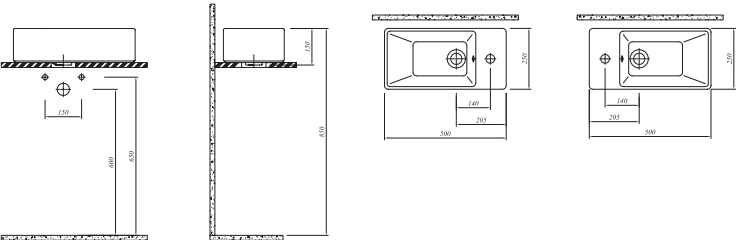


ETERNAL COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN

White	711 34598 00
-------	--------------



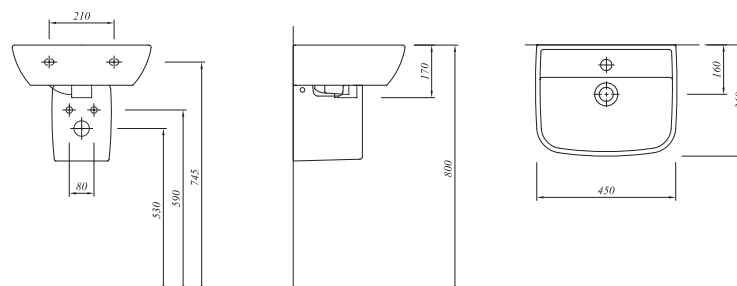
50x25 cm
With side tap hole, With overflow hole
Furniture mounted with seat



BABEL WASHBASIN



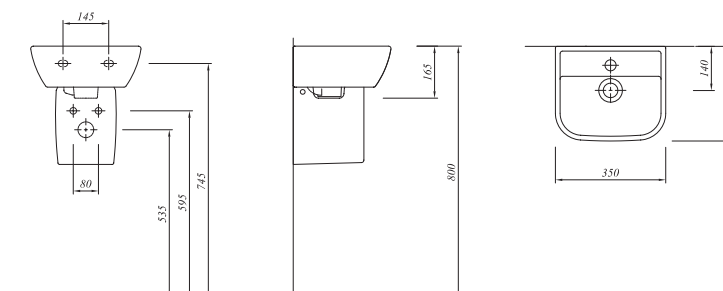
45x36 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount



BABEL WASHBASIN



35x30 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount



Product	Code
Washbasin	711 1194 00
Thin Half Pedestal	711 11234 00

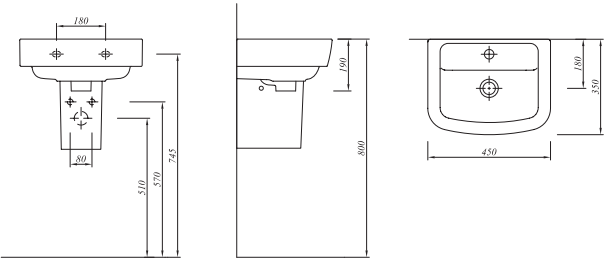
Washbasin	711 11197 00
Thin Half Pedestal	711 11234 00

SMALL WASHBASINS

BASICS WASHBASIN



45x35 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount

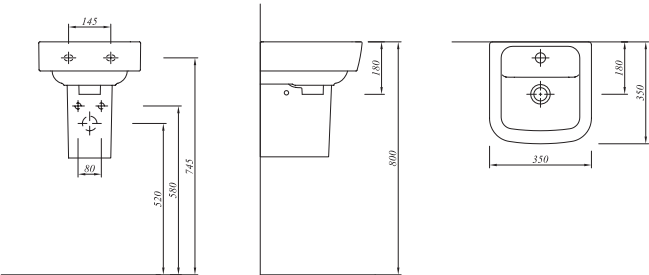


Product	Code
Washbasin	711 22194 00
Thin Half Pedestal	711 22234 00

BASICS WASHBASIN



35x35 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount

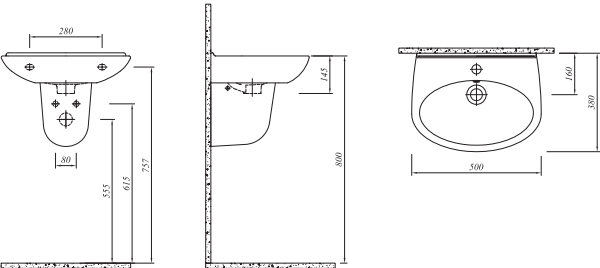


Washbasin	711 22197 00
Thin Half Pedestal	711 22234 00

INDIGO WASHBASIN



50x38 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount

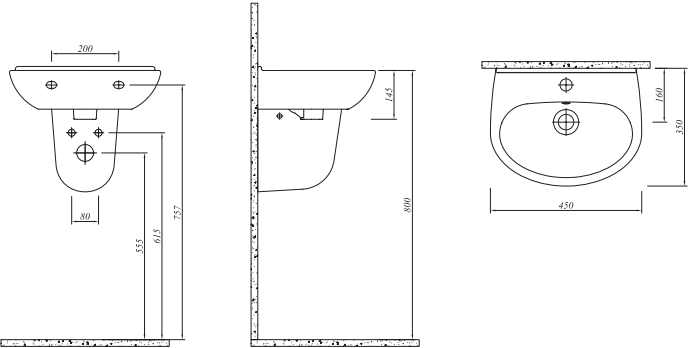


Washbasin	711 35182 00
Thin Half Pedestal	711 35235 00

INDIGO WASHBASIN



45x35 cm
Central tap hole, With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount

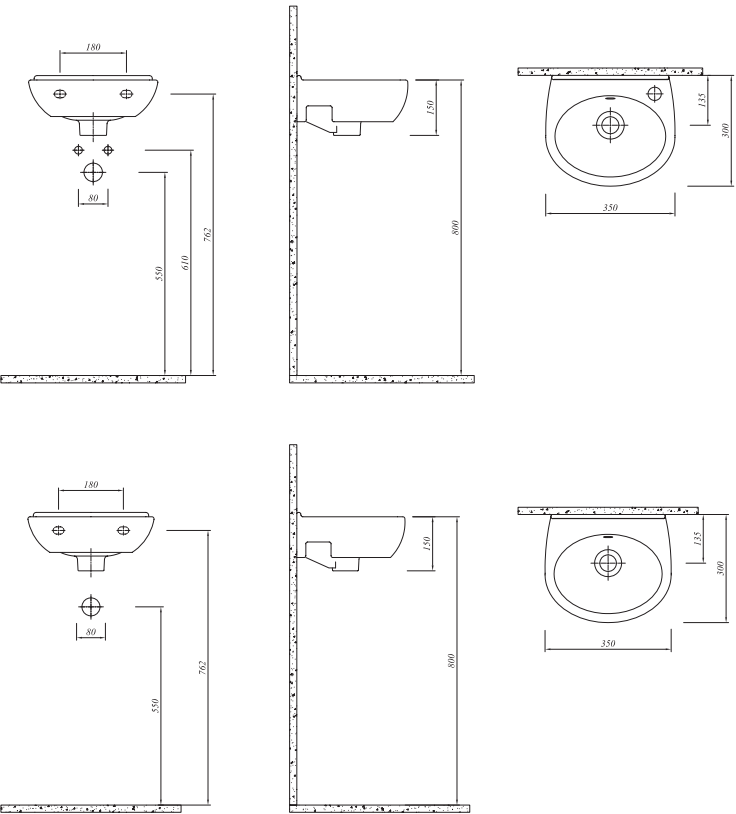


Product	Code
Washbasin	711 35181 00
Thin Half Pedestal	711 35235 00

INDIGO WASHBASIN



35x30 cm
With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount



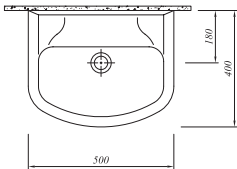
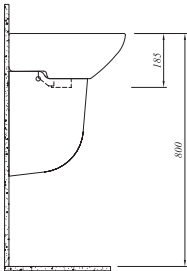
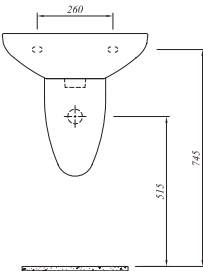
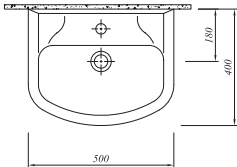
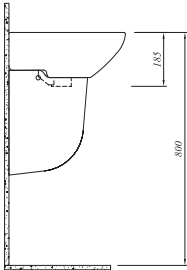
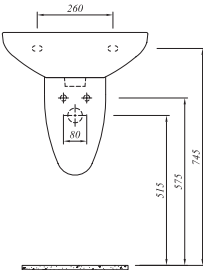
With Tap Hole	711 35180 00
Without Tap Hole	711 35190 00

SMALL WASHBASINS

OPTIMUM WASHBASIN



50x40 cm
With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount

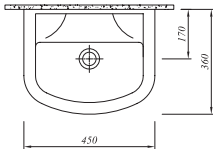
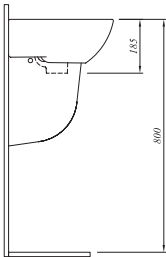
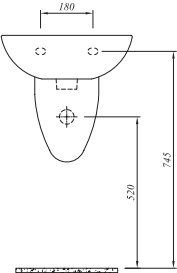
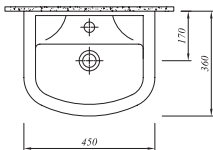
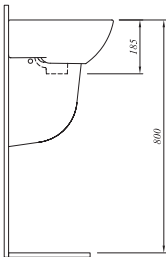
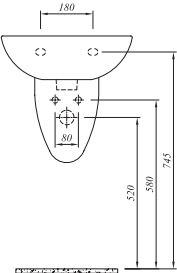


Product	Code
With Tap Hole	711 29191 00
Without Tap Hole	711 29190 00
Half Pedestal	711 29236 00
Column Pedestal	711 01214 00

OPTIMUM WASHBASIN



45x36 cm
With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount

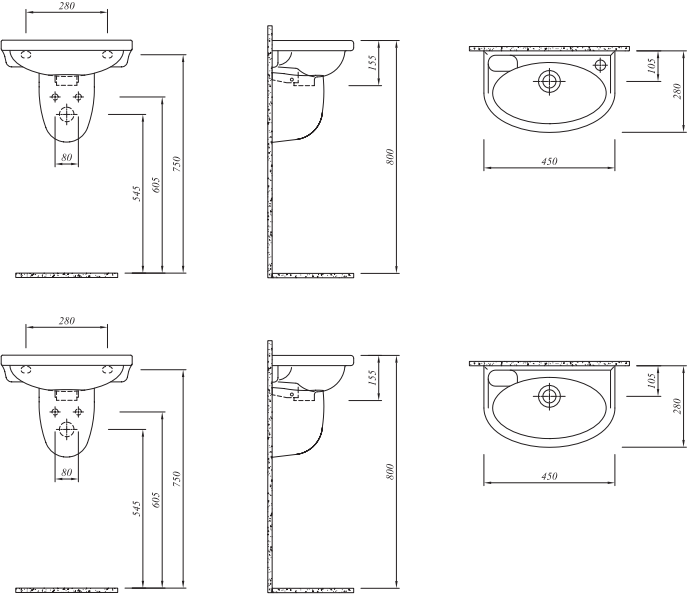


With Tap Hole	711 29199 00
Without Tap Hole	711 29195 00
Half Pedestal	711 29236 00
Column Pedestal	711 01214 00

OPTIMUM WASHBASIN



45x28 cm
With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount

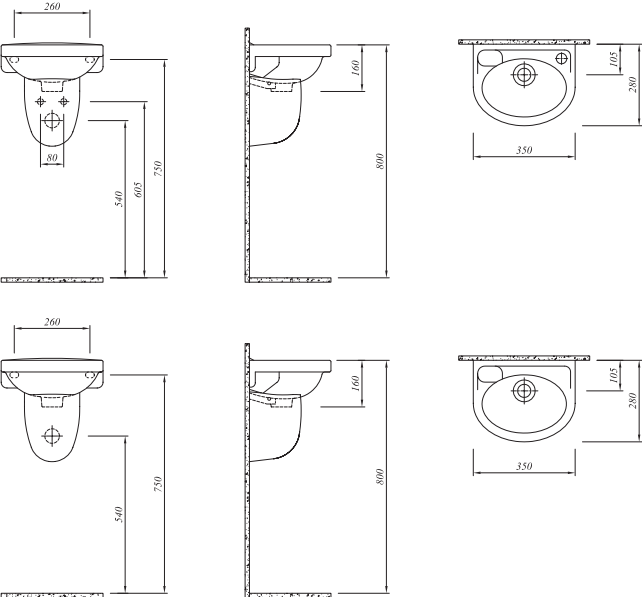


Product	Code
With Tap Hole	711 29194 00
Without Tap Hole	711 29193 00
Thin Half Pedestal	711 29234 00

OPTIMUM WASHBASIN



35x28 cm
With overflow hole
Suitable for wall-mount



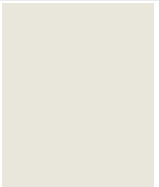
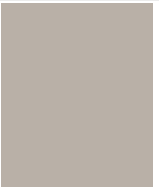
With Tap Hole	711 29197 00
Without Tap Hole	711 29196 00
Thin Half Pedestal	711 29234 00



		INDIGO	BASICS	BABEL	STIL	FOLD	ARTDECO	ANGLOSAXON	ZERO	NORDIC	ETERNAL	DOVE	ZEUS	SMARTEDGE	VICTORIAN	ZEN	SPIRIT	ALTO	VALE
IDEA		•		•	•									(SMART) •					
BASICS			•	•															
BABEL		•	•	•	•														
STIL		•		•	•	•			•	•	•			(SMART) •			•		
FOLD						•			•		•						•		
ZERO		•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•			(SMART) •		•	•		
NORDIC				•	•				•	•						•	•		
DOVE				•	•				•	•		•				•	•		
ETERNAL			•	•	•	•			•		•					•	•		
VICTORIAN								•							•				
ZEN									•							•	•		
SPIRIT					•	•			•		•					•	•		
ALTO																		•	
VALE																			•
ZEUS								•					•						
ARTDECO							•												

Design your bathroom as you like...
Mix & Match offers many options and combines different products in a single bathroom providing functional use.
With a wide range of product combinations, you can combine Kale bathroom products from all segments as you like with no limitations.

COLOR COMPATIBILITY TABLE

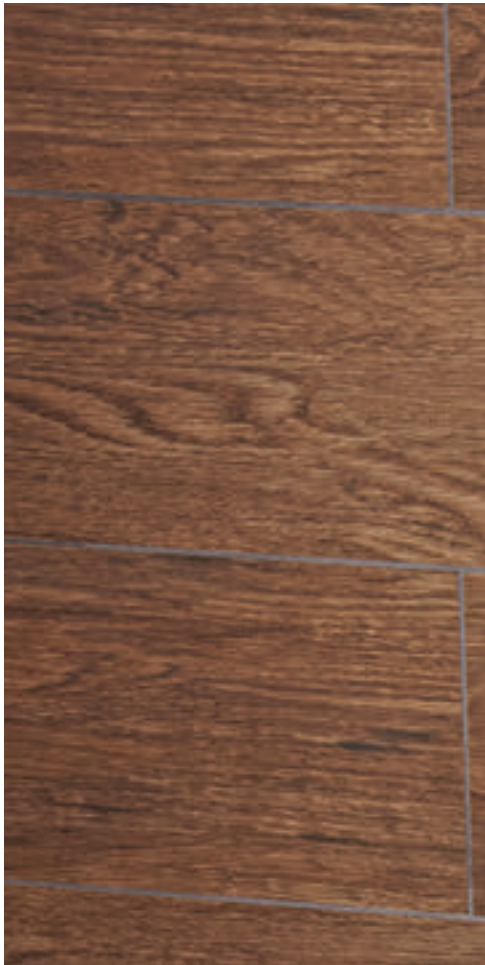
	WHITE	MATTE WHITE	MATTE PEARL	MATTE MINK	MATTE ANTHRACITE	MATTE BLACK	GLOSSY BLACK
							
Spirit	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Zen	•						•
Victorian	•						
Zeus	•						
Anglosaxon	•						
Dove	•						
Smartedge	•	•		•	•	•	
Eternal	•						
Nordic	•		•				
Zero	•	•	•	•	•		
Fold	•						
Stil	•						
Artdeco	•						
Alto	•						
Babel	•						
Basics	•						
Little Big	•						
Idea	•						
Vale	•						
Renova	•						
Indigo	•						
Optimum	•						

[illegible]

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS



COMPLEMENTARY
PRODUCTS
220-241



- 224 — Versus Concealed Cisterns
- 226 — Versus Control Panels
- 228 — Start Concealed Cisterns
- 229 — Start Control Panels
- 230 — Plastic Cisterns
- 231 — Cistern Mechanisms
- 232 — Flushers
- 233 — Waste For Basins
- 234 — Siphons For Basins
- 235 — Wastes For Floor
- 235 — Shower Drains
- 239 — Technical Information



PRODUCT GUARANTY TABLE

WARRANTY

Product Group	Warranty Period
Concealed Cisterns*	5 Year
Electric/Battery Operated Concealed Cisterns	2 Year
Flushers*	5 Year
Cleaning Systems	2 Year

Series Excluded:

- Integra Concealed Cisterns Series
- Feel Concealed Cisterns Series

Products Excluded:

- 709 00758 99 Start In-Wall Thick Concealed Cistern
- 709 00759 99 Start In-Wall Thick Concealed Cistern (For Squatting Pans)
- 709 00737 00 Start Thick Concealed Cistern Control Panel (White)
- 709 00737 57 Start Thick Concealed Cistern Control Panel (Glossy Chrome)
- 701 00791 55 Classic pressurised built-in squatting pan flusher
- 701 00792 55 Classic pressurised exposed squatting pan flusher

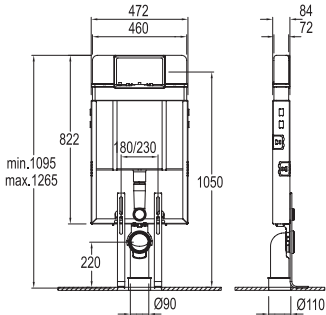
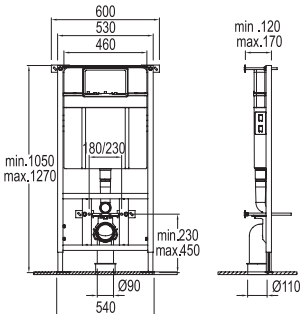
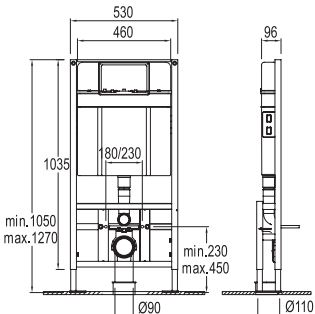
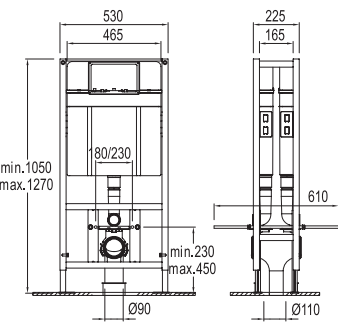
Code Changes:

- Flushers:
 - Previous Code: 701 0078K 00 / New Code: 701 0074K 99
 - Previous Code: 701 0076K 99 / New Code: 701 0073K 99
 - Previous Code: 701 0075K 99 / New Code: 701 0072K 99

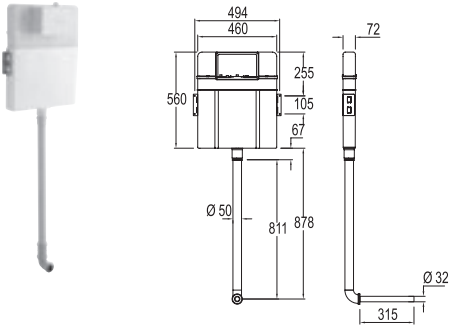
* The warranty period for seals is 2 years.



VERSUS CONCEALED CISTERNS

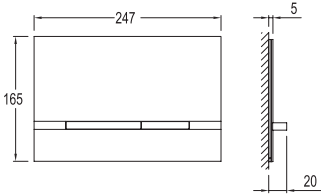
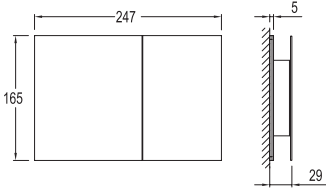
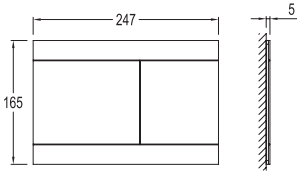
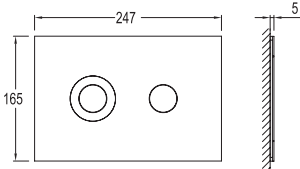
		Description	Code
		Suitable for wall hung WC pans Suitable for in-wall application Cistern thickness 8 cm (drain pipe not included) Suitable for 90 cm or 110 cm drain pipe outlet Anti-sweating insulation on body Top water inlet	3/6 Liter Flush Volume 709 00786 99
		Suitable for wall hung WC pans Suitable for in-wall application Cistern thickness minimum 12 cm, maximum 17 cm (drain pipe not included) Suitable for 90 cm or 110 cm drain pipe outlet Anti-sweating insulation on body Top water inlet	3/6 Liter Flush Volume 709 00787 99
		Suitable for wall hung WC pans Suitable for plaster wall application Cistern thickness 12 cm (drain pipe connected only vertically, please consult authorized services for diagonal connection) Suitable for 90 cm or 110 cm drain pipe outlet Anti-sweating insulation on body Top water inlet	3/6 Liter Flush Volume 709 00788 99
		Suitable for wall hung WC pans Suitable for plaster wall application Suitable for back-to-back installation of two concealed cisterns, two panels should be ordered Cistern thickness 26.5 cm Suitable for 90 cm or 110 cm drain pipe outlet Anti-sweating insulation on body Top water inlet	3/6 Liter Flush Volume 709 00789 99

A control panel should be ordered for each concealed cistern.

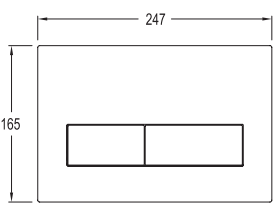
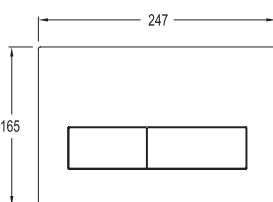
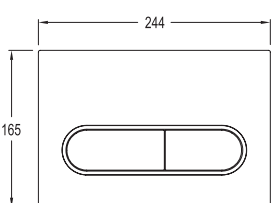
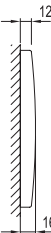
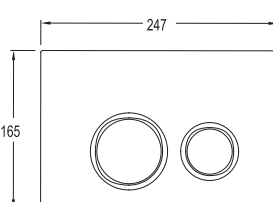
Description		Code
	Suitable for squatting pans	3/6 Liter Flush Volume709 00790 99
	Suitable for plaster wall application	
Dual flush volume		
Cistern thickness 7,2 cm		
Clean water inlet for squatting pan included		
Anti-sweating insulation on body		
Top water inlet		

A control panel should be ordered for each concealed cistern.

VERSUS CONTROL PANELS

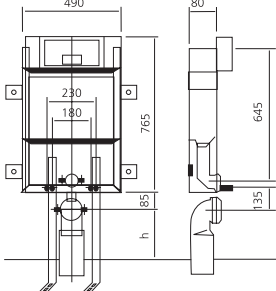
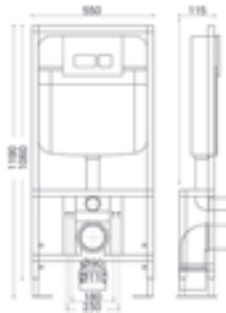
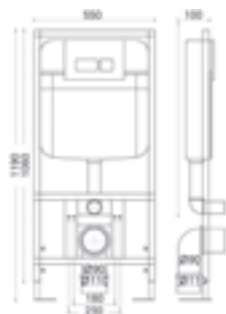
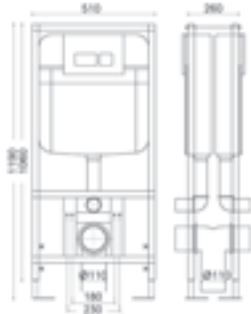
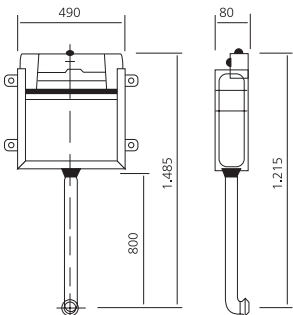
			Color	Code
		Stripe	Brushed Stainless Steel	709 10739 59
		Air	Brushed Stainless Steel	709 10740 59
		Solid	Brushed Stainless Steel	709 10742 59
		Turn	Brushed Stainless Steel	709 10741 59

A control panel should be ordered for each concealed cistern.
These panels are only compatible with Versus concealed cisterns.

			Color	Code
			Cristal	
			White	709 00736 00
			Chrome	709 00736 55
			Black	709 00736 20
			Rode	
			White	709 00735 00
			Matte Chrome	709 00735 55
			Glossy Chrome	709 00735 57
			Black	709 00735 20
			Gold	709 00735 AU
			Capsule	
			White	709 00738 00
			Matte Chrome	709 00738 55
			Glossy Chrome	709 00738 57
			Soft Black	709 00738 20
			Gold	709 00738 AU
			Corro	
			White	709 00711 00
			Matte Chrome	709 00711 55
			Glossy Chrome	709 00711 57
			Soft Black	709 00711 20
			Gold	709 00711 AU

A control panel should be ordered for each concealed cistern.
These panels are only compatible with Versus concealed cisterns.

START CONCEALED CISTERNS

			Code
		In-Wall Thin Concealed Cistern (Metal Brackets)	709 00766 99
		Wall Thin Concealed Cistern (Floor and Wall Mounted)	709 00767 99
		Plaster In-Wall Thin Concealed Cistern (Floor Mounted)	709 00768 99
		Back-to-Back Thin Concealed Cistern (Floor Mounted)	709 00769 99
		In-Wall Thin Concealed Cistern (For Squatting Pans)	709 00770 99

A control panel should be ordered for each concealed cistern.

START CONTROL PANELS

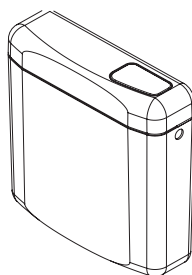
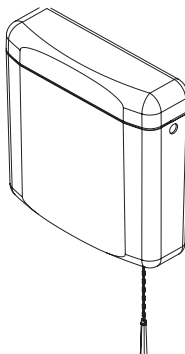


Start

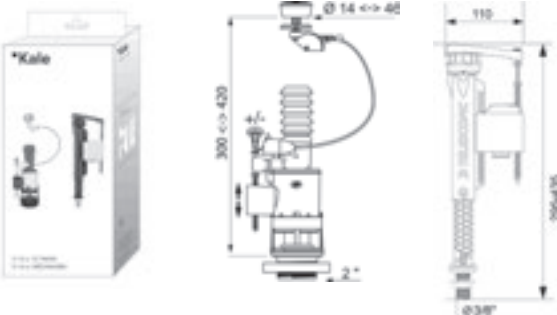
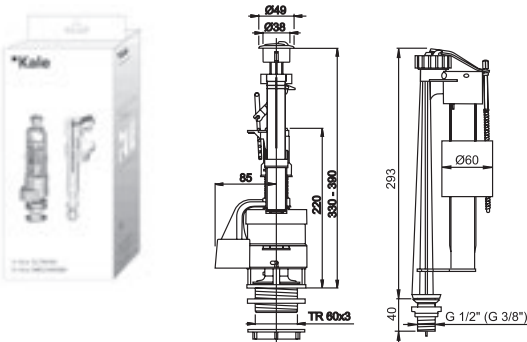
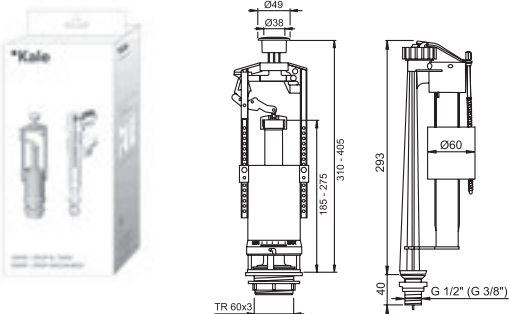
	Color	Code
Thin Concealed Cistern Control Panels	White	709 00765 00
	Matte Chrome	709 00765 55
	Glossy Chrome	709 00765 57
Thick Concealed Cistern Control Panels		
	Matte Chrome	709 00737 55

A control panel should be ordered for each concealed cistern.

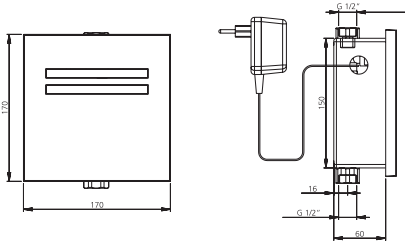
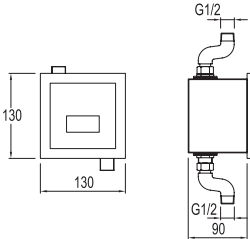
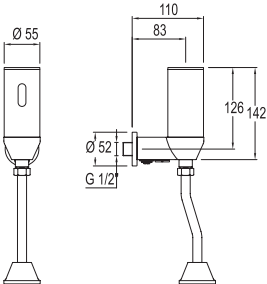
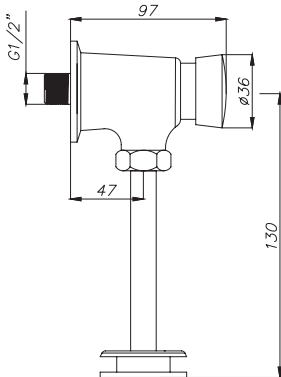
PLASTIC CISTERNS

			Code
		Low hung plastic cistern	
			701 00690 00
		High hung plastic cistern	
			701 00691 00

CISTERN MECHANISMS

Description		Code
		3/6 Liters Cistern Mechanism with Wire 701 0074K 99
		3/6 Liters Cistern Mechanism 701 0073K 99
		Start / Stop Cistern Mechanism 701 0072K 99

FLUSHERS

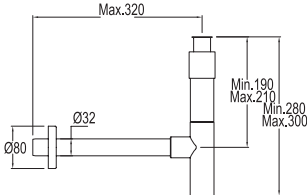
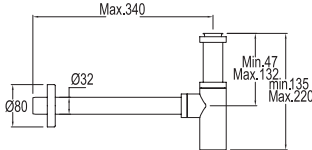
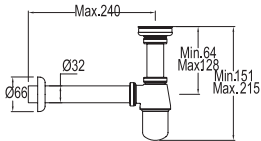
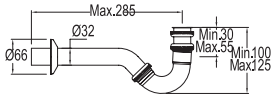
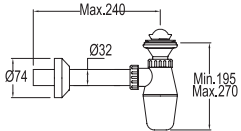
			Code
		Trendy photo cell controlled Built-in urinal flusher (Mains)	701 00786 55
		Compact photo cell controlled Built-in urinal flusher (Mains, battery operated)	701 00790 55
		Compact photo cell controlled Exposed urinal flusher (Battery operated)	701 00789 55
		Classic pressurised exposed urinal flusher	701 00796 55

WASTES FOR BASINS

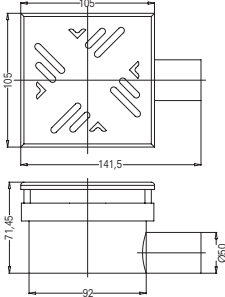
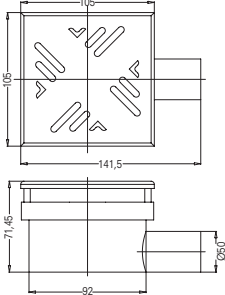
		Color	Code
 	Novatic universal waste for basins (Round, click-clack) Compatible with basins with or without overflow	Chrome	708 00690 55
		White	708 00690 00
		Brushed Nickel	708 00690 60
		Rose Gold	708 00690 RG
		Gold	708 00690 AU
 	Novatic universal waste for basins (Square, click-clack) Compatible with basins with or without overflow	Chrome	708 00692 55
 	Universal fixed waste for basins (Round)	Chrome	708 00691 55
 	Waste for basins	Chrome	708 00801 55

Suitable for washbasins with/without overflow hole.

SIPHONS FOR BASINS

			Code
		Eternal space-saving Basin siphon	708 00675 55
		Lux basin siphon	708 00673 55
		Minimalist basin siphon	708 00679 55
		Siphon for basins (Waste included)	708 00674 55
		P-type siphon	708 00677 55
 		Plastic Siphon For Basins	708 00682 00
		Plastic Siphon For Basins (With Bellows)	708 00683 00

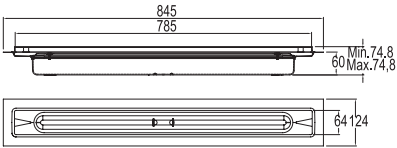
WASTES FOR FLOOR

		Description	Code
 	Waste for floor (Stainless steel cover)	10x10 cm	701 00697 59
 	Waste for floor (Stainless steel cover and frame)	10x10 cm	701 00698 59

SHOWER DRAINS

		Code
	PRO SHOWER DRAIN BODY [80 CM] [FLUSH MOUNT DRAIN]	701 01630 99
	Length: 800 mm Height: 55 mm Suitable for restoration projects with low installation depth Secondary drainage Height adjustable strainer (2 different strainers available) Height adjustable up to 30 mm Drainage capacity: DN 32 horizontal outlet 0.55 l/s High sound insulation Easy to clean odor trap Sleek and stylish design Sanded flange to enhance insulation	
	PRO SHOWER STRAINER [80 CM] [PLATE]	701 01631 59
	PRO SHOWER STRAINER [80 CM] [STRIPE]	701 01632 59

SHOWER DRAINS

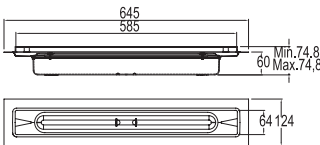
		Code
	PRO SHOWER DRAIN [78.5 CM] [FLUSH MOUNT DRAIN]	701 01600 99
	 Length: 785 mm Height: 60 mm – top of flange Suitable for restoration projects with low installation depth Height adjustable strainer system (4 different strainers available) DN 50 horizontal outlet: 0.65 l/s Easy to clean odor trap (25 mm) Sanded flange to enhance insulation	
	BASIC SHOWER STRAINER [78.5 CM] [KARO]	701 01601 99
The installation depth should of the drain body should be 1 cm deeper.		
	BASIC SHOWER STRAINER [78,5 CM] [SOLID]	701 01602 99
	BASIC SHOWER STRAINER [78,5 CM] [QUADRATO]	701 01603 99
	BASIC SHOWER STRAINER [78,5 CM] [V-SLOT]	701 01604 59

SHOWER DRAINS

Code

BASIC SHOWER DRAIN [58,5 CM.] [FLUSH MOUNT DRAIN]

701 01610 99



Length: 585 mm
Height: 60 mm – top of flange
Suitable for restoration projects with low installation depth
Secondary drainage
Height adjustable strainer system (4 different strainers available)
DN 50 horizontal outlet: 0.65 l/s
Easy to clean odor trap (25 mm)
Sanded flange to enhance insulation



BASIC SHOWER STRAINER [58,5 CM] [KARO]

701 01611 99

The installation depth should of the drain body
should be 1 cm deeper.



BASIC SHOWER STRAINER [58,5 CM] [SOLID]

701 01612 99



BASIC SHOWER STRAINER [58,5 CM] [QUADRATO]

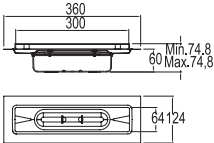
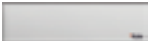
701 01613 99



BASIC SHOWER STRAINER [58,5 CM] [V-SLOT]

701 01614 59

SHOWER DRAINS

			Code
BASIC SHOWER DRAIN [30 CM] [FLUSH MOUNT DRAIN]			701 01620 99
		Length: 300 mm Height: 60 mm – top of flange Suitable for restoration projects with low installation depth Height adjustable strainer system (4 different strainers available) DN 50 horizontal outlet: 0.65 l/s Easy to clean odor trap (25 mm) Sanded flange to enhance insulation	
	BASIC SHOWER STRAINER [30 CM] [KARO]		701 01621 99
The installation depth should of the drain body should be 1 cm deeper.			
	BASIC SHOWER STRAINER [30 CM] [SOLID]		701 01622 59
	BASIC SHOWER STRAINER [30 CM] [QUADRATO]		701 01623 59
	BASIC SHOWER STRAINER [30 CM] [V-SLOT]		701 01624 59

URINAL FLUSHER COMPATIBILITY CHART

					COMPACT PHOTOCELL CONTROLLED BUILT-IN URINAL FLUSHER (MAINS, BATTERY OPERATED)	COMPACT PHOTOCELL CONTROLLED EXPOSED URINAL FLUSHER (BATTERY OPERATED)	TRENDY PHOTOCELL CONTROLLED BUILT-IN URINAL FLUSHER (MAINS)	CLASSIC PHOTOCELL CONTROLLED EXPOSED URINAL FLUSHER (BATTERY OPERATED)
				SERIES				
				CODE	701 00790 55	701 00789 55	701 00786 55	701 00788 55
	SERIES	CODE	PRODUCT TYPE	FUNCTION				
AQUASMART	URINALS	711 33395 00	BI URINAL	1LT	●			
AQUASMART	URINALS	711 34394 00	BI URINAL		●		●	
AQUASMART	URINALS	711 34393 00	TI URINAL			●		●
AQUASMART	URINALS	711 18394 00	BI URINAL	1LT	●			
	URINALS	711 29494 00	BI URINAL		●		●	
	URINALS	711 29493 00	TI URINAL			●		●
	URINALS	711 29397 00	BI URINAL		●		●	
	URINALS	711 29396 00	TI URINAL			●		●
	URINALS	711 29392 00	TI URINAL			●		●

WALL HUNG WC PAN - CONCEALED CISTERN COMPATIBILITY TABLE

			SERIES	VERSUS			
			PRODUCT TYPE	THIN CONCEALED CISTERN IN-WALL APPLICATION WITH METAL BRACKETS 3/6 LT	THIN CONCEALED CISTERN WALL APPLICATION 3/6 LT	THIN CONCEALED CISTERN PLASTER IN-WALL APPLICATION 3/6 LT	THIN CONCEALED CISTERN TWIN APPLICATION 3/6 LT
			CODE	709 00786 99	709 00787 99	709 00788 99	709 00789 99
SERIES	CODE	PRODUCT TYPE	FUNCTION	3 / 6 LT	3 / 6 LT	3 / 6 LT	3 / 6 LT
NORDIC	711 33334 00	WALL HUNG WC PAN	3 / 6 LT	•	•	•	•
NORDIC	711 33334 31	WALL HUNG WC PAN	3 / 6 LT	•	•	•	•
FOLD	711 30334 00	WALL HUNG WC PAN	3 / 6 LT	•	•	•	•
IDEA	711 25334 00	WALL HUNG WC PAN	3 / 6 LT	•	•	•	•
SPIRIT	711 36334 00	WALL HUNG WC PAN	3 / 6 LT	•	•	•	•
SPIRIT	711 36334 01	WALL HUNG WC PAN	3 / 6 LT	•	•	•	•
ZEN	711 29317 00	WALL HUNG WC PAN	3 / 6 LT	•	•	•	•
ZEN	711 29317 20	WALL HUNG WC PAN	3 / 6 LT	•	•	•	•
VICTORIAN	711 28335 00	WALL HUNG WC PAN	3 / 6 LT	•	•	•	•
ZEUS	711 40334 00	WALL HUNG WC PAN	3 / 6 LT	•	•	•	•
ETERNAL	711 34334 00	WALL HUNG WC PAN	3 / 6 LT	•	•	•	•
ETERNAL	711 34336 00	WALL HUNG WC PAN	3 / 6 LT	•	•	•	•
DOVE	711 39334 00	WALL HUNG WC PAN	3 / 6 LT	•	•	•	•
ZERO	711 18335 00	WALL HUNG WC PAN	3 / 6 LT	•	•	•	•
ZERO	711 18335 33	WALL HUNG WC PAN	3 / 6 LT	•	•	•	•
STIL	711 07314 00	WALL HUNG WC PAN	3 / 6 LT	•	•	•	•
BABEL	711 10334 00	WALL HUNG WC PAN	3 / 6 LT	•	•	•	•
BASICS	711 22334 00	WALL HUNG WC PAN	3 / 6 LT	•	•	•	•
IDEA	711 25335 00	WALL HUNG WC PAN	3 / 6 LT	•	•	•	•
OPTIMUM	711 29334 00	WALL HUNG WC PAN	3 / 6 LT	•	•	•	•
ALTO	711 37334 00	WALL HUNG WC PAN	3 / 6 LT	•	•	•	•
RENOVA	711 38334 00	WALL HUNG WC PAN	3 / 6 LT	•	•	•	•
ASISTANS	711 09335 00	WALL HUNG WC PAN	3 / 6 LT	•	•	•	•

[illegible]

BATHROOM FURNITURES



246 — Bach	318 — Norda
248 — Anglosaxon	320 — Iris
250 — Zeus	324 — Little Big
252 — Icon	326 — Idea
260 — Crate	332 — Kino
264 — Spirit	334 — Noventa
268 — Victorian	342 — Stora
270 — Bond	346 — Krea
272 — White House	362 — Pikola
278 — Nordic	364 — Side Units
280 — Lazuli	368 — Bathroom Furnitures Colors and Surfaces
282 — Fold	370 — Bathroom Furniture Faucet Compatibility Table
284 — Miro	382 — Vista Faucet Compatibility Table
288 — Arte	
292 — Zero	
300 — Vista	



WARRANTY

WARRANTY TABLE

Product Group	Warranty Period
Bathroom Furniture	2 Years

New Series:

- Vista Furniture Series
- Noventa Furniture Series
- Kino Furniture Series - Modern Walnut Color
- Stora Furniture Series - Teak Color
- Krea Furniture Series - 65 cm, 80 cm, 100 cm Dimensions

Page No:

300
332
334
342
346





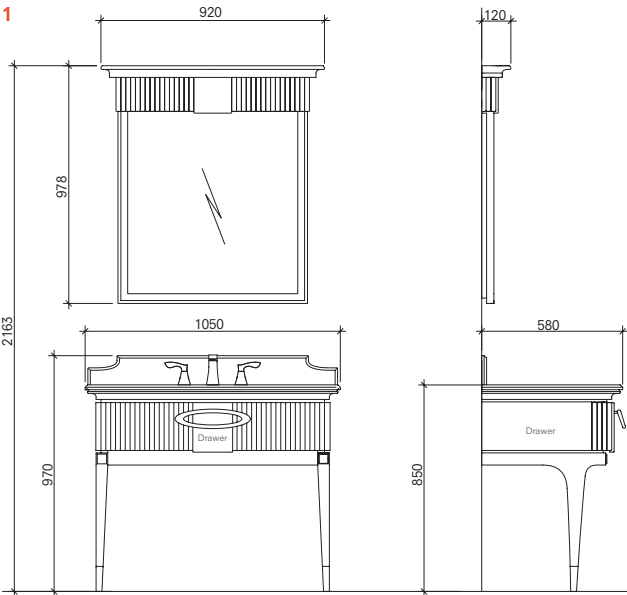
Code	Product Name	Counter	Body	Door	Top Module
1	105 cm Set 92BCS105E100 Polished White 92BCS105E115 Polished Black	Bianco Carrera Marble Belgium Black Marble	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Mirror (Illuminated)
2	45 cm Tall Cabinet 92BCL045E100 Polished White (Left) 92BCR045E100 Polished White (Right) 92BCL045E115 Polished Black (Left) 92BCR045E115 Polished Black (Right)		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Tempered Glass Tempered Glass Tempered Glass Tempered Glass	
3	60 cm Tall Cabinet 92BCB060E100 Polished White 92BCB060E115 Polished Black		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Tempered Glass Tempered Glass	



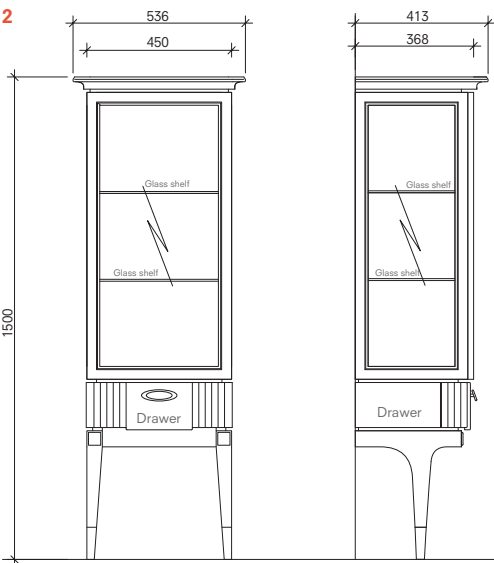
Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.
Washbasin cabinets have faucet hole.

BACH

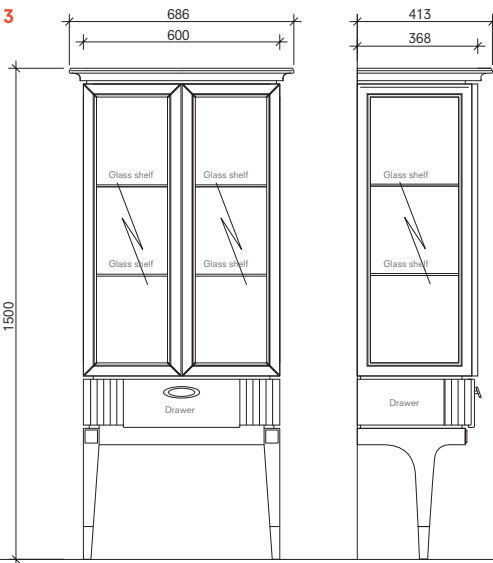
105 cm Set Front and Side View



Tall Cabinet 45 cm Front and Side View



Tall Cabinet 60 cm Front and Side View



**Recommended
Faucets:**

Optimum Undercounter Built-in Washbasin
(7192917000)

- 731 88111 55 Karina Basin Mixer (3 tap hole, chrome)
- 731 88111 60 Karina Basin Mixer (3 tap hole, brushed nickel)
- 731 88111 RG Karina Basin Mixer (Rose Gold)

The list of all technically compatible faucets is provided on page 370.



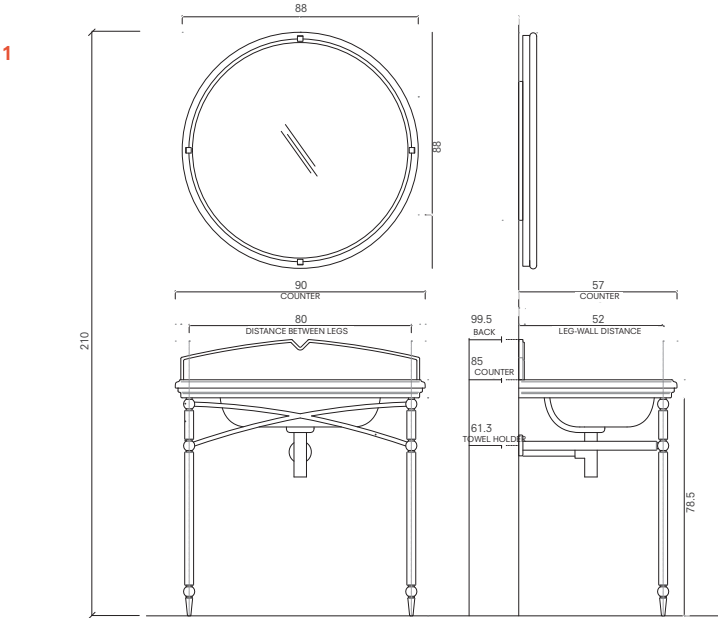
	Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Top Module
1	91ANG090T100	90 cm Set*	Silver Galaxy Marble	Brass		Plain Mirror
2	91ANB060T100	Tall Cabinet Matte White		MDF Lacquer Over MDF	MDF Lacquer Over MDF	
3	91ANAP01T100	Fabric Wall Light		Brass		
4	91ANAP11T100	Fabric Wall Light With Towel Holder		Brass		
5	91ANAP02T100	Glass Wall Light		Brass & Opal Glass		



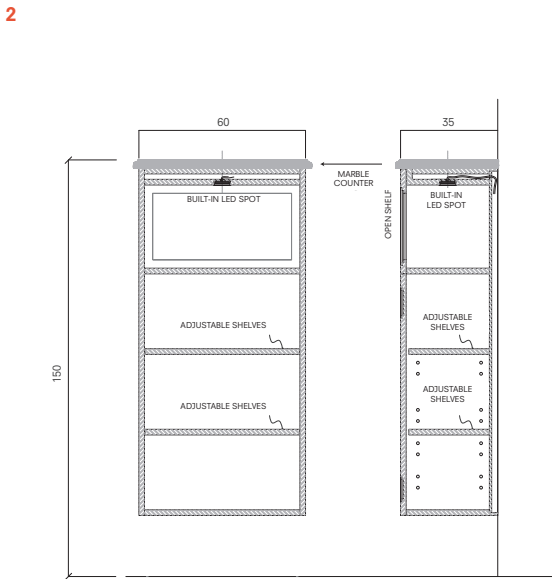
Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.
*708 00677 55 Curved waste pipe included.

ANGLOSAXON

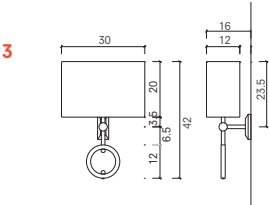
90 cm Set Front and Side View



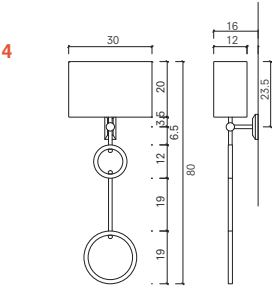
60 cm Tall Cabinet Front and Side View



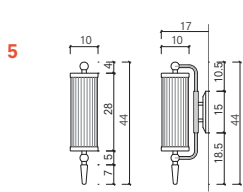
Fabric Wall Light Front and Side View



Fabric Wall Light Front and Side View (With Towel Holder)



Glass Wall Light Front and Side View



Recommended
Faucets:

731 74151 AU Anglosaxon Basin Mixer (With 3 Holes, Gold)

ZEUS



by Ece Yalın Design Studio



DOOR	BODY
Mat Cool Beige	Mat Cool Beige
Mat Deep Grey	Mat Deep Grey



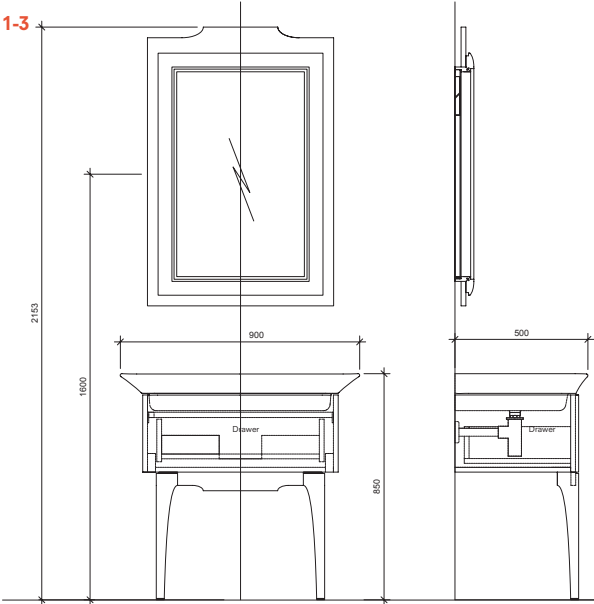
Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Top Module
1 93ZES090E117 93ZES090E116	90 cm Set Cool Beige Deep Grey	711 40187 00 Zeus 90x50 cm Furniture Washbasins (3 Tap Holes)	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Mirror (Illuminated)
2 93ZES115E117 93ZES115E116	115 cm Set Cool Beige Deep Grey	711 40187 00 Zeus 90x50 cm Furniture Washbasins (3 Tap Holes)	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Mirror (Illuminated)
3 93Z1S090E117 93Z1S090E116	90 cm Set Cool Beige Deep Grey	711 40186 00 Zeus 90 cm Furniture Washbasins (1 Tap Hole)	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Mirror (Illuminated)
4 93Z1S115E117 93Z1S115E116	115 cm Set Cool Beige Deep Grey	711 40186 00 Zeus 90 cm Furniture Washbasins (1 Tap Hole)	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Mirror (Illuminated)
5 93ZBR050E117 93ZBR050E116	50 cm Tall Cabinet (Right) Cool Beige Deep Grey		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	
6 93ZBL050E117 93ZBL050E116	50 cm Tall Cabinet (Left) Cool Beige Deep Grey		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	



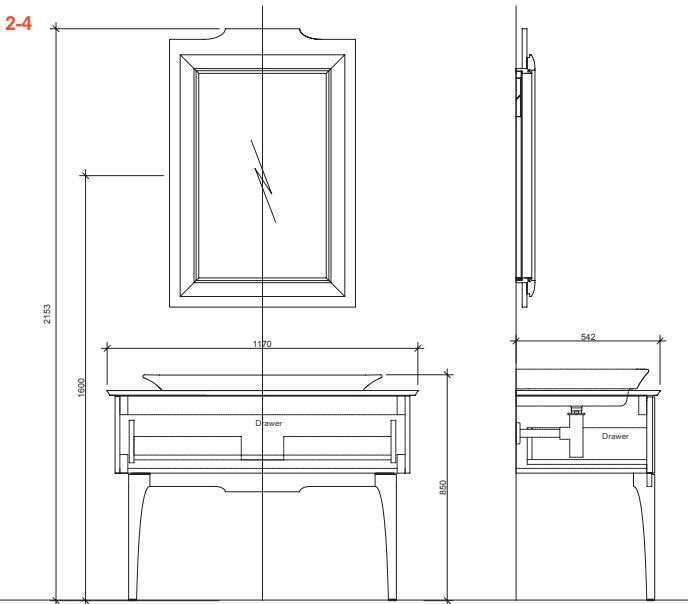
Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.
Washbasin cabinets have faucet hole.

ZEUS

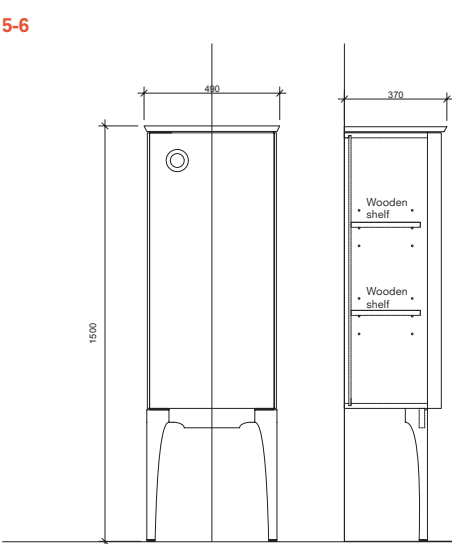
90 cm Set Front and Side View



115 cm Set Front and Side View



Tall Cabinet 50 cm Front and Side View



Recommended Faucets:	Zeus Shelf Washbasin (3 Hole)	731 88111 55 Karina Basin Mixer (3 tap hole, chrome)
		731 88111 60 Karina Basin Mixer (3 tap hole, brushed nickel)

The list of all technically compatible faucets is provided on page 370.

ICON - MINI



by Ece Yalim Design Studio



Code	Product Name	Washbasin *	Body	Door / Mirror
1	Round Set - CR			
A 93ICLVY045CR	Washbasin unit with towel holder, Round (Chrome)		Natural wood veneer	Natural wood veneer
B 9IC0210600	Icon Round Washbasin***	Glossy White		
C 93ICAE045F	Mirror with lighting (Chrome)**		Natural wood veneer	Smoked Grey Colored Mirror
2	Square Set - CR			
A 93ICLVK050CR	Washbasin unit with towel holder, Square (Chrome)		Natural wood veneer	Natural wood veneer
B 9IC0210700	Icon Square Washbasin***	Glossy White		
C 93ICAE045F	Mirror with lighting (Chrome)**		Natural wood veneer	Smoked Grey Colored Mirror
3	Ellipse Set - CR			
A 93ICLVE050CR	Washbasin unit with towel holder, Elliptical (Chrome)		Natural wood veneer	Natural wood veneer
B 9IC0210500	Icon Elliptical Washbasin***	Glossy White		
C 93ICAE045F	Mirror with lighting (Chrome)**		Natural wood veneer	Smoked Grey Colored Mirror

* Washbasin cabinet codes do not contain washbasin. Washbasin should be ordered separately. Specified washbasin codes are valid only for orders placed with furniture.
For different color alternatives of washbasins, you may change last two digits of code number in washbasin section which is for **00** Glossy White; you may enter code numbers **01** for Matt White and **32** for Anthracite.

** Standard colored Mirror with lighting must be ordered with the code 93ICAE045SCR. *** 708 00679 55 Minimalist basin waste pipe included.



Natural Wood



Transformer Lighting Systems



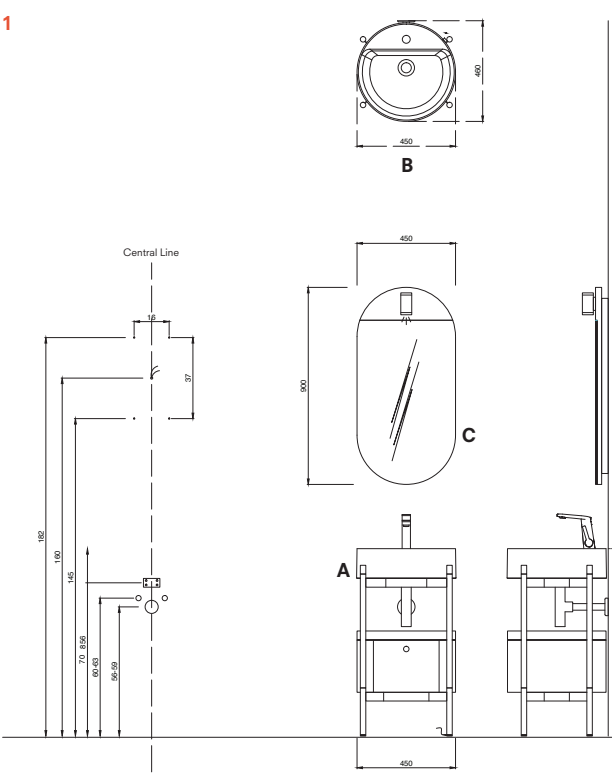
Soft Close



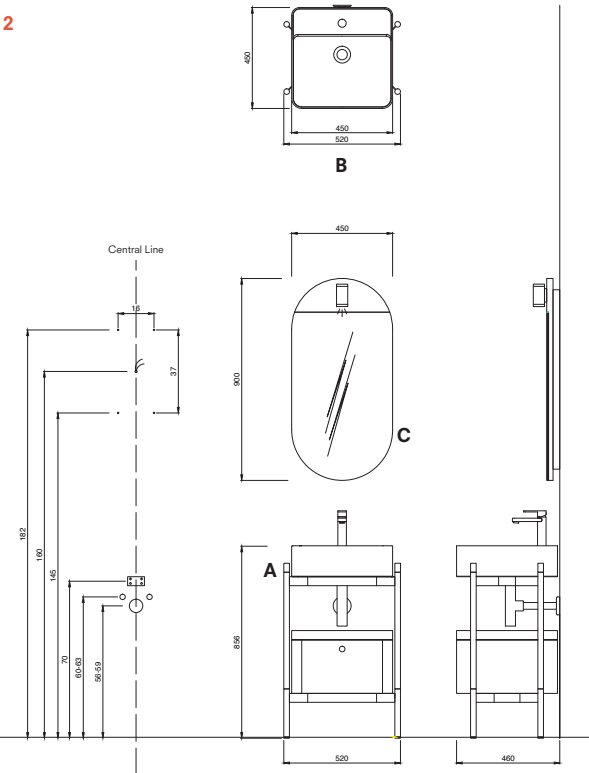
Full Extension Drawer

ICON - MINI

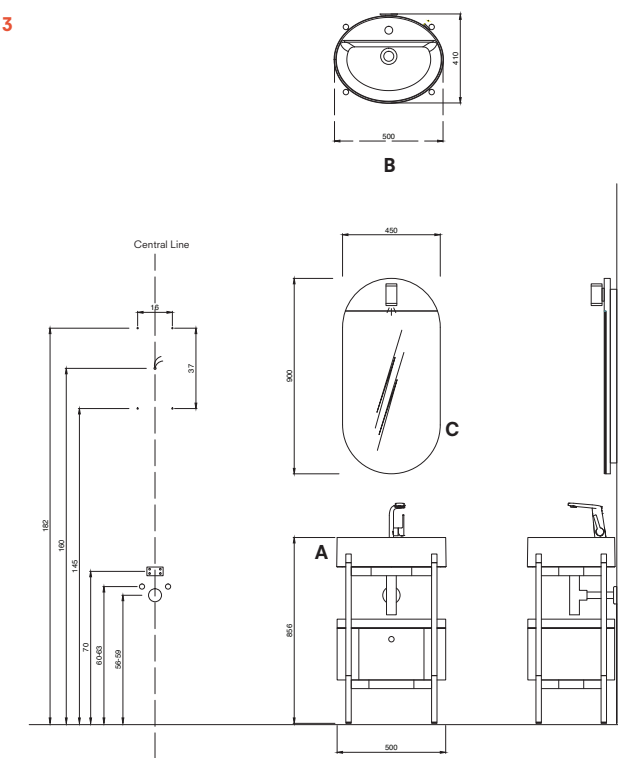
Round Set Front, Side Views and Installation Hole Sizes



Square Set Front, Side Views and Installation Hole Sizes



Ellipse Set Front, Side Views and Installation Hole Sizes



**Recommended
Faucets:** 731 91111 55 Eternal Washbasin Faucet
731 93111 55 Vertigo Washbasin Faucet
731 82111 55 Waterfall Washbasin Faucet

ICON - MAXI



DOOR



Mountain Oak

BODY



Mountain Oak

WASHBASIN COLORS



Glossy White



Matte White



Anthracite

by Ece Yalim Design Studio



Code	Product Name	Washbasin *	Body	Door / Mirror
1	120 cm Set			
A	93ICLVL120CR Washbasin unit with towel holder, (Chrome)	Glossy White	Natural wood veneer	Natural wood veneer
B	9IC0210700 Icon Square Washbasin***			
C	93ICUDD012 Side Wall Unit		Natural wood veneer	Natural wood veneer
D	93ICADL050F Mirror Cabinet (Left), (Plugged)**		Natural wood veneer	Smoked Grey Colored Mirror
E	93ICVDL050F Wall Unit with Glass Door (Left), (Illuminated)		Natural wood veneer	Natural wood veneer
2	165 cm Set			
A	93ICLVL165CR Washbasin unit and side unit (Chrome)	Glossy White	Natural wood veneer	Natural wood veneer
B	9IC0210700 Icon Square Washbasin***			
C	93ICUDD012 Side Wall Unit		Natural wood veneer	Natural wood veneer
D	93ICADL050F Mirror Cabinet (Left), (Plugged)**		Natural wood veneer	Smoked Grey Colored Mirror
E	93ICVDL050F Wall Unit with Glass Door (Left), (Illuminated)		Natural wood veneer	Natural wood veneer
F	93ICUDR023F Narrow Wall Unit with Glass Door (Right)		Natural wood veneer	Natural wood veneer
G	93ICUDL023F Narrow Wall Unit with Glass Door (Left)		Natural wood veneer	Natural wood veneer

* Washbasin cabinet codes do not contain washbasin. Washbasin should be ordered separately. Specified washbasin codes are valid only for orders placed with furniture.
For different color alternatives of washbasins, you may change last two digits of code number in washbasin section which is for **00** Glossy White; you may enter code numbers **01** for Matt White and **32** for Anthracite.
** Standard colored Mirror Cabinet (Left) must be ordered with the code 93ICADL050S. *** 708 00679 55 Minimalist basin waste pipe included.



Natural Wood



Transformer Lighting Systems



Soft Close



Full Extension Drawer

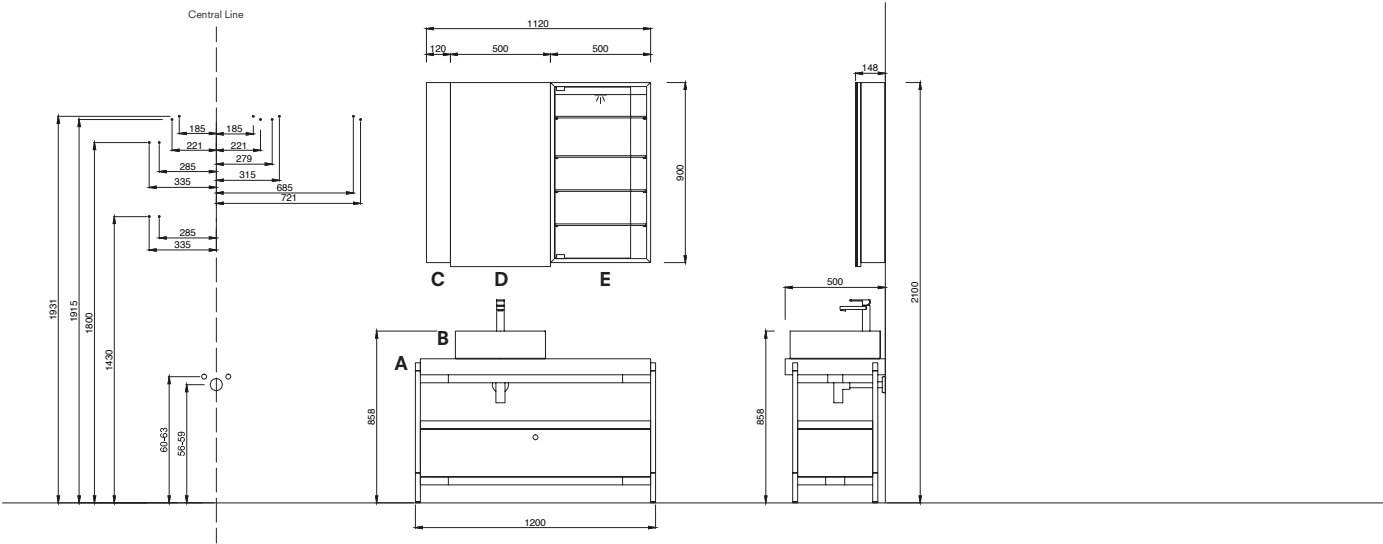


With Separator

ICON - MAXI

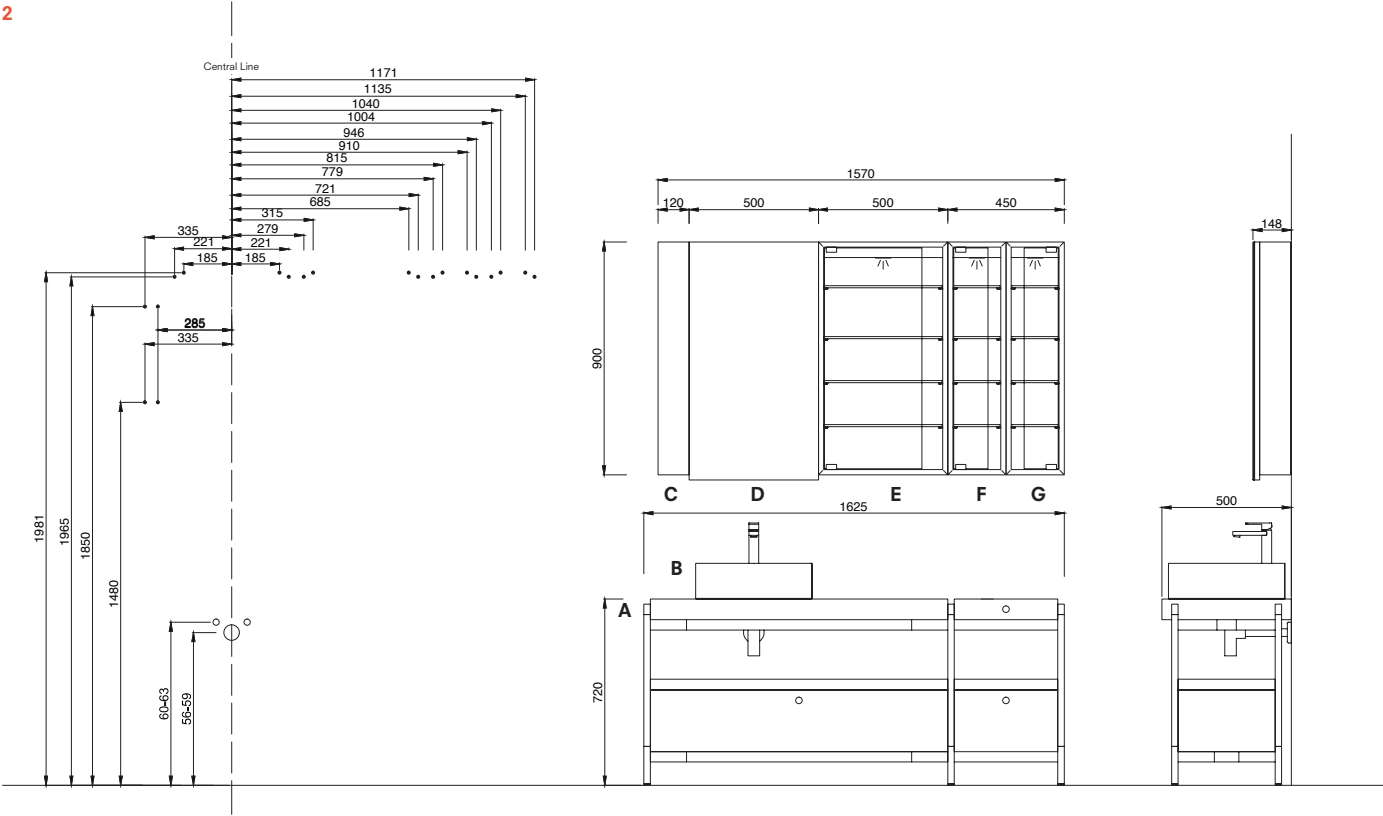
120 cm Set Front, Side Views and Installation Hole Sizes

1



165 cm Set Front, Side Views and Installation Hole Sizes

2



**Recommended
Faucets:**

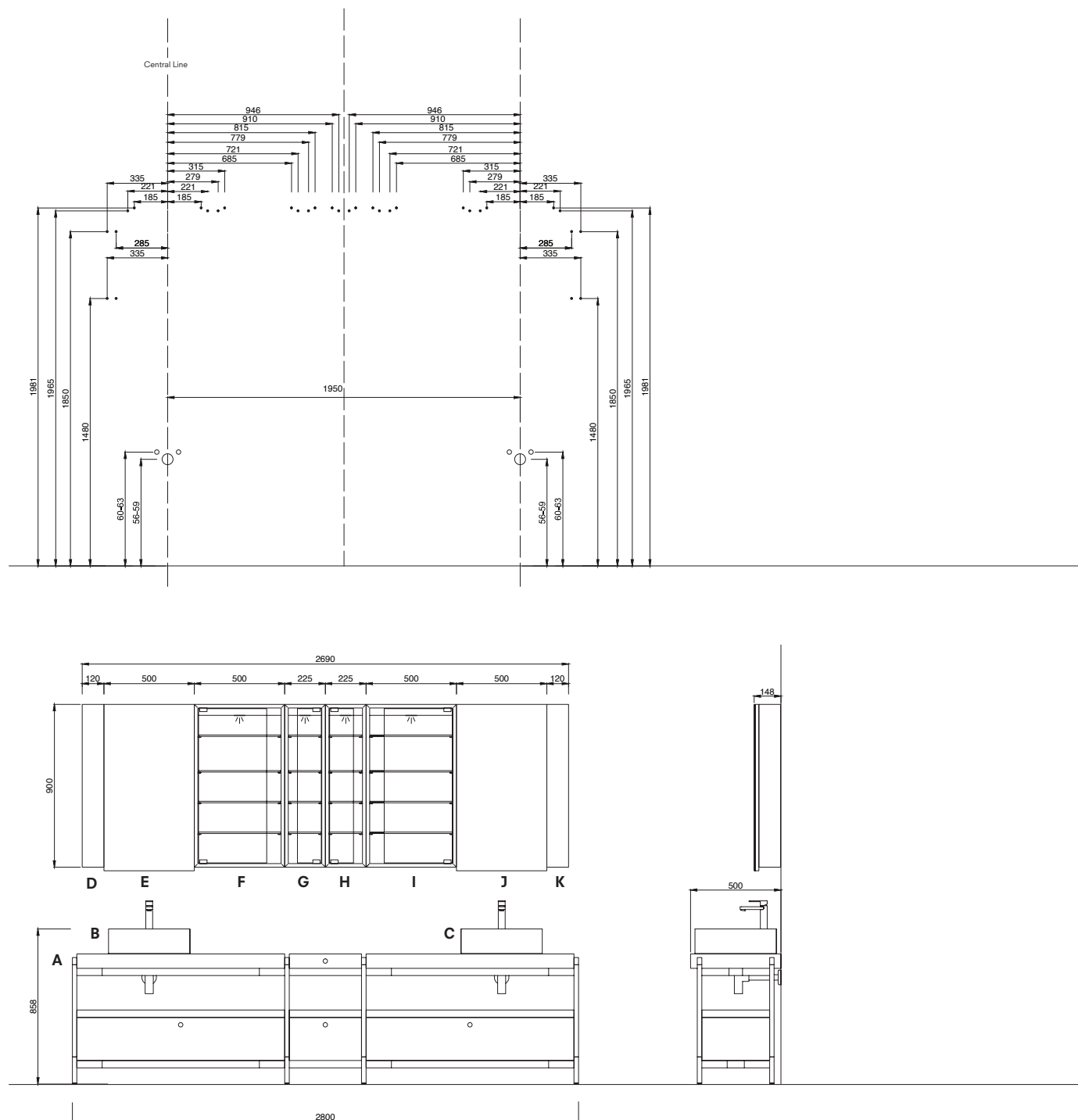
- 731 91111 55 Eternal Washbasin Faucet
- 731 93111 55 Vertigo Washbasin Faucet
- 731 82111 55 Waterfall Washbasin Faucet



ICON - MAXI

280 cm Set Front, Side Views and Installation Hole Sizes

3



**Recommended
Faucets:**

731 91111 55 Eternal Washbasin Faucet
731 93111 55 Vertigo Washbasin Faucet
731 82111 55 Waterfall Washbasin Faucet

ICON SUPPLEMENTARY MODULES

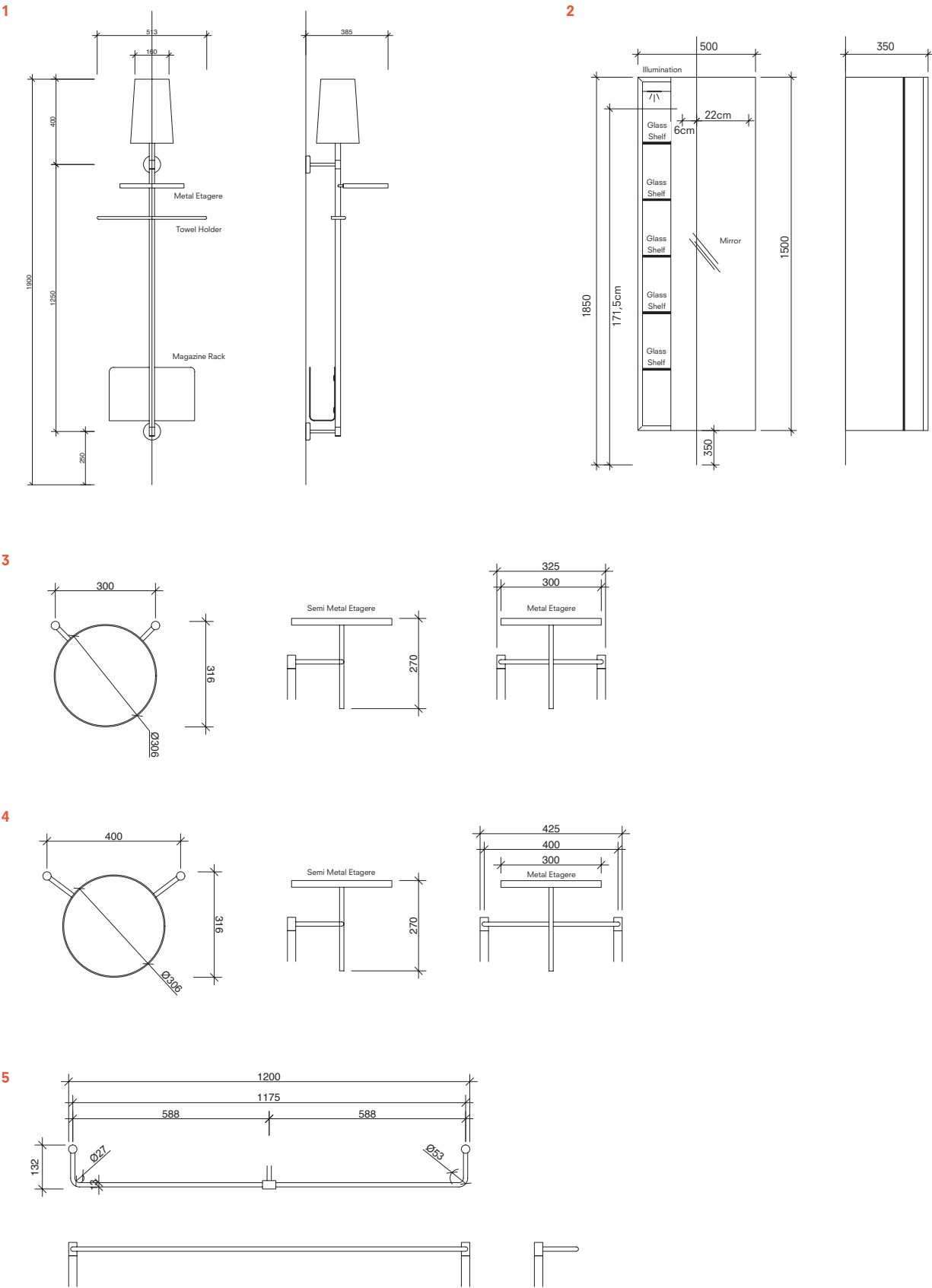


by Ece Yalim Design Studio



Code	Product Name	Body	Door / Mirror
1 93ICDU CR	Wall Accessory with lighting (Chrome)	—	—
2 93ICBDR050F	Tall Unit (Right), (Chrome), (Illuminated)	Natural wood veneer	Smoked Grey Colored Mirror
3 93ICTAMICR	Metal Etagere Accessory Mini (Matt – Shiny Chrome)	—	—
4 93ICTASMACR	Metal Etagere Accessory Maxi (Matt – Shiny Chrome)	—	—
5 93ICHAOMACR	Towel Holder Accessory Front MAXI (Chrome)	—	—

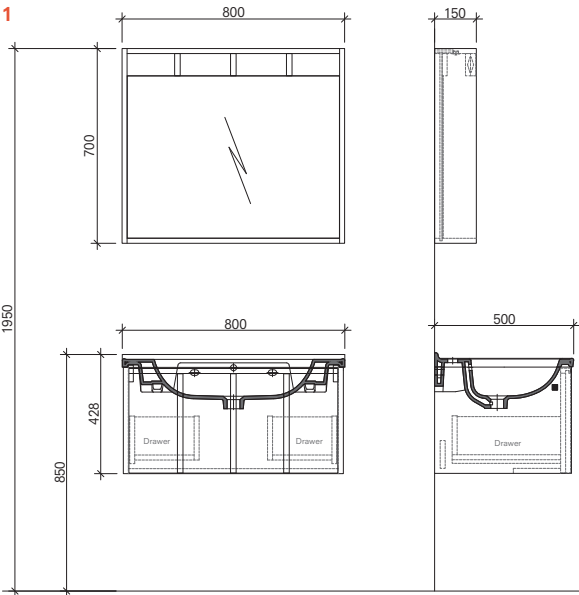
ICON - SUPPLEMENTARY MODULES



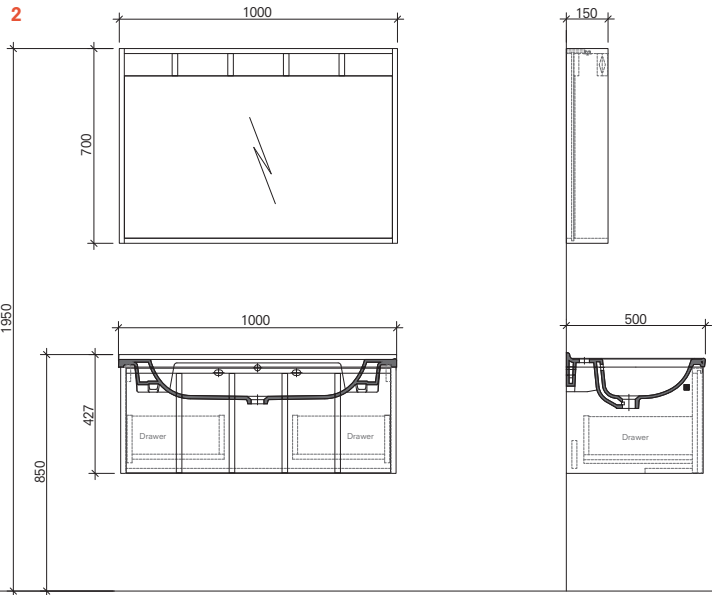


CRATE

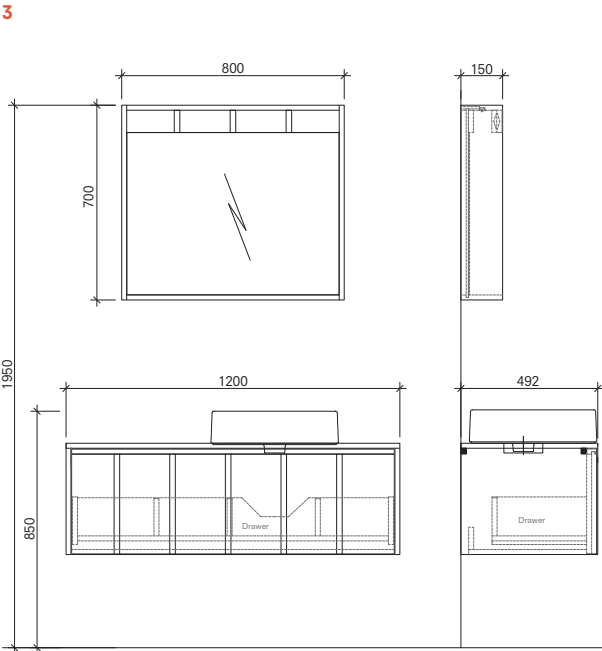
80 cm Set Front and Side View



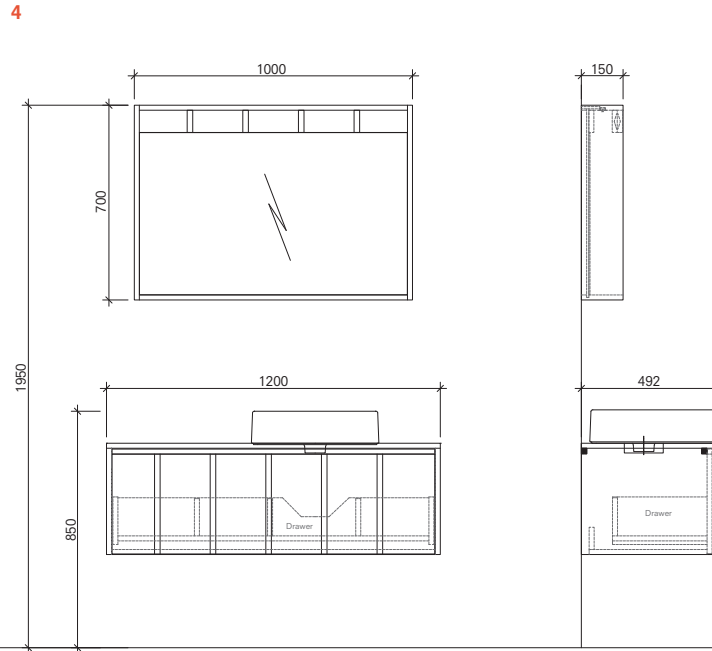
100 cm Set Front and Side View



120 cm Set (80 cm Mirror Cabinet) Front and Side View



80 cm Set (100 cm Mirror Cabinet) Front and Side View



Recommended Faucets:	Alto Shelf Washbasin	731 82111 55 Waterfall Basin Mixer	731 91112 55 Eternal Basin Mixer
		731 93111 55 Vertigo Basin Mixer	
	Eternal Round Bowl Washbasin	731 82113 55 Waterfall High Basin Mixer	731 91118 55 Eternal High Basin Mixer
		731 93118 55 Vertigo High Basin Mixer	

The list of all technically compatible faucets is provided on page 370.

CRATE



Code	Product Name	Body	Door
5 93CUIY040B499 93CUIY040E134	40 cm Upper Side Cabinet Walnut Mat Grey	Natural Wood over MDF Ultra Lacquer over MDF	Natural Wood over MDF Ultra Lacquer over MDF
6 93CUIY040B492	40 cm Lower Cabinet Walnut / Mat Grey	Natural Wood over MDF (Separator: Ultra Lacquer)	Natural Wood over MDF
7 93CBL045B492	45 cm Tall Cabinet (Left) Walnut / Mat Grey	Natural Wood over MDF (Separator: Ultra Lacquer)	Natural Wood over MDF
8 93CBR045B492	45 cm Tall Cabinet (Right) Walnut / Mat Grey	Natural Wood over MDF (Separator: Ultra Lacquer)	Natural Wood over MDF



Natural Wood



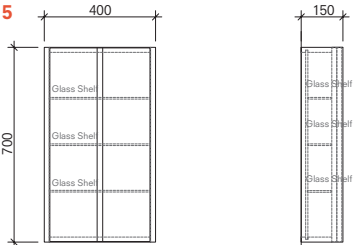
Soft Close



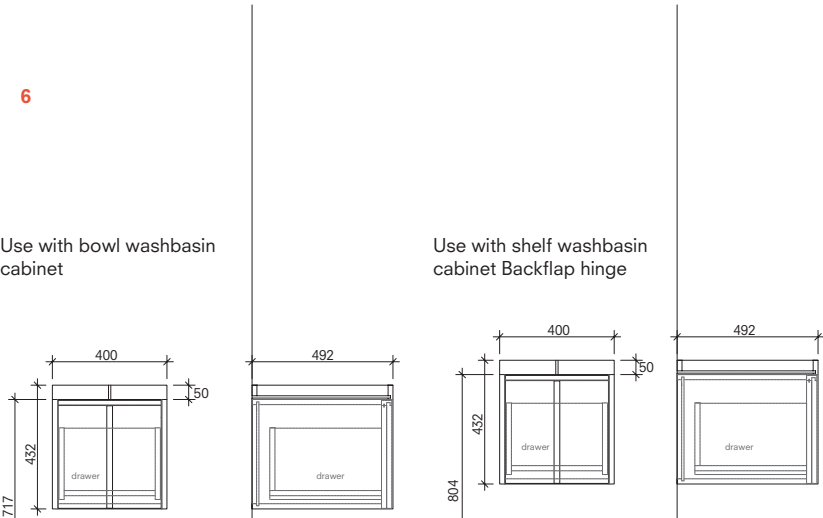
Full-extension
Drawer

CRATE

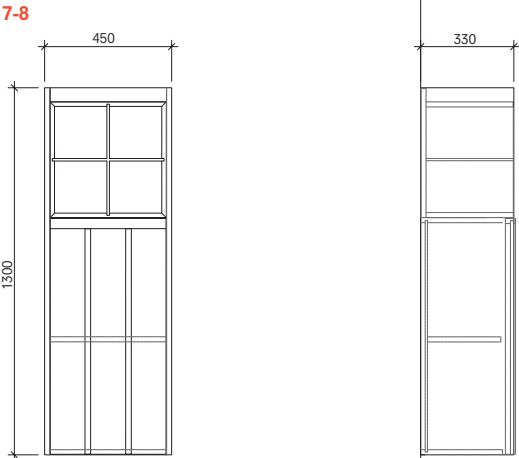
40 cm Upper Side Cabinet Front and Side View



40 cm Lower Cabinet Front and Side View



Tall Cabinet 40 cm Front and Side View



SPIRIT



by Opus Design Studio



DOOR	BODY
Matte White	Matte White
Matte Blue	Matte Blue



1



2



3



4



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Upper Module
1 92MES048E106 92MES048E120	48 cm Set (Shelf Washbasin) Matte White Matte Blue	711 36180 01 Spirit 48x48 cm Vanity Washbasin	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Mirror (Illuminated)
2 92MES080E106 92MES080E120	80 cm Set (Shelf Washbasin) Matte White Matte Blue	711 36186 01 Spirit 80x48 cm Vanity Washbasin	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Mirror (Illuminated)
3 92MES120E106 92MES120E120	120 cm Set (Shelf Washbasin) Matte White Matte Blue	711 36189 01 Spirit 120x48 cm Vanity Washbasin	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Mirror (Illuminated)
4 92MTS125E106 92MTS125E120	125 cm Set Double Washbasin (with shelf) Matte White Matte Blue	711 36180 01 Spirit 48x48 cm Square Washbasin	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Mirror (Illuminated)



Ultra
Lacquered



Soft Close



Full-extension
Drawer



Mirror with
Hinge



Push to Open
Door Long
Cabinet



Drawer
Divider

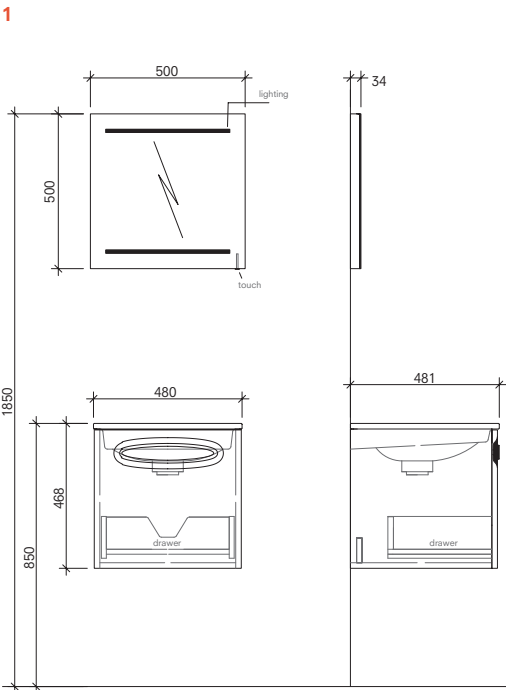


Built-in Drawer
Sensor Lighting

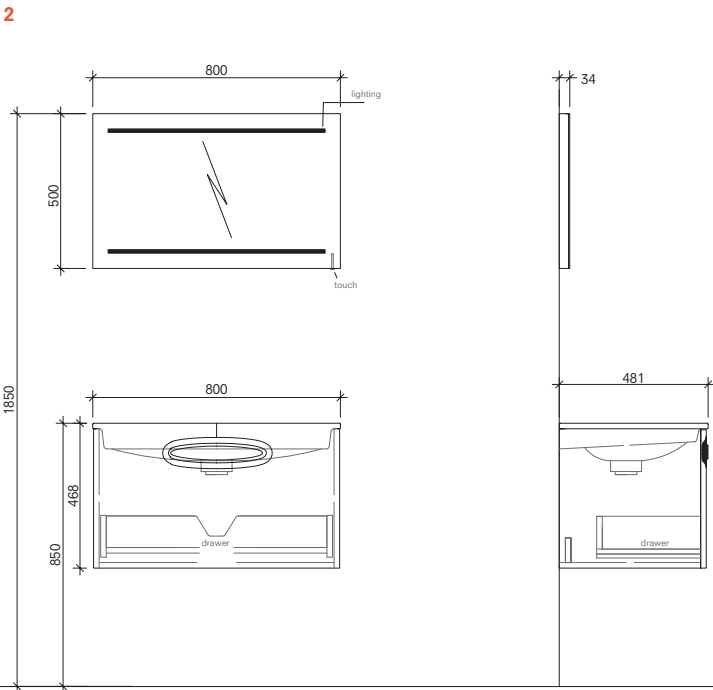
Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.
Compatible washbasins have faucet hole.

SPIRIT

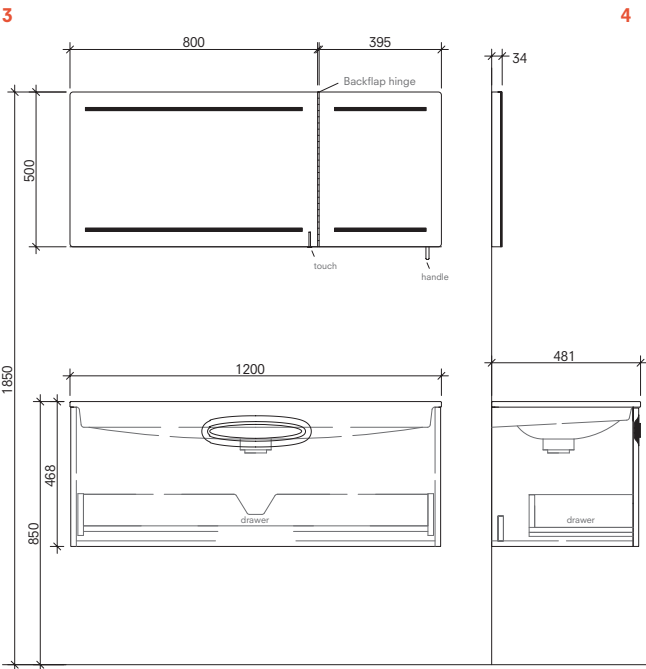
48 cm Set Front and Side View (with shelf)



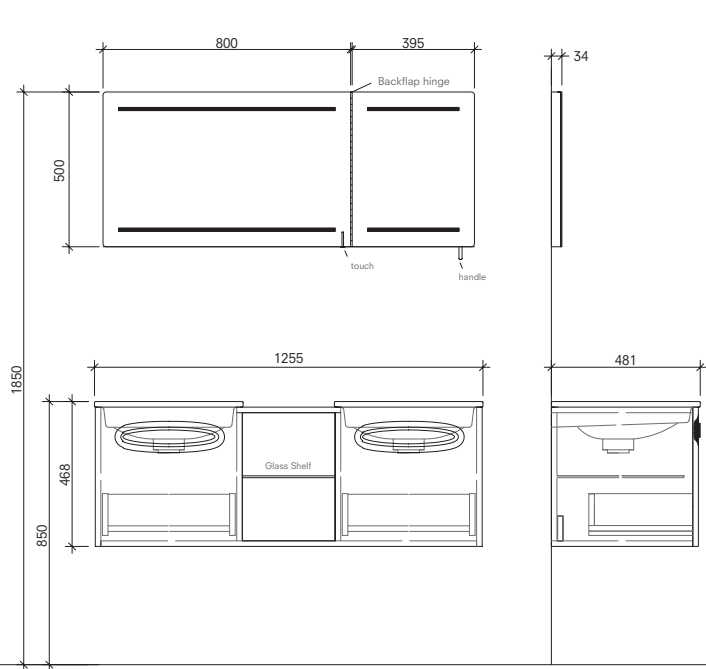
80 cm Set Front and Side View (with shelf)



120 cm Set Front and Side View (with shelf)



125 cm Set Double Washbasin (with shelf) Front and Side View



Recommended Spirit Vanity Washbasin
Faucets:

731 70111 55 Kimera Basin Mixer
731 87111 55 Mairon Basin Mixer

731 82111 55 Waterfall Basin Mixer

SPIRIT



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Top Module
5	120 cm Set with Bowl Washbasin (Left)**	711 36158 01			
92MCS120E106	Pure White	Spirit 60x40 cm	Ultra Lacquer over MDF	Ultra Lacquer over MDF	Mirror
92MCS120E120	Matte Blue	Bowl Washbasin	Ultra Lacquer over MDF	Ultra Lacquer over MDF	(Illuminated)
6	120 cm Set (With Glass Shelf)*	711 36189 01			
92MRS120E106	Walnut/Glass	Spirit 120x48 cm	Tempered Glass /		Mirror
		Vanity Washbasin	Solid Wood		(Illuminated)
7	Tall Cabinet 40 cm (Left)				
92MTD040E106	Pure White		Ultra Lacquer over MDF	Ultra Lacquer over MDF	
92MTD040E120	Matte Blue		Ultra Lacquer over MDF	Ultra Lacquer over MDF	
8	Tall Cabinet 40 cm (Right)				
92MTB040E106	Pure White		Ultra Lacquer over MDF	Ultra Lacquer over MDF	
92MTB040E120	Matte Blue		Ultra Lacquer over MDF	Ultra Lacquer over MDF	



Ultra
Lacquered



Soft Close



Full-extension
Drawer



Mirror with
Hinge



Glass Shelf



Push to Open
Door Long
Cabinet



Drawer
Divider



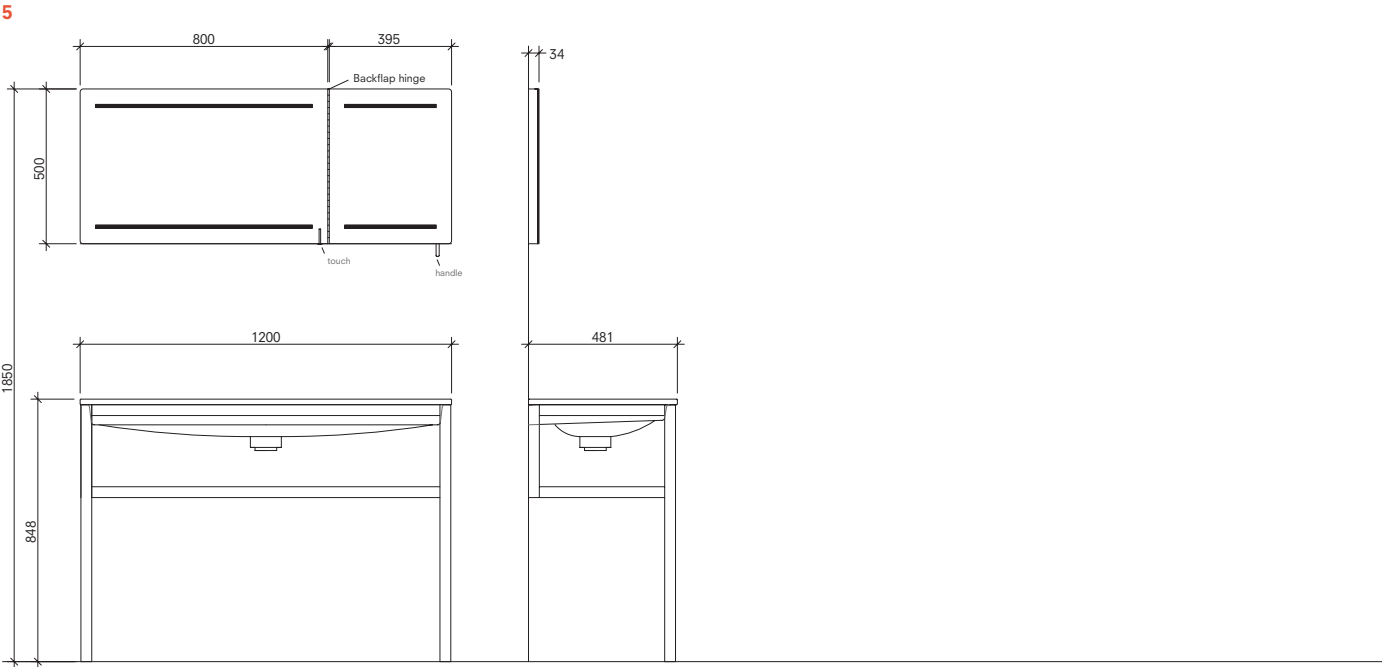
Built-in Drawer
Sensor Lighting

Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.

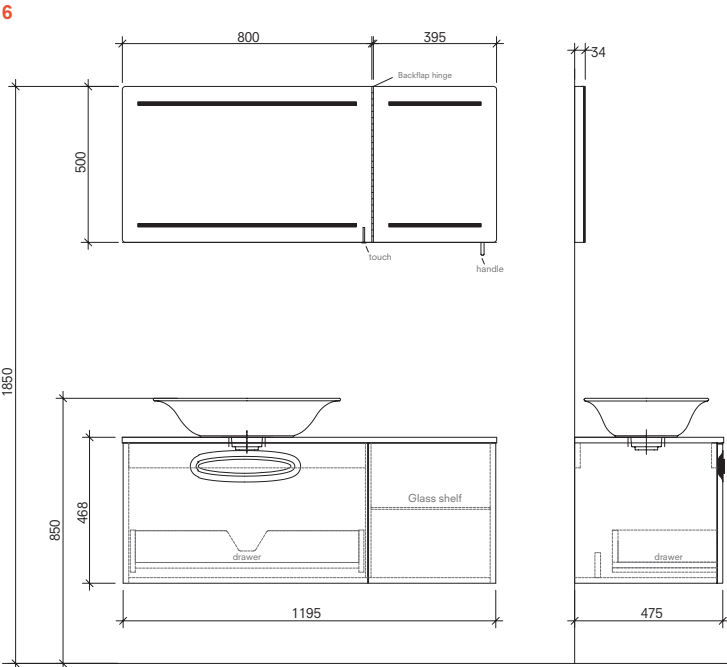
***Compatible washbasins have faucet hole. / **Washbasin Cabinets have faucet hole. / *708 00679 55 Minimalist basin waste pipe included.

SPIRIT

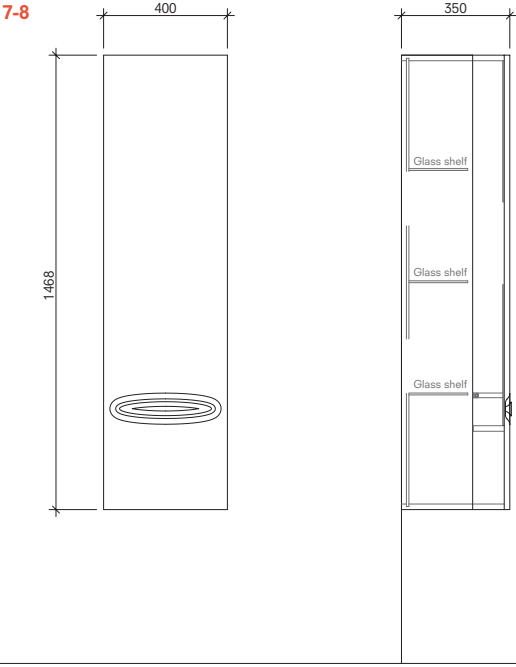
120 cm Set (with Glass Shelf) Front and Side View



120 cm Set Bowl Washbasin (Left) Front and Side View



Tall Cabinet 40 cm (Left-Right) Front and Side View

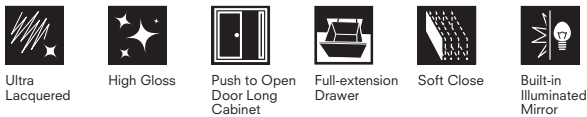


Recommended Faucets:	Spirit Vanity Washbasin	731 70111 55 Kimera Basin Mixer	731 82111 55 Waterfall Basin Mixer
		731 87111 55 Mairon Basin Mixer	
	Spirit Bowl Washbasin	731 82113 55 Waterfall High Basin Mixer	

The list of all technically compatible faucets is provided on page 370.



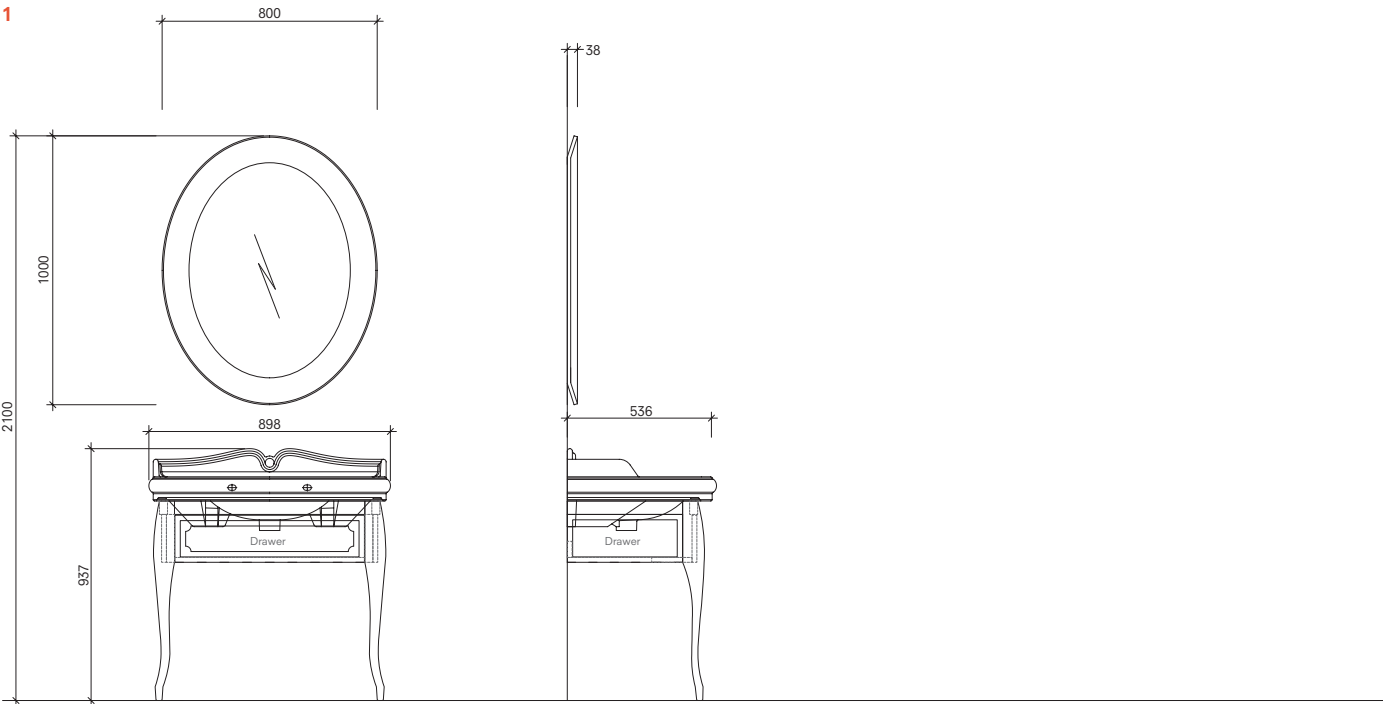
Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Upper Module
1	90 cm Set	711 28189 00 Victorian 90x55 cm Washbasin (3 Tap Holes)	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Mirror (Illuminated)
91VTS090E113	Glossy Anthracite		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	
91VTS090E109	Glossy Cream		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	
2	90 cm Set	711 28188 00 Victorian 90x55 cm Washbasin (1 Tap Hole)	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Mirror (Illuminated)
91V1S090E113	Glossy Anthracite		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	
91V1S090E109	Glossy Cream		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	
3	Tall Cabinet 50 cm Right		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	
91VTBR40E113	Glossy Anthracite		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	
91VTBR40E109	Glossy Cream		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	
4	Tall Cabinet 50 cm Left		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	
91VTBL40E113	Glossy Anthracite		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	
91VTBL40E109	Glossy Cream		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	



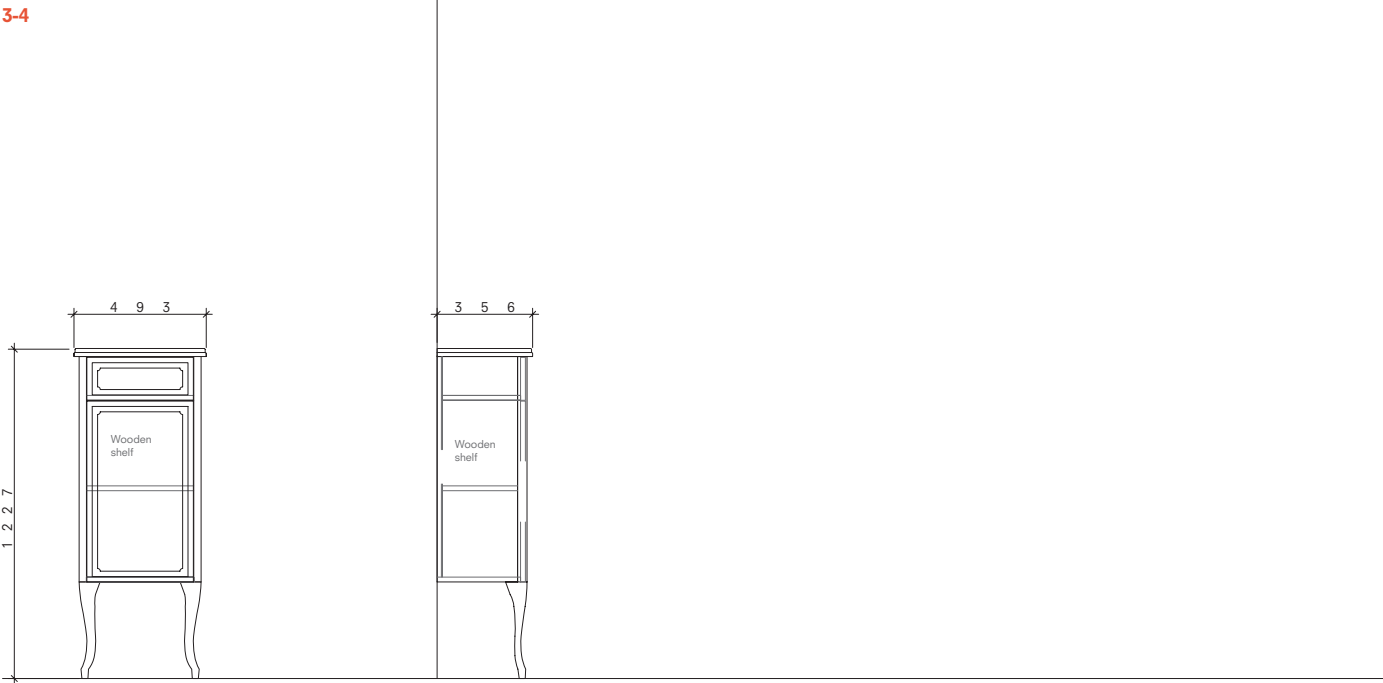
Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.
Compatible washbasin has faucet hole.

VICTORIAN

90 cm Set Front and Side View



Tall Cabinet Front and Side View



Recommended Victorian Washbasin
Faucets: 731 95151 55 Victorian Basin Mixer [3 Tap Hole]

The list of all technically compatible faucets is provided on page 370.



1



2



3-4



3-4



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Upper Module
1	80 cm Set*				
91BNS080E106	Pure White	711 18105 00	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Illuminated)
91BNS080E133	Matte Anthracite	Zero Countertop	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	
91BNS080E114	Matte Brown	Washbasin	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	
91BNS080E124	Glossy Mink		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	
2	120 cm Set**				
91BDS120E106	Pure White	711 36158 01	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Illuminated)
91BDS120E133	Matte Anthracite	Spirit Countertop	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	
91BDS120E114	Matte Brown	Bowl Washbasin	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	
91BDS120E124	Glossy Mink		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	
3	45 cm Tall Cabinet (Right)				
91BDBR45E106	Pure White		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	
91BDBR45E133	Matte Anthracite		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	
91BDBR45E114	Matte Brown		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	
91BDBR45E124	Glossy Mink		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	
4	45 cm Tall Cabinet (Left)				
91BDBO45E106	Pure White		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	
91BDBL45E133	Matte Anthracite		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	
91BDBL45E114	Matte Brown		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	
91BDBL45E124	Glossy Mink		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	



Ultra Lacquered



Tempered Glass Countertop



Soft Close



Push to Open



Full-extension



Concealed Drawer (80 cm)



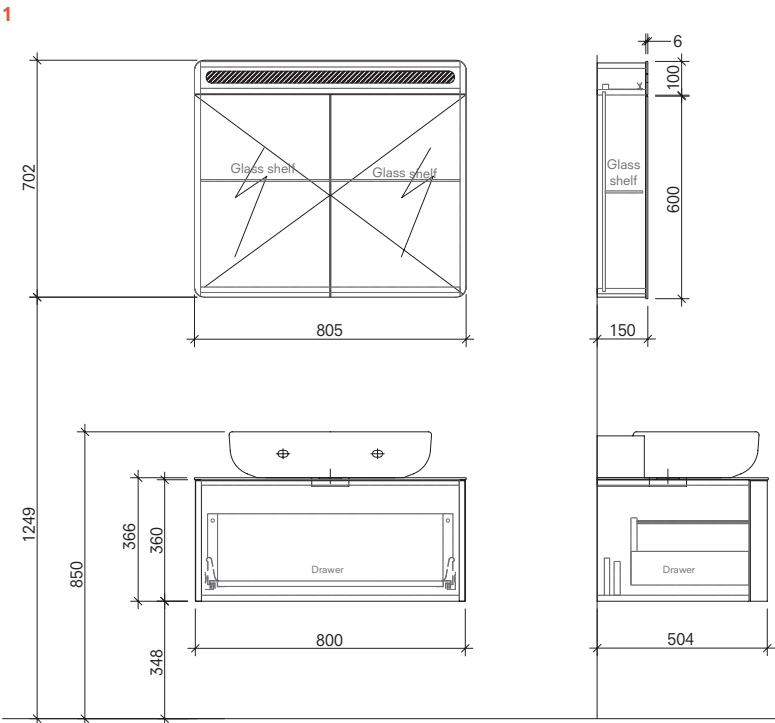
Built-in Illuminated Mirror

Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.

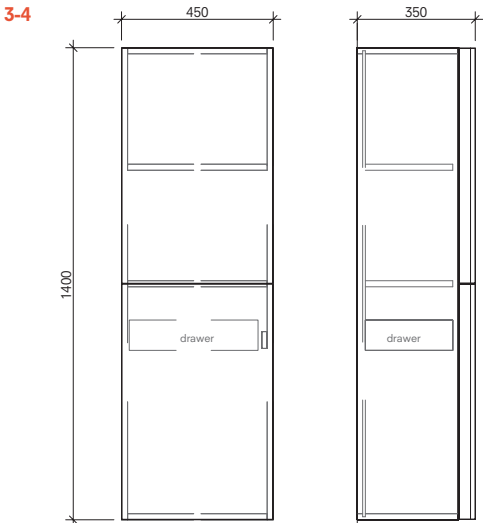
*Washbasin cabinets have faucet hole. **Washbasin cabinets have faucet hole.

BOND

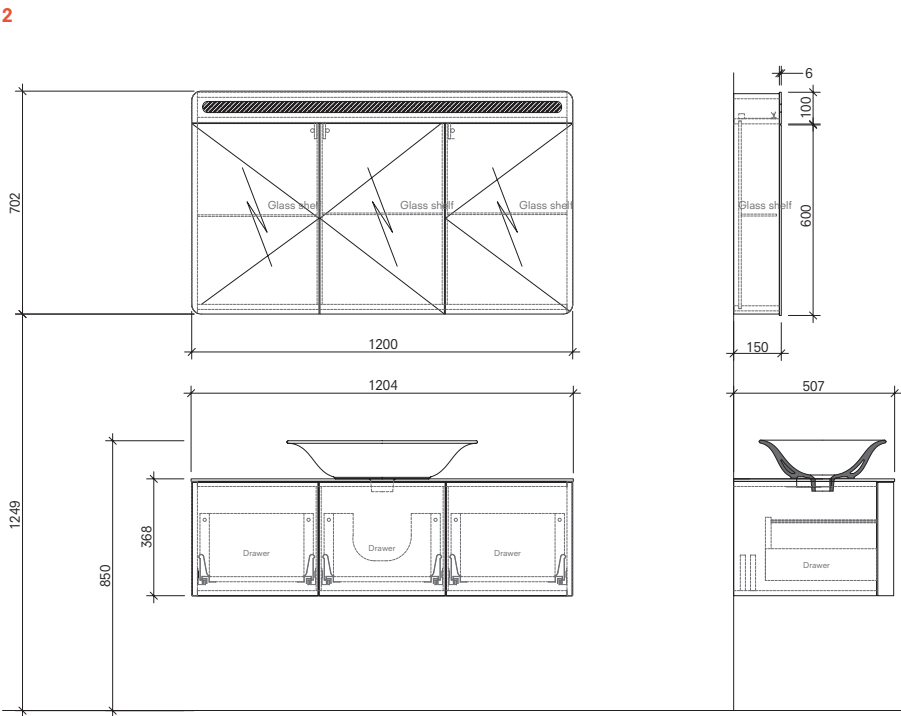
80 cm Set Front and Side View



45 cm Tall Cabinet Front and Side View (Left/Right)



120 cm Set Front and Side View



Recommended Faucets:	Zero Countertop Washbasin	731 82111 55 Waterfall Basin Mixer	731 70111 55 Kimera Basin Mixer
	Spirit Countertop Bowl Washbasin	731 82113 55 Waterfall High Basin Mixer	731 70118 55 Kimera High Basin Mixer

WHITE
HOUSE

DOOR

Glossy Anthracite

Glossy Brown

Glossy White

BODY

Glossy Anthracite

Glossy Brown

Glossy White



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Upper Module
1	80 cm Set 91WHS080E113 Glossy Anthracite 91WHS080E100 Glossy White 91WHS080E114 Glossy Brown	711 34592 00 Eternal 60x40 cm Counter Top Washbasin	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Mirror (Illuminated)
			Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	
			Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	
2	120 cm Set 91WHS120E113 Glossy Anthracite 91WHS120E100 Glossy White 91WHS120E114 Glossy Brown		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Mirror (Illuminated)
			Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	
			Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	

High Gloss

Ultra Lacquered

Built-in Illuminated Mirror

Touch Screen Mirror

Anti-fog Mirror

Soft Close

Push to Open Door Long Cabinet

Built-in Drawer Sensor Lighting

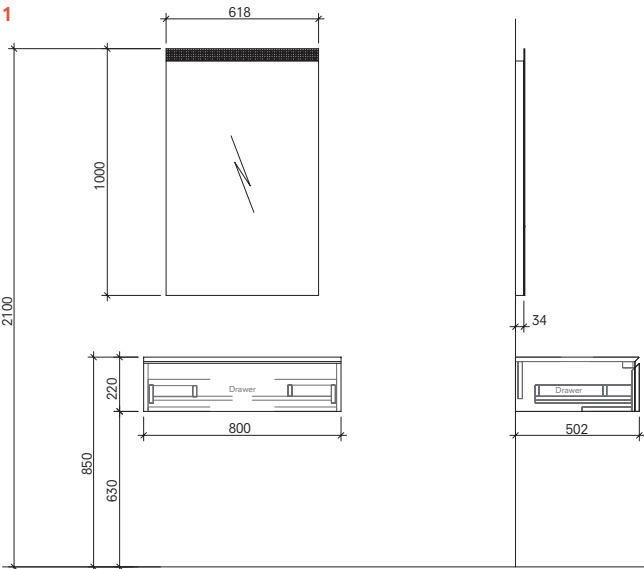
Drawer Divider

Full-extension Drawer

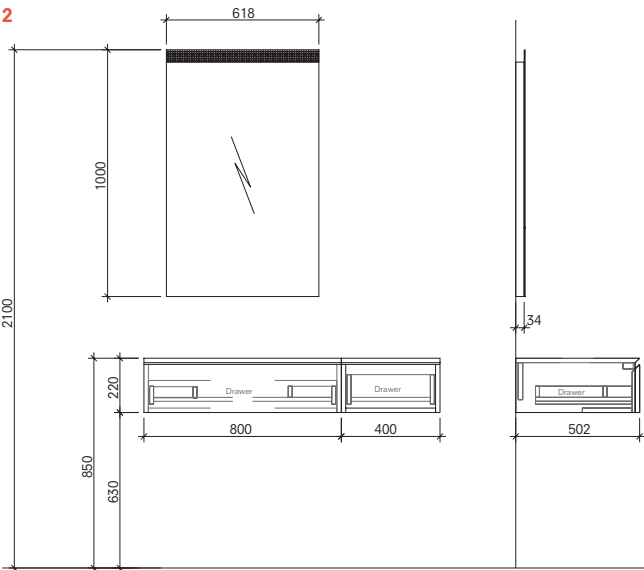
Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.
Washbasin cabinets have faucet hole.

WHITE HOUSE

80 cm Set Front and Side View



120 cm Set Front and Side View



Recommended
Faucets:

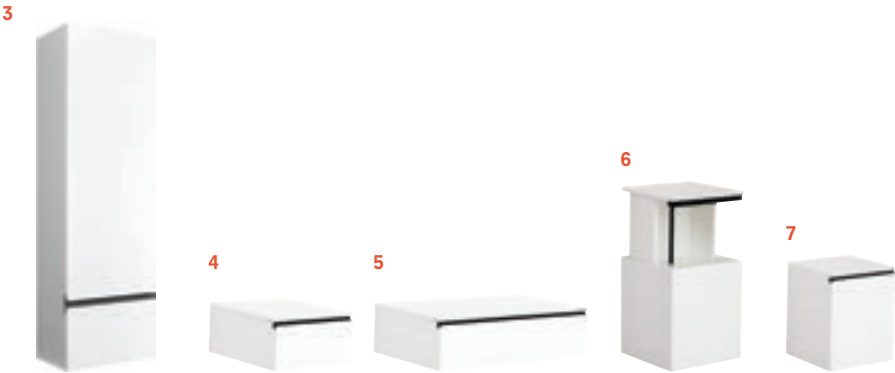
Eternal Counter Top Washbasin

731 94111 55 Lagun Basin Mixer
731 91112 55 Eternal Basin Mixer [Waterfall Flow]

731 91111 55 Eternal Basin Mixer
731 83111 55 Diamante Basin Mixer

The list of all technically compatible faucets is provided on page 370.

WHITE HOUSE

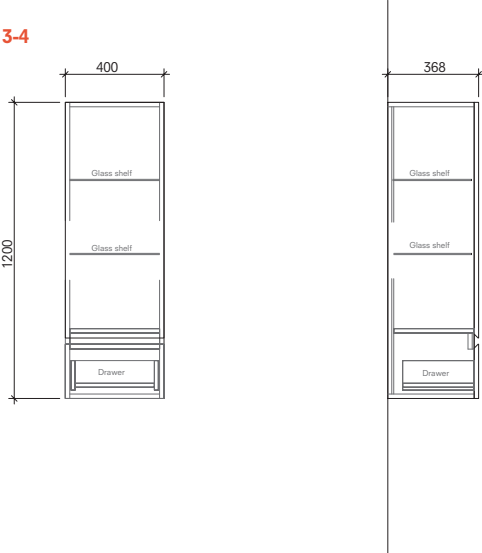


Code	Product Name	Body	Door
3	Tall Cabinet 40 cm (Right)		
91WHBR40E113	Glossy Anthracite	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF
91WHBR40E100	Glossy White	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF
91WHBR40E114	Glossy Brown	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF
3	Tall Cabinet 40 cm (Left)		
91WHBL40E113	Glossy Anthracite	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF
91WHBL40E100	Glossy White	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF
91WHBL40E114	Glossy Brown	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF
4	Lower Cabinet 40 cm		
91WHAD40E113	Glossy Anthracite	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF
91WHAD40E100	Glossy White	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF
91WHAD40E114	Glossy Brown	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF
5	Lower Cabinet 80 cm		
91WHAD80E113	Glossy Anthracite	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF
91WHAD80E100	Glossy White	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF
91WHAD80E114	Glossy Brown	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF
6	Floor Module with Integrated Damper 40 cm		
91WHAM40E113	Glossy Anthracite	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF
91WHAM40E100	Glossy White	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF
91WHAM40E114	Glossy Brown	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF
7	Wheeled Floor Module 40 cm		
91WHAC40E113	Glossy Anthracite	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF
91WHAC40E100	Glossy White	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF
91WHAC40E114	Glossy Brown	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF

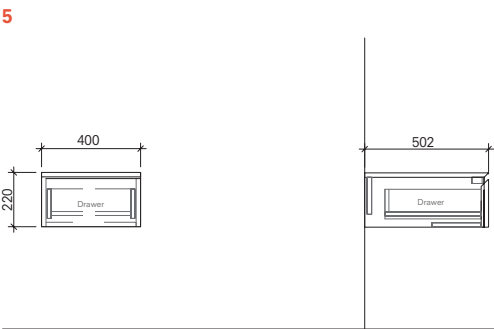


WHITE HOUSE

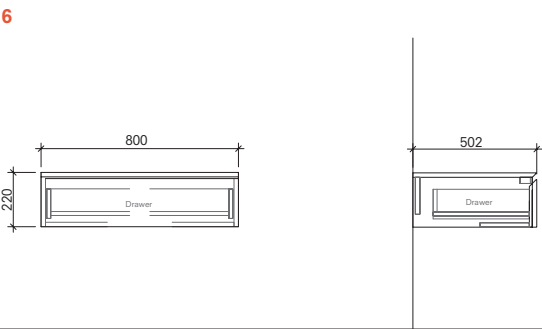
Tall Cabinet Front and Side View



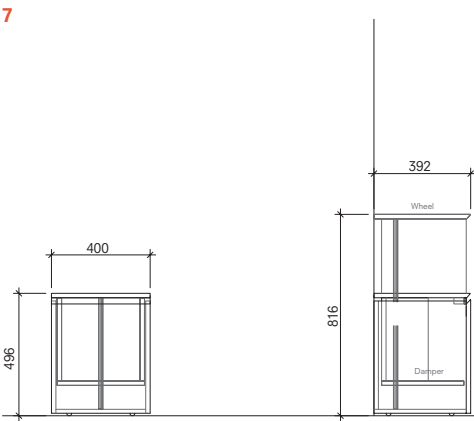
Lower Cabinet 40 cm Front and Side View



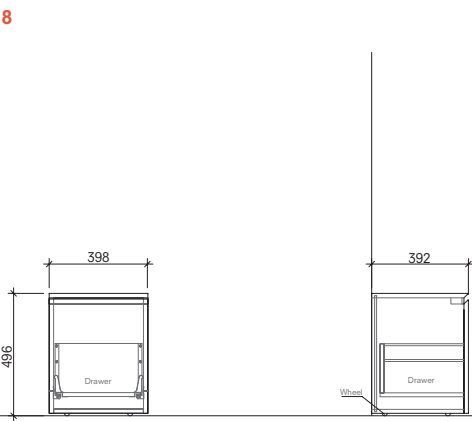
Lower Cabinet 80 cm Front and Side View



Floor Module with Integrated Damper 40 cm Front and Side View



Wheeled Floor Module 40 cm Front and Side View



WHITE HOUSE / Recommended Combinations



Combinations	Modules
--------------	---------

80 cm	1 : 3 : 5
120 cm	2 : 3 : 4 : 5



Combinations	Modules
--------------	---------

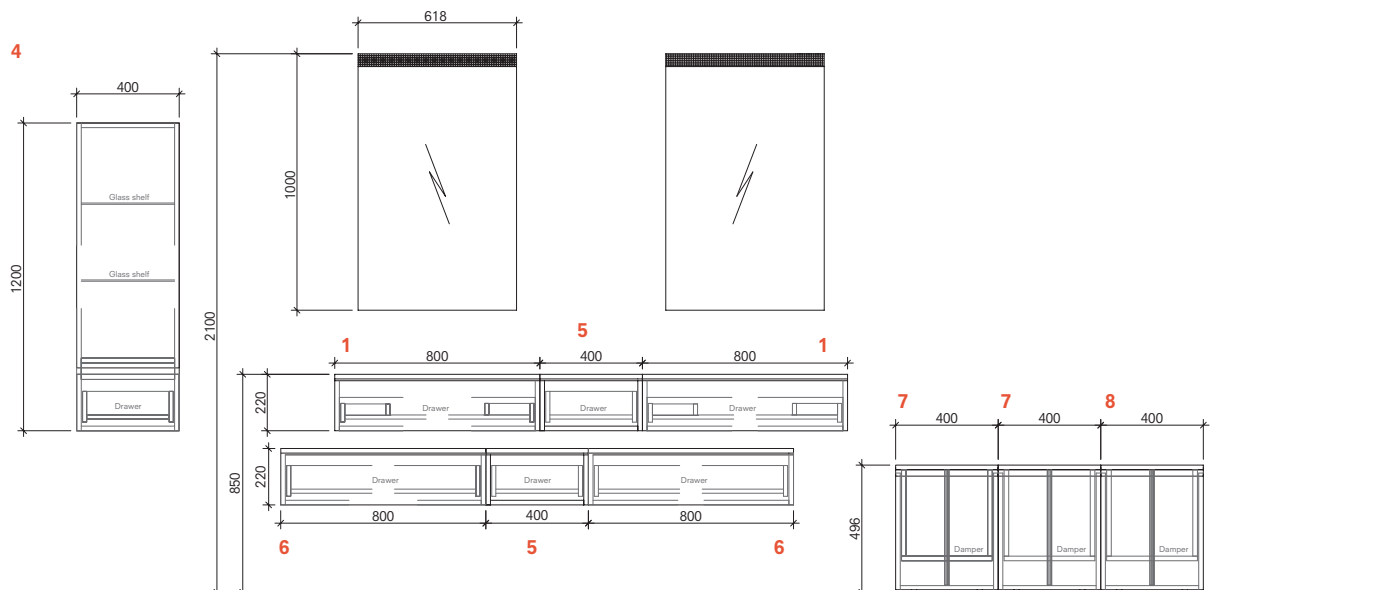
160 cm	1 : 1 : 3 : 5 : 5
200 cm	1 : 1 : 3 : 4 : 4 : 5 : 5 : 7 : 7 : 6

- High Gloss
- Ultra Lacquered
- Built-in Illuminated Mirror
- Touch Screen Mirror
- Anti-fog Mirror
- Soft Close
- Lower Drawer with Integrated Damper
- Push to Open Door Long Cabinet
- Built-in Drawer Sensor Lighting
- Drawer Divider
- Full-extension Drawer
- Push to Open Lower Cabinet

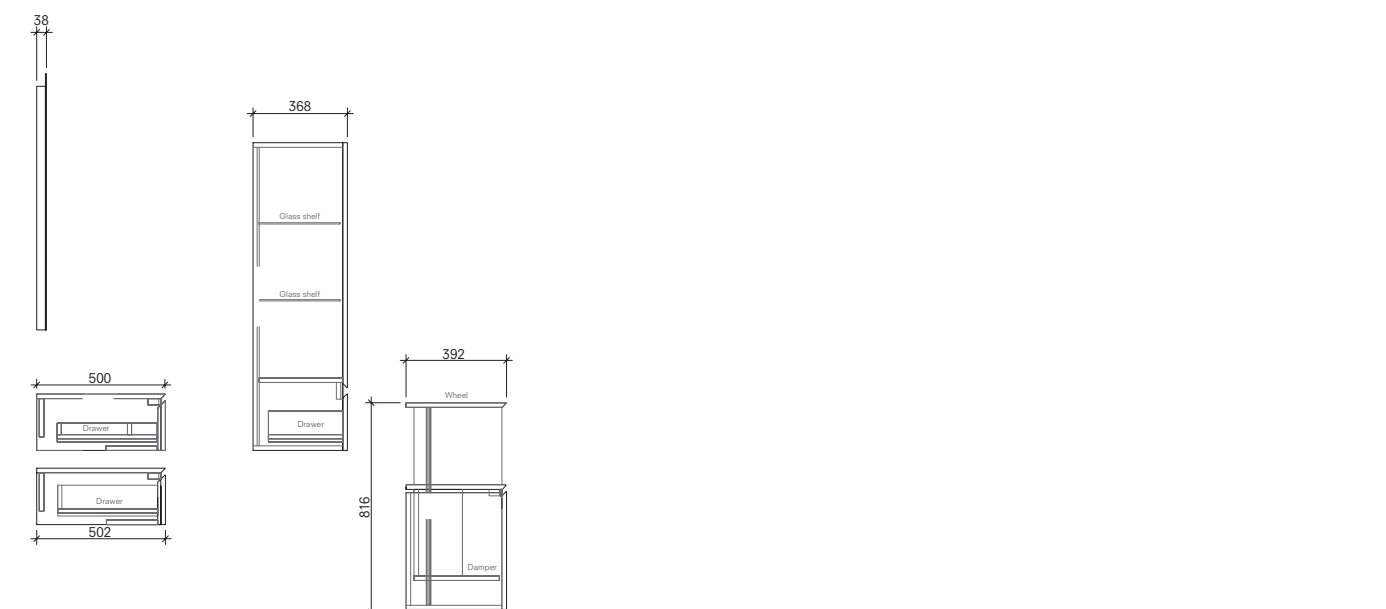
Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.
Washbasin cabinets have faucet hole.

WHITE HOUSE / Recommended Combinations

200 cm Front Wiew



200 cm Side View



Recommended Faucets:	Eternal Counter Top Washbasin
---------------------------------	--------------------------------------

731 94111 55 Lagun Basin Mixer
731 91112 55 Eternal Basin Mixer [Waterfall Flow]
731 83111 55 Diamante Basin Mixer

731 91111 55 Eternal Basin Mixer
731 70111 55 Kimera Basin Mixer



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Upper Module
1 91NRS100T215	100 cm Set Alpi Teak/Matte White	711 33158 00 Nordic 60x36 cm Bowl Washbasin	Natural Wood Veneered MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Plain Mirror with Shelf
2 91NRBD35T215	Long Cabinet 35 cm Right/Left Alpi Teak/Matte White		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Natural Wood Veneered MDF	



Ultra
Lacquered



Natural Wood



Double Storage
Tall Cabinet



Full-extension
Drawer



Soft Close

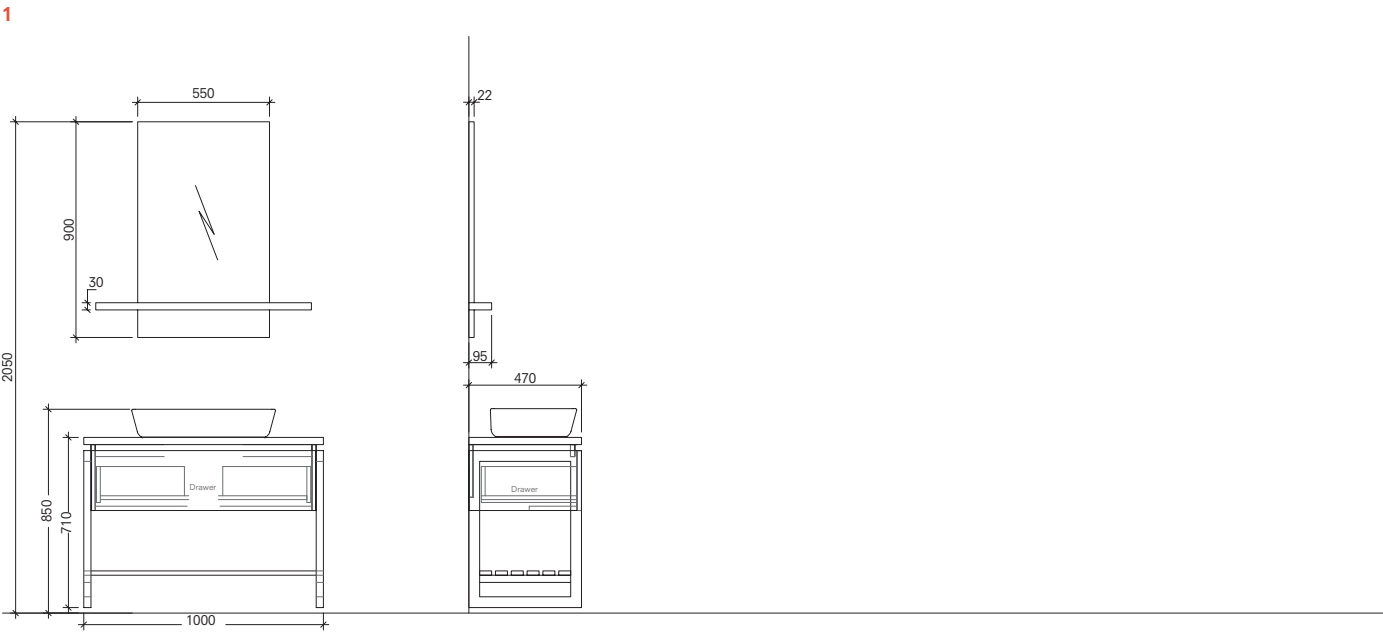


Push to Open
Door Long
Cabinet

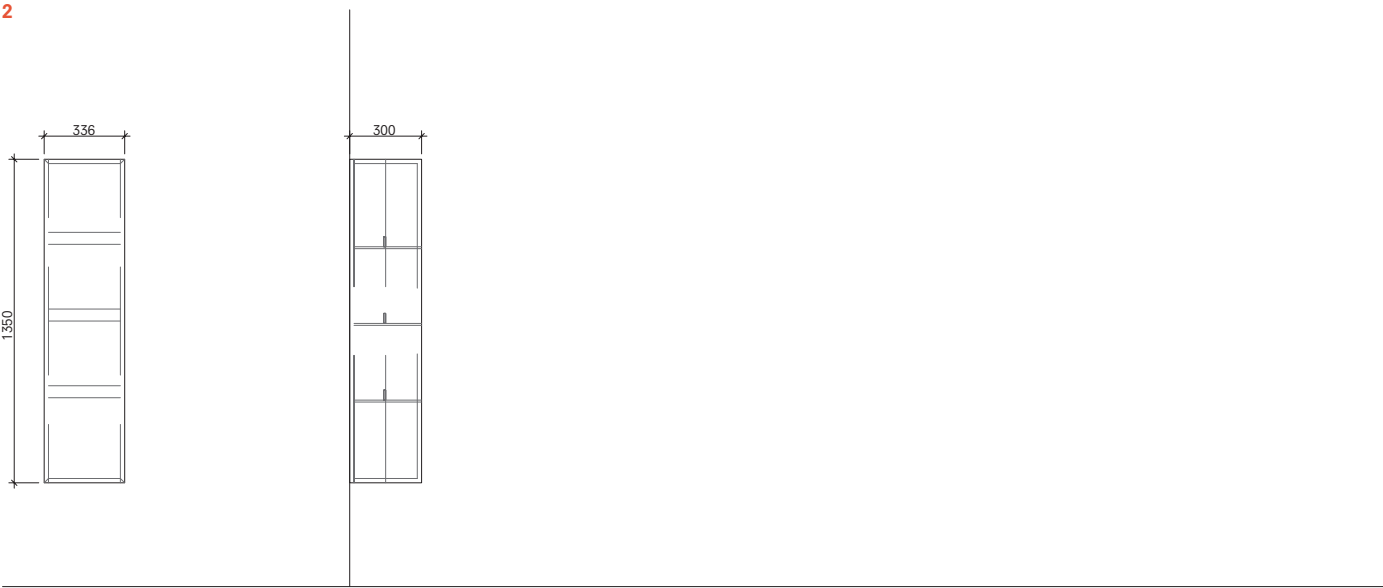
Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.
Washbasin Cabinets have faucet hole.

NORDIC

100 cm Front and Side View



Tall Cabinet Front and Side View



Recommended | **Nordic Rectangular Bowl Washbasin**
Faucets:

731 91118 55 Eternal High Basin Mixer

731 70118 55 Kimera High Basin Mixer

The list of all technically compatible faucets is provided on page 370.



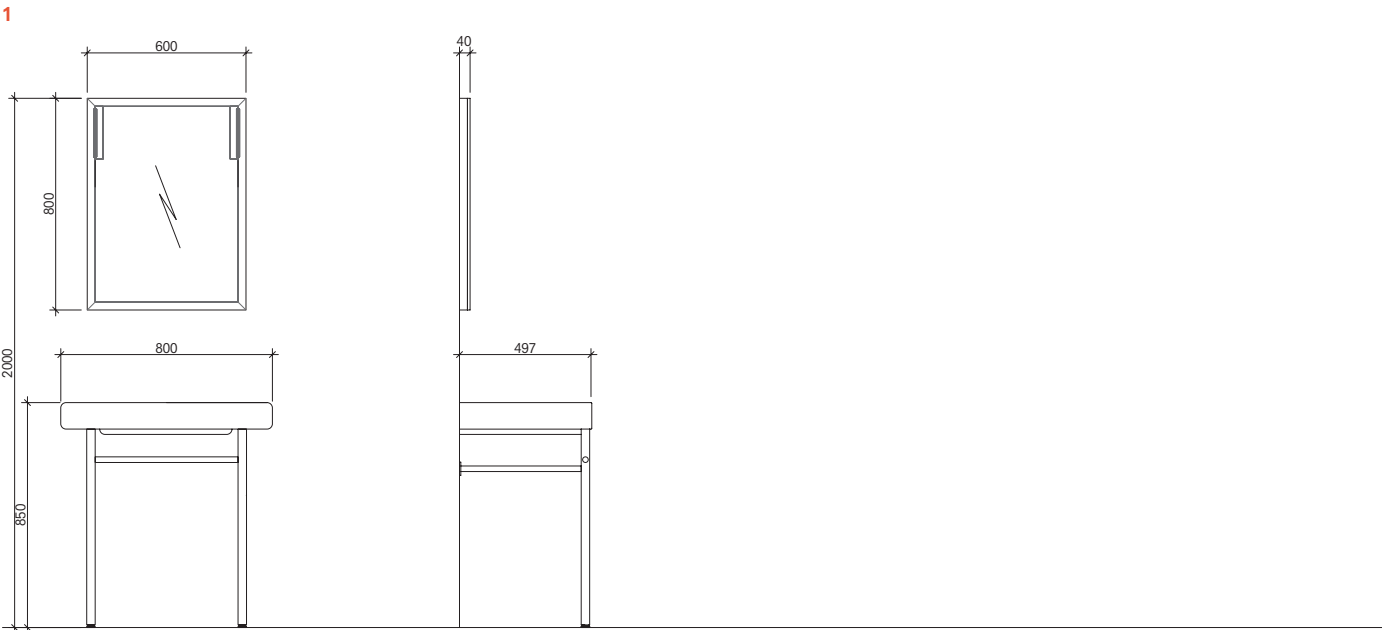
Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Upper Module
1 91LZN065T100	Nordic 80 cm Set*	711 33186 00 Nordic 80x50 cm Washbasin	Stainless Steel		Plain Mirror

Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price. Compatible washbasins have faucet hole.

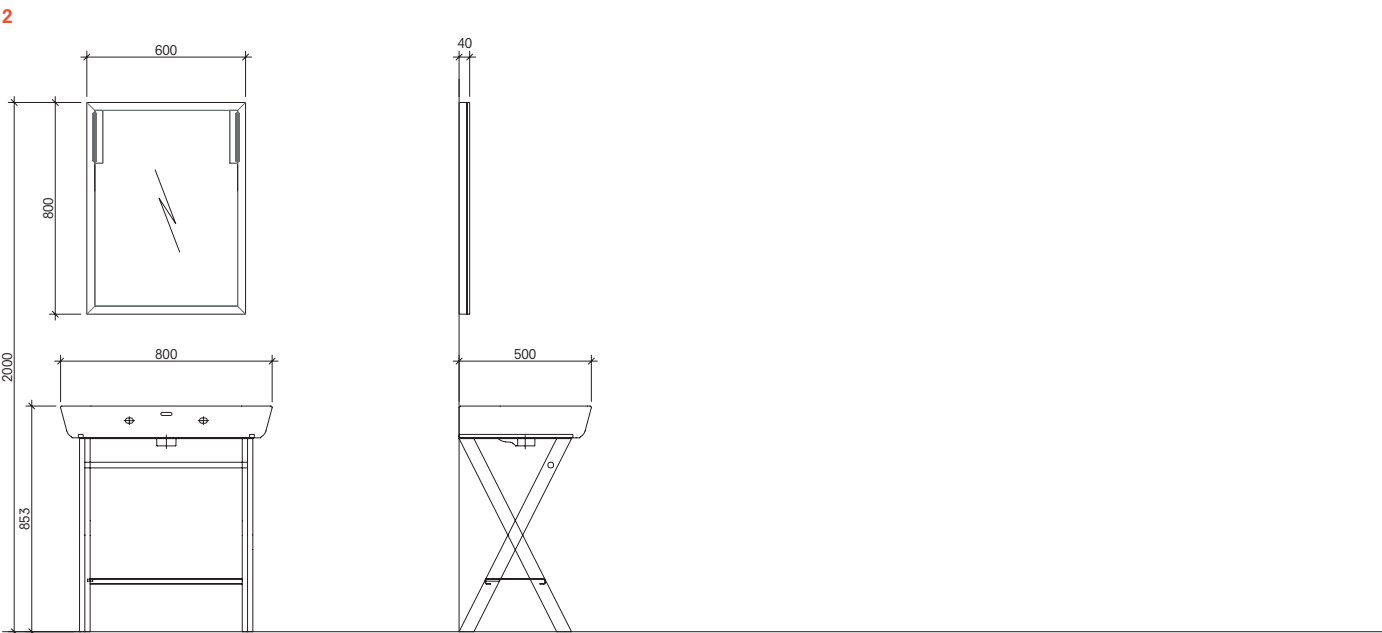
* 708 00679 55 Minimalist basin waste included.

LAZULI

Lazuli Fold Set Front and Side View



Lazuli Nordic Set Front and Side View



Recommended Faucets:	Fold Washbasin	731 87111 55 Mairon Basin Mixer	
	Nordic Washbasin	731 70111 55 Kimera Basin Mixer	731 91112 55 Eternal Basin Mixer

The list of all technically compatible faucets is provided on page 370.



DOOR	BODY
Glossy White	Glossy White
Glossy Cappuccino	Glossy Cappuccino
Glossy Mink	Glossy Mink

1



2



3-4



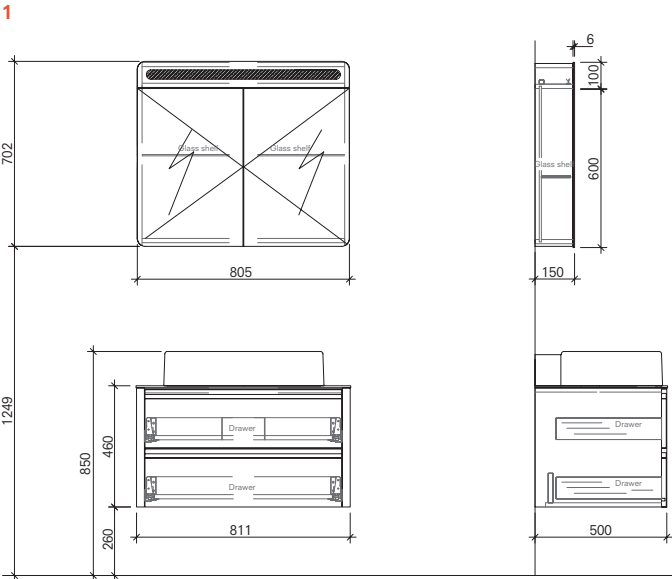
Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Upper Module
1	80 cm Set 91FLS080E100 Glossy White 91FLS080E199 Glossy Cappuccino 91FLS080E124 Glossy Mink	711 18115 00 Zero 60x48 cm Rectangular Washbasin	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Illuminated)
2	120 cm Set 91FLS120E100 Glossy White 91FLS120E199 Glossy Cappuccino 91FLS120E124 Glossy Mink		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Illuminated)
3	Tall Cabinet 45 cm (Right) 91FLBR45E100 Glossy White 91FLBR45E199 Glossy Cappuccino 91FLBR45E124 Glossy Mink		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	
4	Tall Cabinet 45 cm (Left) 91FLBO45E100 Glossy White 91FLBO45E199 Glossy Cappuccino 91FLBO45E124 Glossy Mink		Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF Ultra Lacquer Over MDF	



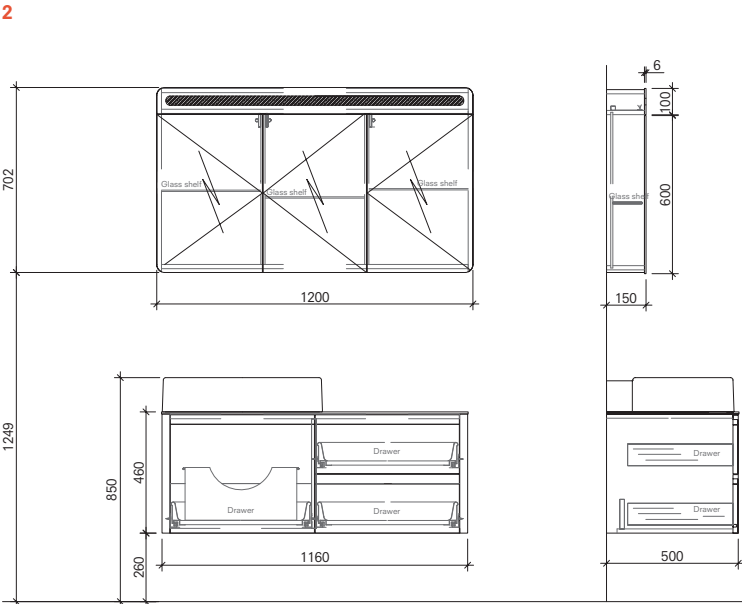
Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.
Compatible washbasins have faucet hole.

FOLD

80 cm Set Front and Side View



120 cm Set Front and Side View



Tall Cabinet 45 cm Front and Side View



Recommended
Faucets:

Zero Rectangular Washbasin

731 87111 55 Mairon Basin Mixer
731 85111 55 Perla Basin Mixer

731 82111 55 Waterfall Basin Mixer

MIRO



by Abs Tasarım



DOOR



Matte White



Matte Cream



Matte Grey

BODY



Matte White



Matte Cream



Matte Grey



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Top Module
1 92MRS065P406 92MRS065P411 92MRS065P410	65 cm Set Matte White Matte Cream Matte Grey	711 50165 00 Artdeco 65 cm Shelf Washbasin with 1 hole	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror
2 92M1S065P406 92M1S065P411 92M1S065P410	65 cm Set Matte White Matte Cream Matte Grey	711 50166 00 Artdeco 65 cm Shelf Washbasin with 3 holes	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror
3 92MRS080P406 92MRS080P411 92MRS080P410	80 cm Set Matte White Matte Cream Matte Grey	711 50180 00 Artdeco 80 cm Shelf Washbasin with 1 hole	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror
4 92M1S080P406 92M1S080P411 92M1S080P410	80 cm Set Matte White Matte Cream Matte Grey	711 50181 00 Artdeco 80 cm Shelf Washbasin with 3 holes	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror



Durabad



Long Door Cabinet



Soft Close



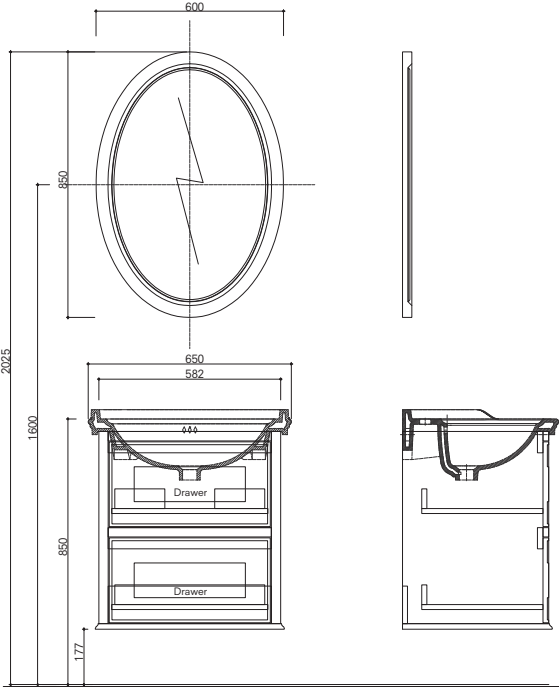
Full-Extension Drawer

Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.
Washbasin cabinets have faucet holes.

MIRO

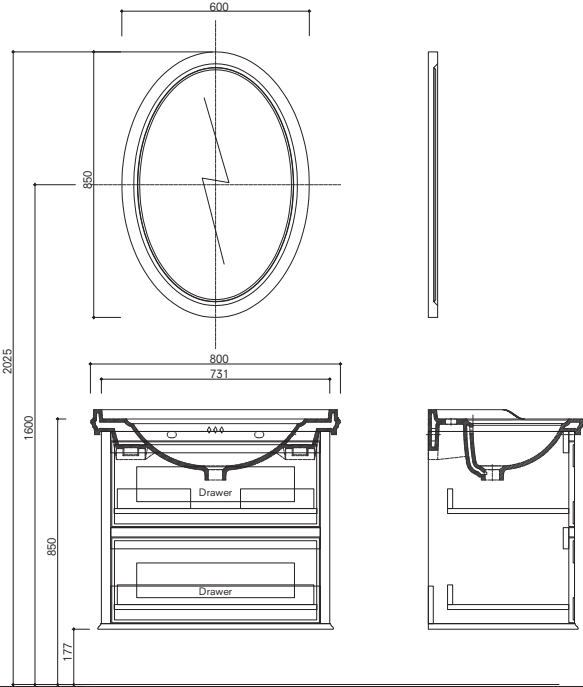
65 cm Set Front and Side Views

1-2



80 cm Set Front and Side Views

3-4



Recommended
Faucets:

Artdeco Shelf Washbasin (3 holes)
Artdeco Shelf Washbasin (Single hole)

731 88111 55 Karina Basin Mixer (3 holes, Chrome)
731 78111 55 Artdeco Basin Mixer

731 88 111 60 Karina Basin Mixer (3 holes, Brushed Nickel)

MIRO



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Top Modulle
5	100 cm Set				
92MRS100P406	Matte White	711 50110 00	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF	
92MRS100P411	Matte Cream	Artdeco 100 cm	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF	
92MRS100P410	Matte Grey	Shelf Washbasin with 1 hole	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror
6	100 cm Set				
92M1S100P406	Matte White	711 50111 00	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF	
92M1S100P411	Matte Cream	Artdeco 100 cm	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF	
92M1S100P410	Matte Grey	Shelf Washbasin with 3 holes	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror
7	Tall Cabinet 42 cm Right				
92MRBDR042P406	Matte White		Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF	
92MRBDR042P411	Matte Cream		Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF	
92MRBDR042P410	Matte Grey		Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF	
8	Tall Cabinet 42 cm Left				
92MRBDL042P406	Matte White		Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF	
92MRBDL042P411	Matte Cream		Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF	
92MRBDL042P410	Matte Grey		Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF	



Durabad



Long Door
Cabinet



Soft Close



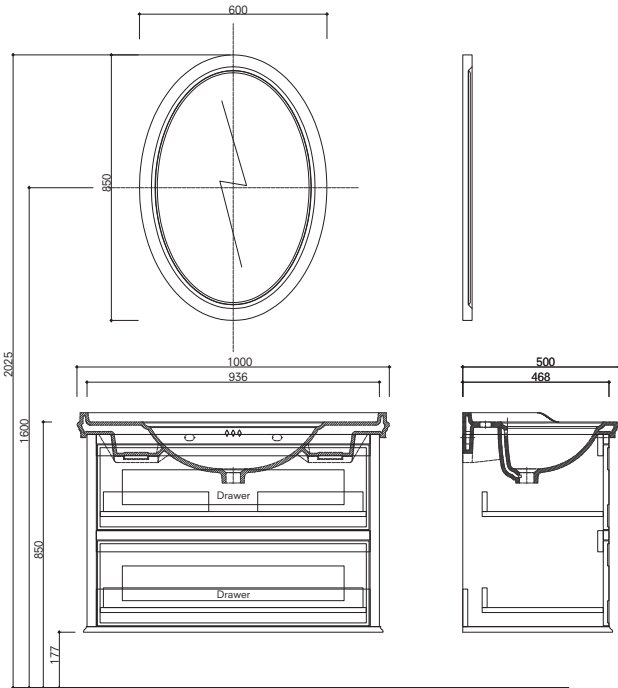
Full-Extension
Drawer

Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.
Washbasin cabinets have faucet holes.

MIRO

100 cm Set Front and Side Views

5-6



42 cm Tall Cabinet Right/Left Front and Side Views

7-8



Recommended
Faucets:

Artdeco Shelf Washbasin (3 holes)
Artdeco Shelf Washbasin (Single hole)

731 88111 55 Karina Basin Mixer (3 holes, Chrome)
731 78111 55 Artdeco Basin Mixer

731 88 111 60 Karina Basin Mixer (3 holes, Brushed Nickel)

ARTE



by Abs Tasarim

DOOR	BODY
Glossy White	Glossy White
Glossy Cream	Glossy Cream
Glossy Bitter	Glossy Bitter

1



2



3



4



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Top Modulle
1 92ARS065P400 92ARS065P409 92ARS065P414	65 cm Set Glossy White Glossy Cream Glossy Bitter	711 50165 00 Artdeco 65 cm Shelf Washbasin with 1 hole	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
2 92A1S065P400 92A1S065P409 92A1S065P414	65 cm Set Glossy White Glossy Cream Glossy Bitter	711 50166 00 Artdeco 65 cm Shelf Washbasin with 3 holes	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
3 92ARS080P400 92ARS080P409 92ARS080P414	80 cm Set Glossy White Glossy Cream Glossy Bitter	711 50180 00 Artdeco 80 cm Shelf Washbasin with 1 hole	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
4 92A1S080P400 92A1S080P409 92A1S080P414	80 cm Set Glossy White Glossy Cream Glossy Bitter	711 50181 00 Artdeco 80 cm Shelf Washbasin with 3 holes	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)



Durabad



Long Door
Cabinet



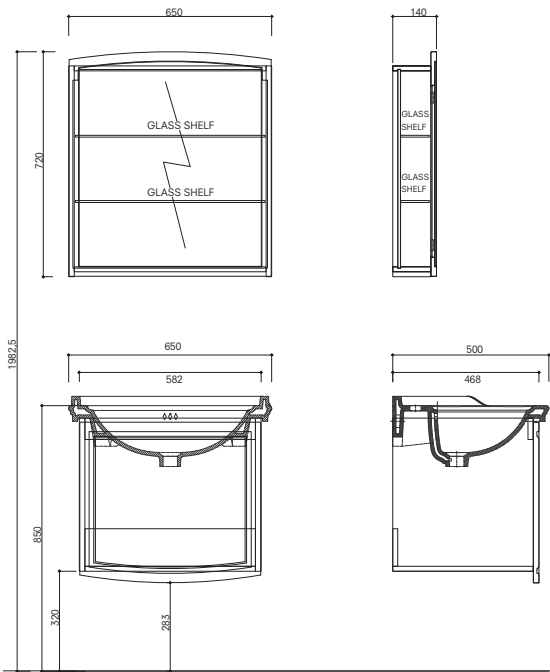
Soft Close

Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.
Washbasin cabinets have faucet holes.

ARTE

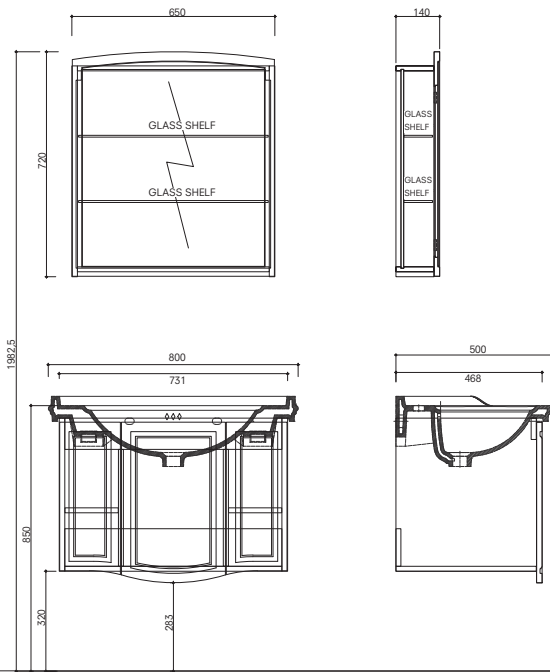
65 cm Set Front and Side Views

1-2



80 cm Set Front and Side Views

3-4



Recommended
Faucets:

Artdeco Shelf Washbasin (3 holes)
Artdeco Shelf Washbasin (Single hole)

731 95151 AU Victorian Basin Mixer (3 holes, Gold)
731 78111 AU Artdeco Basin Mixer (Gold)

731 71151 AU Ottoman+ Basin Mixer (3 holes, Gold)

ARTE



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Top Module
5	100 cm Set 92ARS100P400 Glossy White 92ARS100P409 Glossy Cream 92ARS100P414 Glossy Bitter	711 50110 00 Artdeco 100 cm Shelf Washbasin with 1 hole	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
6	100 cm Set 92A1S100P400 Glossy White 92A1S100P409 Glossy Cream 92A1S100P414 Glossy Bitter	711 50111 00 Artdeco 100 cm Shelf Washbasin with 3 holes	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
7	Tall Cabinet 35 cm Right 92ARBDR035P400 Glossy White 92ARBDR035P409 Glossy Cream 92ARBDR035P414 Glossy Bitter		Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	
8	Tall Cabinet 35 cm Left 92ARBDL035P400 Glossy White 92ARBDL035P409 Glossy Cream 92ARBDL035P414 Glossy Bitter		Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	



Durabad



Long Door
Cabinet



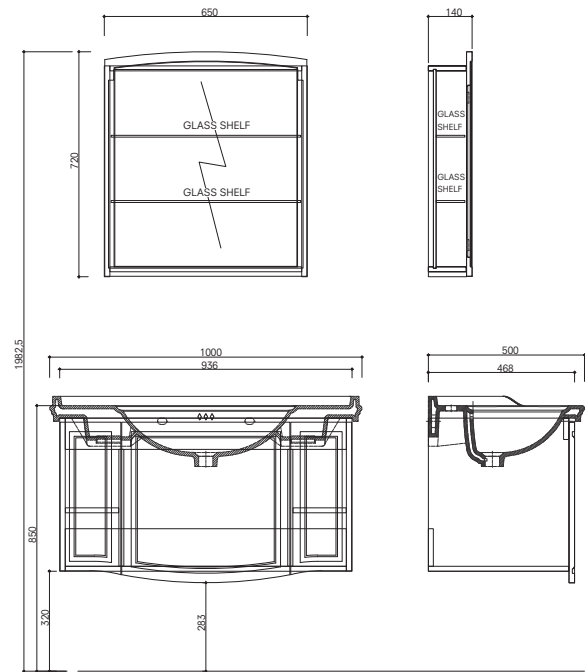
Soft Close

Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.
Washbasin cabinets have faucet holes.

ARTE

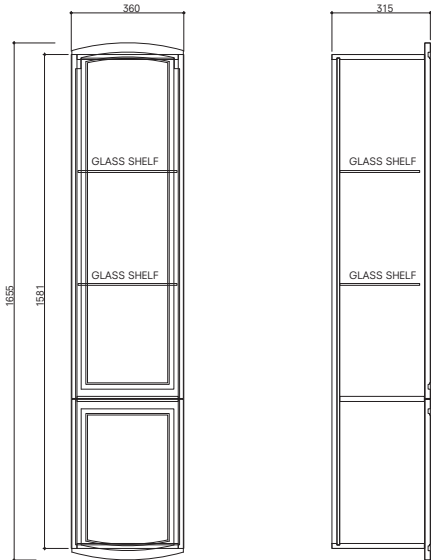
100 cm Set Front and Side Views

5-6



35 cm Tall Cabinet Right/Left Front and Side Views

7-8



Recommended
Faucets:

Artdeco Shelf Washbasin (3 holes)
Artdeco Shelf Washbasin (Single hole)

731 95151 AU Victorian Basin Mixer (3 holes, Gold)
731 78111 AU Artdeco Basin Mixer (Gold)

731 71151 AU Ottoman+ Basin Mixer (3 holes, Gold)



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Upper Module
1	65 cm Set (Tall) 92ZDY065P400 White 92ZDY065P417 Pacific B	711 18115 00 Zero 60x50 cm Rectangular Washbasin	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Illuminated)
2	65 cm Set (Short) 92ZSY065P400 White 92ZSY065P417 Pacific B		Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Illuminated)
3	80 cm Set (Tall) 92ZDY080P400 White 92ZDY080P417 Pacific B		Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Illuminated)
4	80 cm Set (Short) 92ZSY080P400 White 92ZSY080P417 Pacific B		Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Illuminated)

Durabad

Push to Open
Door Long
Cabinet

Drawer Divider
(Built-in Glass)

Soft Close

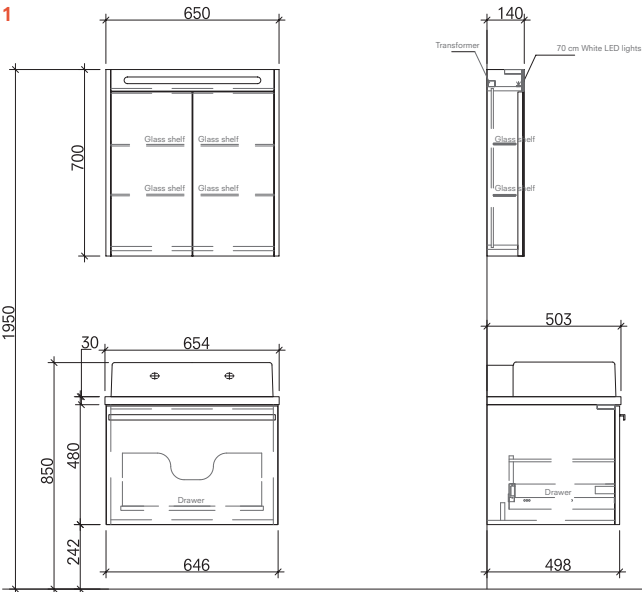
Full-extension
Drawer

Built-in
Illuminated
Mirror

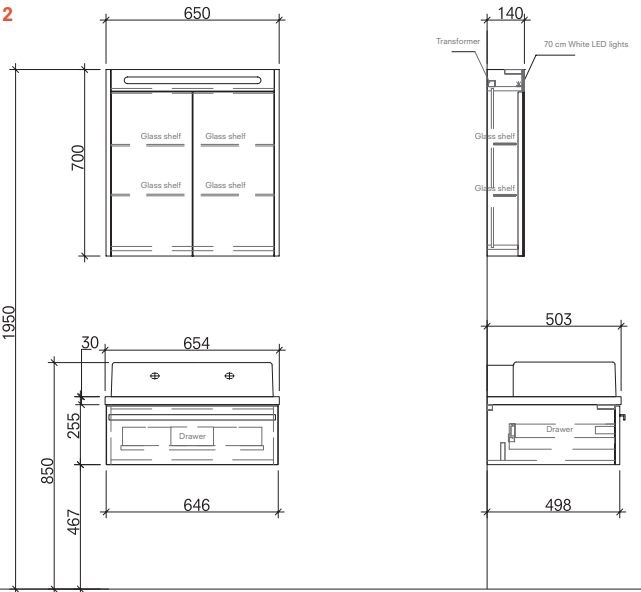
Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.
Washbasin cabinets have faucet hole.

ZERO

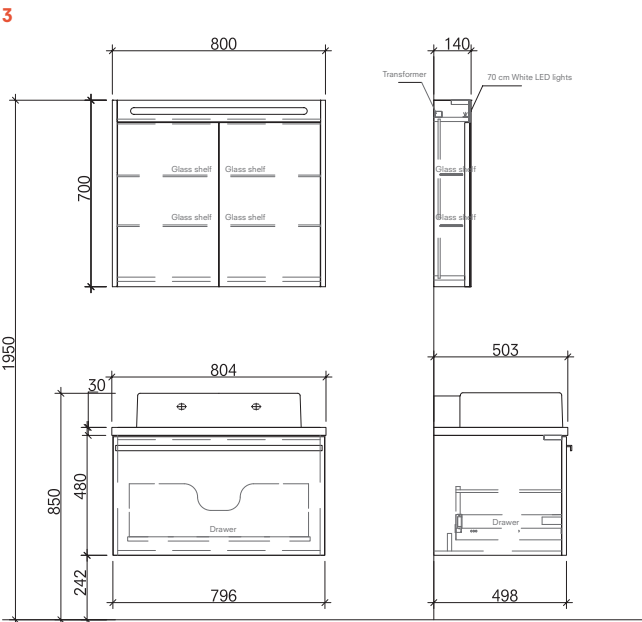
65 cm Set Tall Front and Side View



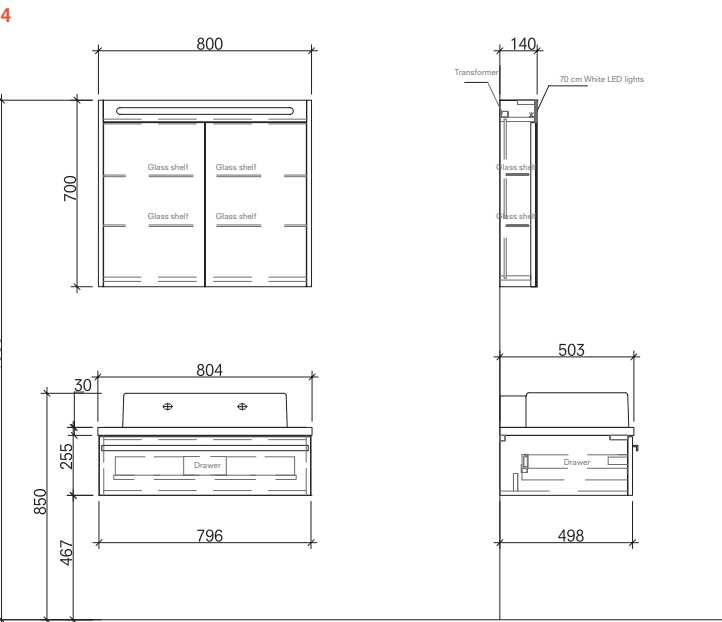
65 cm Set Short Front and Side View



80 cm Set Tall Front and Side View



80 cm Set Short Front and Side View



Recommended Zero Rectangular Washbasin
Faucets:

731 87111 55 Mairon Basin Mixer
731 84111 55 Volt Max Basin Mixer

731 85111 55 Perla Basin Mixer

ZERO

   					
   					
Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Upper Module
5	92ZDY100P400 White	711 18115 00 Zero 60x50 cm Rectangular Washbasin	Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Illuminated)
	92ZDY100P417 Pacific B		Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	
6	92ZSY100P400 White		Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Illuminated)
	92ZSY100P417 Pacific B		Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	
7	92ZYY100P400 White		Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Illuminated)
	92ZYY100P417 Pacific B		Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	
8	92ZYY115P400 White		Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Illuminated)
	92ZYY115P417 Pacific B		Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	



Durabad



Push to Open
Door Long
Cabinet



Drawer Divider
(Built-in Glass)



Soft Close



Full-extension
Drawer

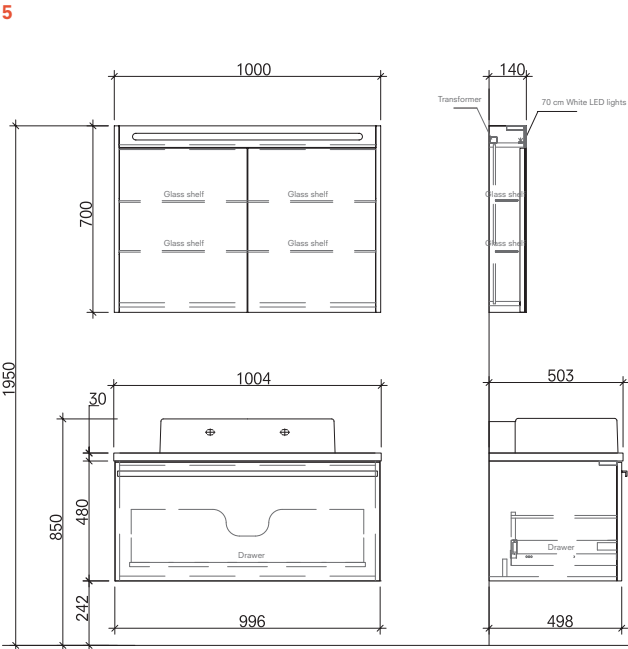


Built-in
Illuminated
Mirror

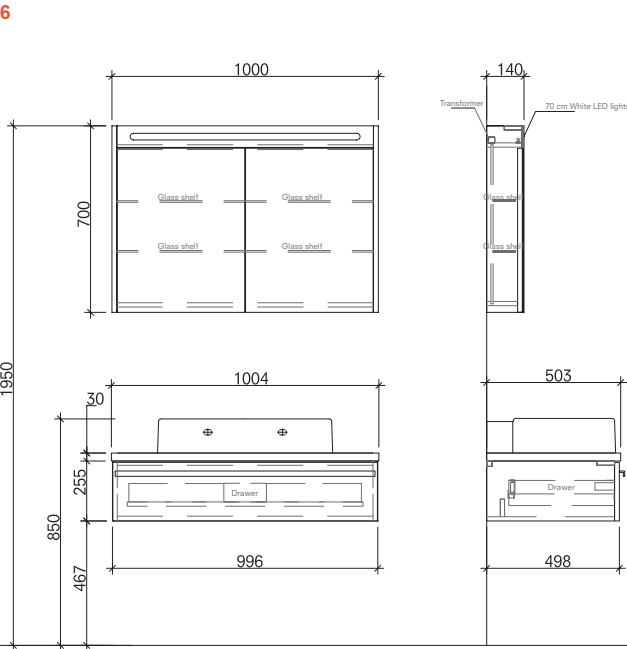
Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price. Compatible washbasins have faucet hole.
* 65 cm washbasin cabinet and 35 cm side module used. **80 cm washbasin cabinet and 35 cm side module used.

ZERO

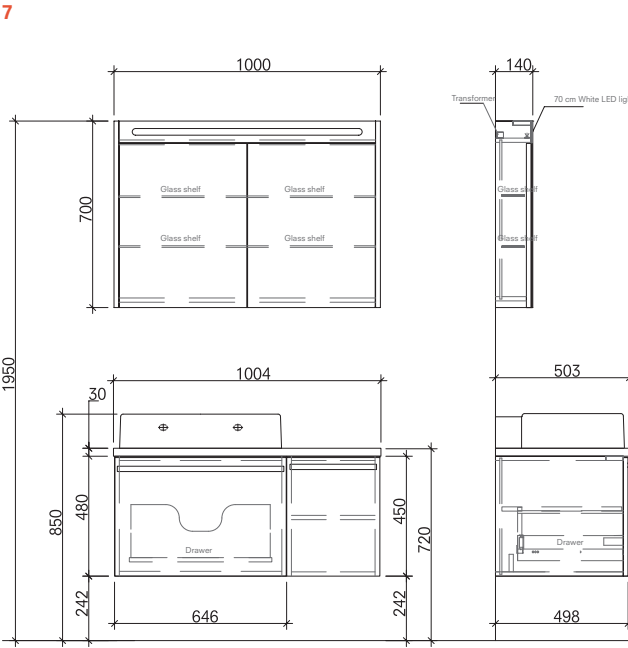
100 cm Set Tall Front and Side View



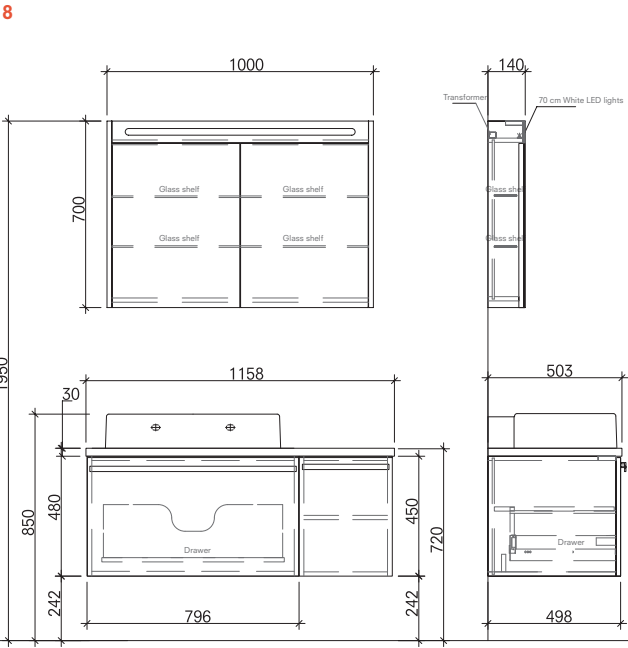
100 cm Set Short Front and Side View



100 cm Set Left Washbasin Front and Side View



115 cm Set Left Washbasin Front and Side View



Recommended Zero Rectangular Washbasin
Faucets:

731 87111 55 Mairon Basin Mixer
731 84111 55 Volt Max Basin Mixer

731 85111 55 Perla Basin Mixer

ZERO



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Upper Module
9	65 cm Set (Tall)	711 18115 00 Zero 60x50 cm Rectangular Washbasin	Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	Illuminated Mirror + Shelf
92ZSD065P400	White		Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	
92ZSD065P417	Pacific B				
10	80 cm Set (Tall)		Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	Illuminated Mirror + Shelf
92ZSD080P400	White		Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	
92ZSD080P417	Pacific B				
11	100 cm Set (Tall)		Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	Illuminated Mirror + Shelf
92ZSD100P400	White		Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	
92ZSD100P417	Pacific B				
12	115 cm Set (Tall)*		Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	Illuminated Mirror + Shelf
92ZRD115P400	White		Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	
92ZRD115P417	Pacific B				



Durabad



Push to Open
Door Long
Cabinet



Drawer Divider
(Built-in Glass)



Soft Close



Full-extension
Drawer



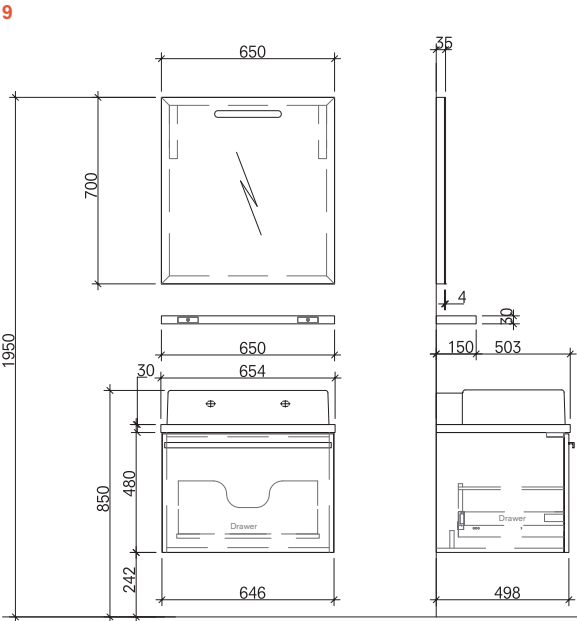
Built-in
Illuminated
Mirror

Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price. Compatible washbasins have faucet hole.

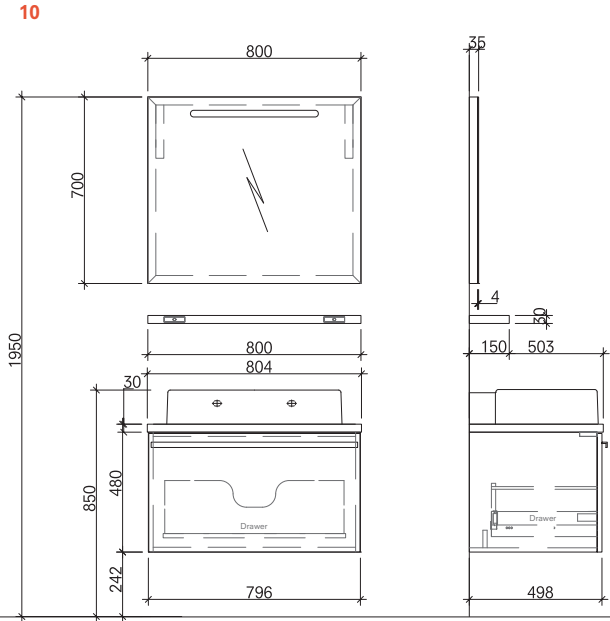
*80 cm washbasin cabinet and 35 cm side module used.

ZERO

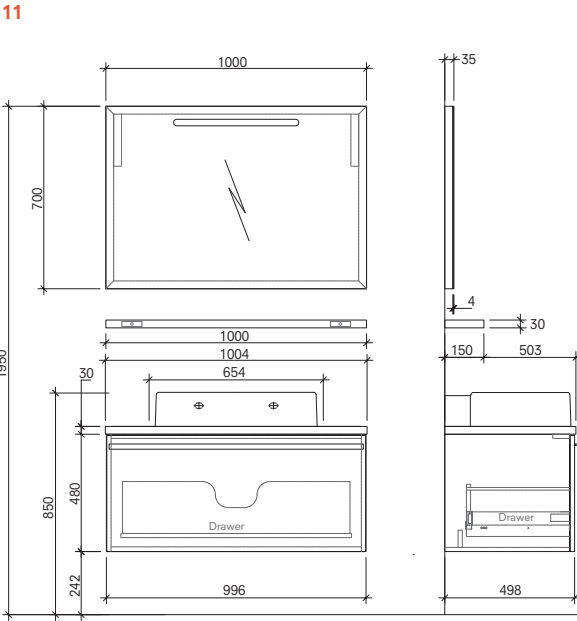
65 cm Set Tall Front and Side View



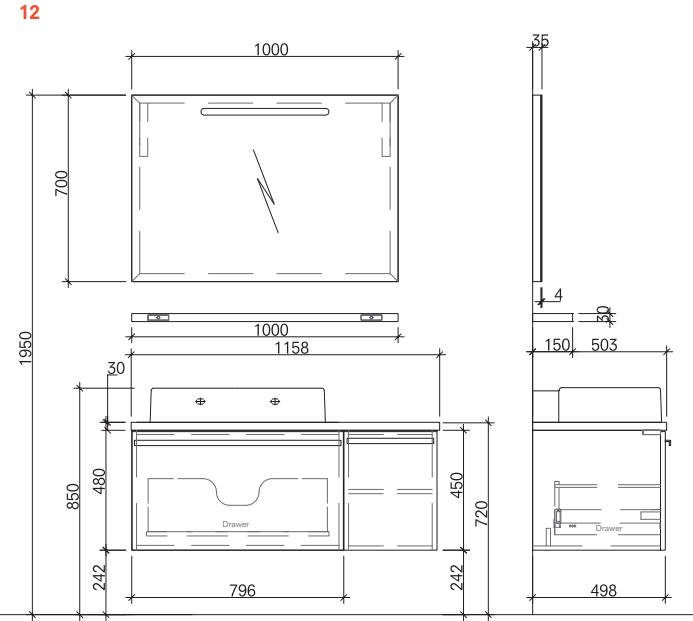
80 cm Set Tall Front and Side View



100 cm Set Tall Front and Side View



115 cm Set Tall Front and Side View



Recommended Zero Rectangular Washbasin
Faucets:

731 87111 55 Mairon Basin Mixer
731 84111 55 Volt Max Basin Mixer

731 85111 55 Perla Basin Mixer

ZERO



Code	Product Name	Body	Door
9	Tall Cabinet 35 cm Right/Left (With Basket)		
92ZRBD35P400	White	Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF
92ZRBD35P417	Pacific B	Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF
10	Washing Machine Cabinet		
92ZRBM70P400	White	Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF
92ZRBM70P417	Pacific B	Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF
11	Laundry Upper Cabinet 70 cm		
92ZRBU70P400	White	Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF
92ZRBU70P417	Pacific B	Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF
12	Lower/Upper Cabinet h: 70 cm *		
92ZRAK70P400	White	Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF
92ZRAK70P417	Pacific B	Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF
13	Wall Mounted Cabinet h:35 cm *		
92ZRUR35P400	White	Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF
92ZRUR35P417	Pacific B	Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF
14	Ottoman with Storage 35 cm		
92ZRYR35P400	White	Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF
92ZRYR35P417	Pacific B	Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF



Durabad



Push to Open
Door Long
Cabinet

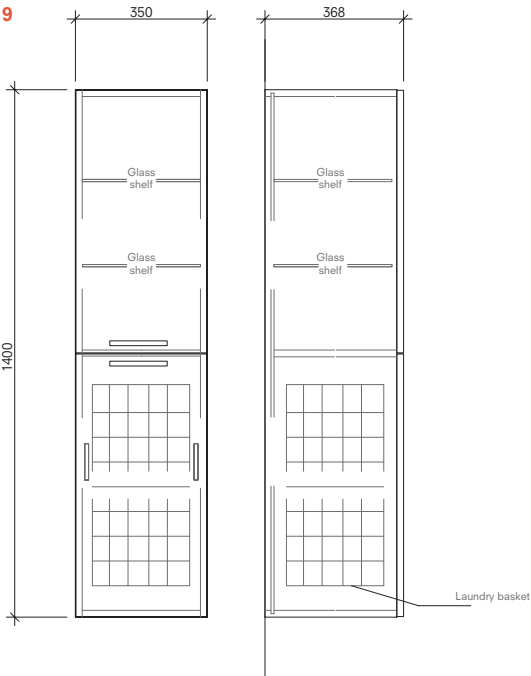


Soft Close

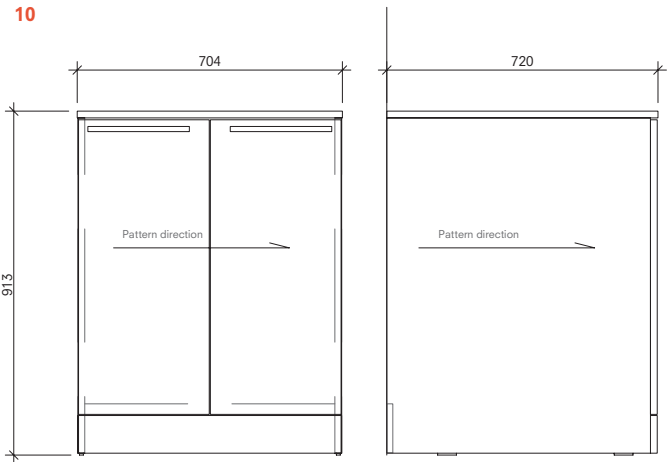
* The product code includes a single module.

ZERO

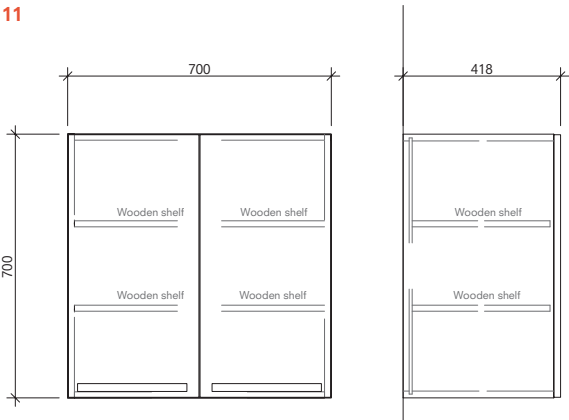
Tall Cabinet 35 cm Right/Left (with Basket) Front and Side View



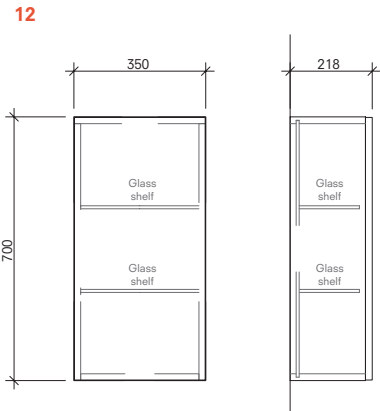
Washing Machine Lower Cabinet 70 cm Front and Side View



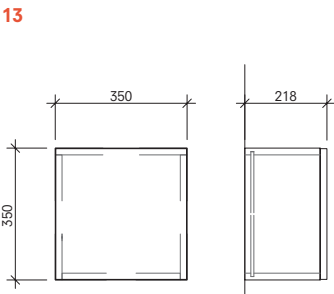
Washing Machine Upper Cabinet 70 cm Front and Side View



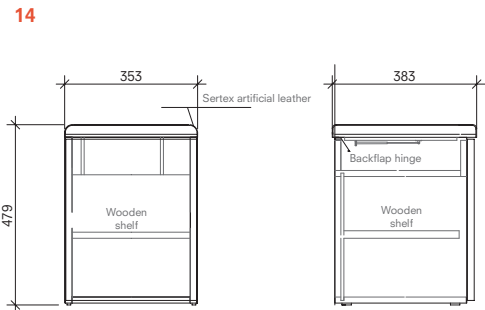
Lower/Upper Cabinet h: 70 cm Front and Side View



Wall Mounted Cabinet h: 35 cm Front and Side View



Ottoman with Storage 35 cm Front and Side View



VISTA

NEW PRODUCT

by Abs Tasarım

DOOR

Matte White

Dark Oak

BODY

Matte White

Dark Oak



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Top Modulle
1 92VSS065P406 92VSS065P699	65 cm Set Matte White Dark Oak	711 38180 00 Vale 65x50 cm Shelf Washbasin	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
2 92VSS080P406 92VSS080P699	80 cm Set Matte White Dark Oak	711 38186 00 Vale 80x50 cm Shelf Washbasin	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
3 92VSS100P406 92VSS100P699	100 cm Set Matte White Dark Oak	711 38189 00 Vale 100x50 cm Shelf Washbasin	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)

Durabad

Soft Close

Full-Extension
Drawer

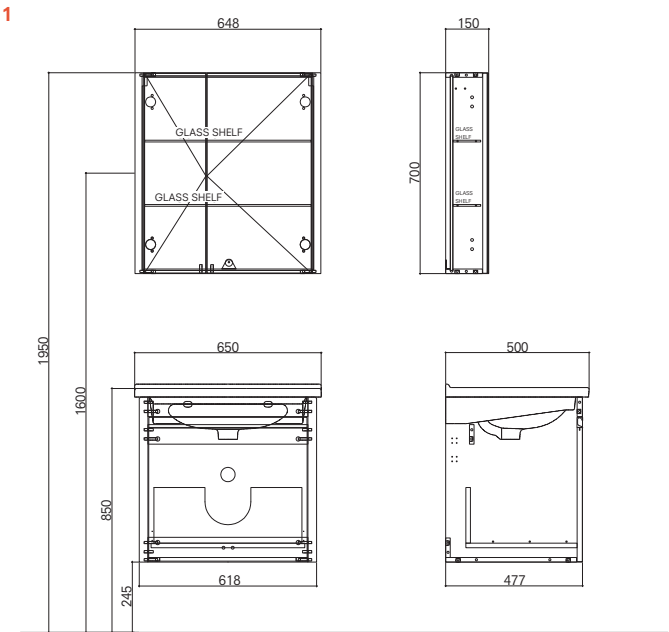
Mirror with
Internal
Lighting

Modules that Create
Stock Area

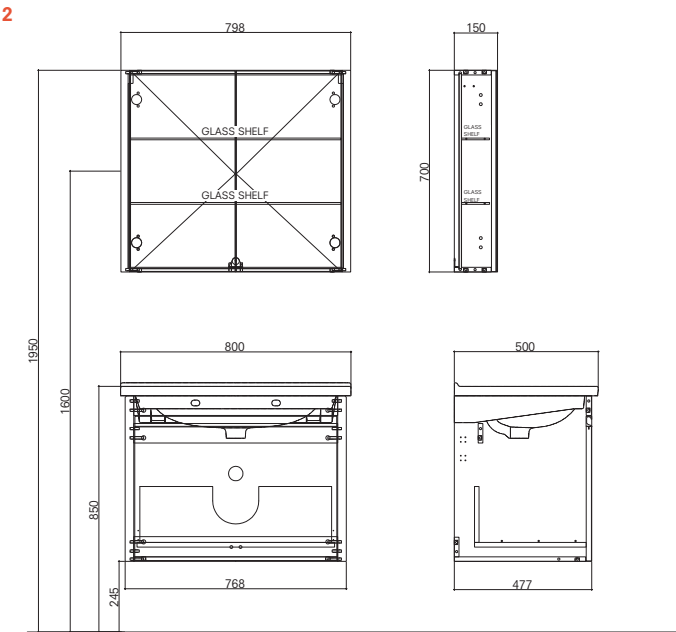
Washbasin cabinets have faucet holes.

VISTA

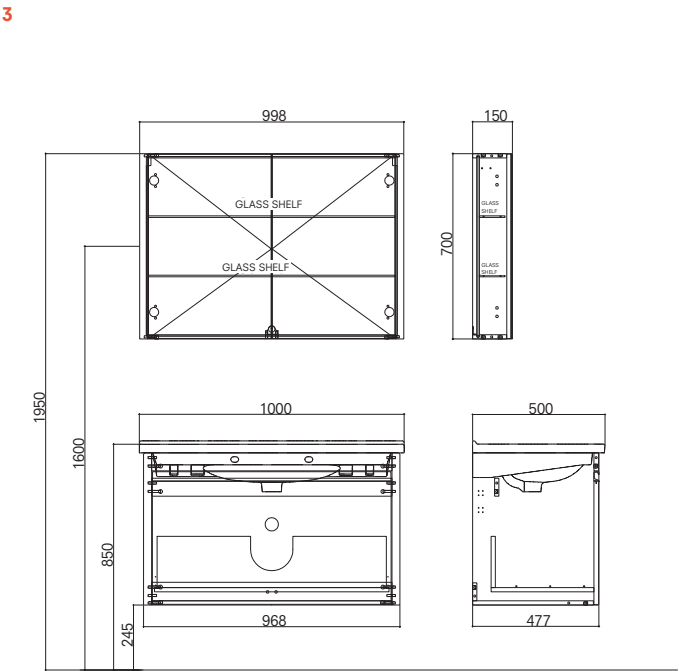
65 cm Set Front and Side Views



80 cm Set Front and Side Views



100 cm Set Front and Side Views



VISTA



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Top Module
4 92VST065P406 92VST065P699	65 cm Set Matte White Dark Oak	711 38180 00 Vale 65x50 cm Shelf Washbasin	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Illuminated)
5 92VST080P406 92VST080P699	80 cm Set Matte White Dark Oak	711 38186 00 Vale 80x50 cm Shelf Washbasin	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Illuminated)
6 92VST100P406 92VST100P699	100 cm Set Matte White Dark Oak	711 38189 00 Vale 100x50 cm Shelf Washbasin	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Illuminated)



Durabad



Soft Close



Full-Extension
Drawer



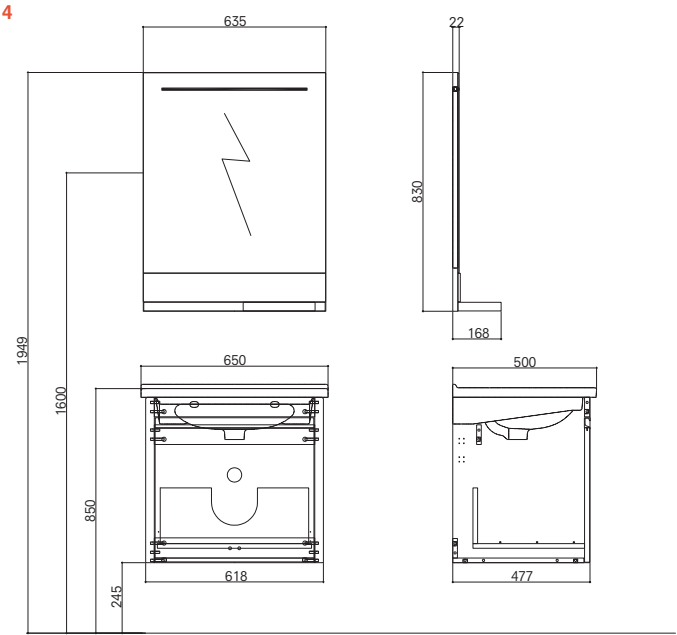
Mirror with
Internal
Lighting



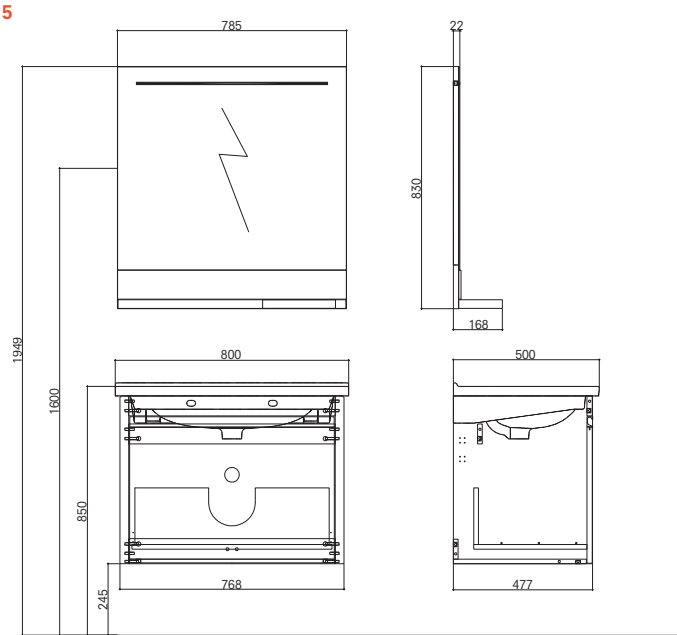
Modules that Create
Stock Area

VISTA

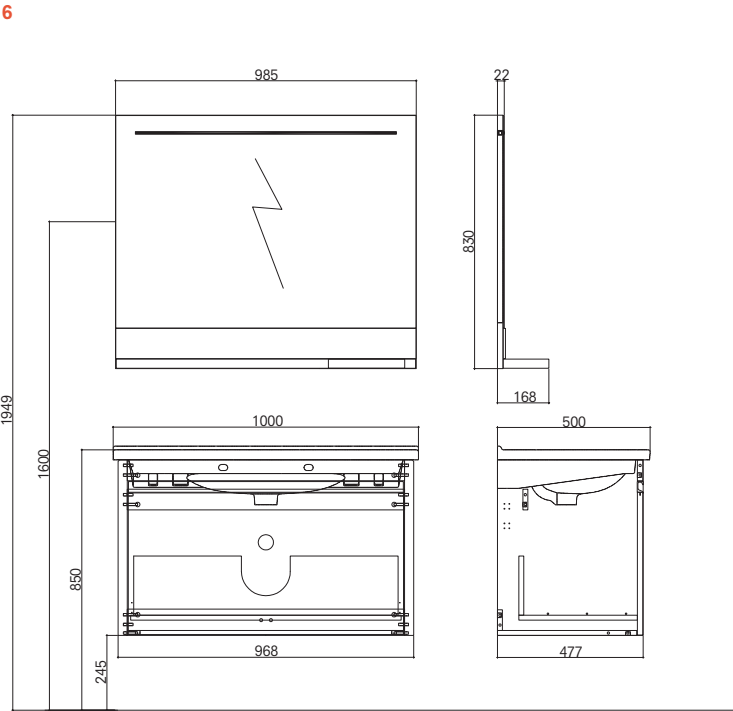
65 cm Set Front and Side Views



80 cm Set Front and Side Views



100 cm Set Front and Side Views



VISTA



	Code	Product Name	Body	Door	Top Module
7	92VSU065P406 92VSTA065P406	65 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Matte White (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7111015500 Babel Pro 40x40 cm Bowl Washbasin + 65 cm Counter Matte White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
8	92VSU065P406 92VSTB065P406	65 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Matte White (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7111015800 Babel Pro 50x40 cm Rectangular Washbasin + 65 cm Counter Matte White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
9	92VSU065P406 92VSTC065P406	65 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Matte White (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7110716300 Stil Pro Rectangular Washbasin with Right Shelf + 65 cm Counter Matte White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
10	92VSU065P406 92VSTD065P406	65 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Matte White (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7110716500 Stil Pro Rectangular Washbasin with Left Shelf + 65 cm Counter Matte White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
11	92VSU065P699 92VSTA065P699	65 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Dark Oak (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7111015500 Babel Pro 40x40 cm Bowl Washbasin + 65 cm Counter Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
12	92VSU065P699 92VSTB065P699	65 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Dark Oak (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7111015800 Babel Pro 50x40 cm Rectangular Washbasin + 65 cm Counter Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
13	92VSU065P699 92VSTC065P699	65 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Dark Oak (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7110716300 Stil Pro Rectangular Washbasin with Right Shelf + 65 cm Counter Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
14	92VSU065P699 92VSTD065P699	65 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Dark Oak (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7110716500 Stil Pro Rectangular Washbasin with Left Shelf + 65 cm Counter Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)



Durabad



Soft Close



Full-Extension
Drawer



Mirror with
Internal
Lighting



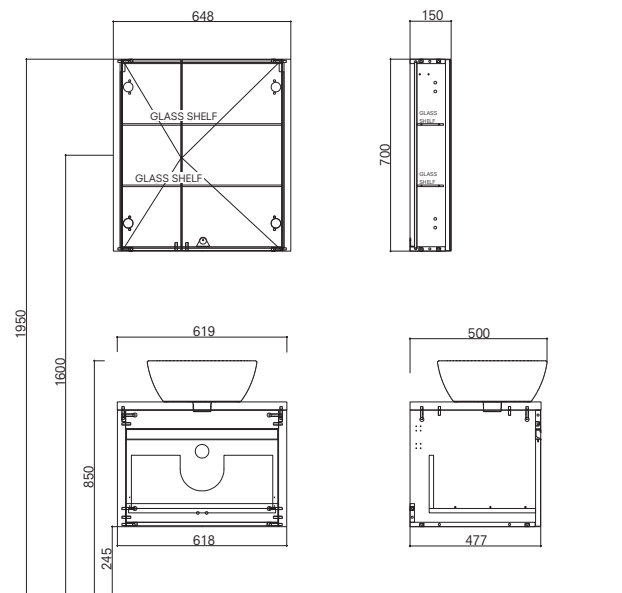
Modules that Create
Stock Area

Washbasin cabinets have faucet holes.

VISTA

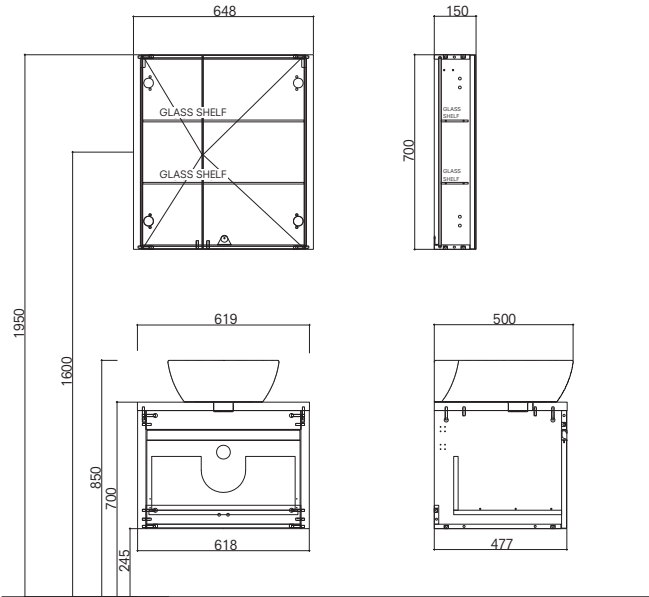
65 cm Set Bowl Washbasin

7-11



65 cm Set Bowl Washbasin

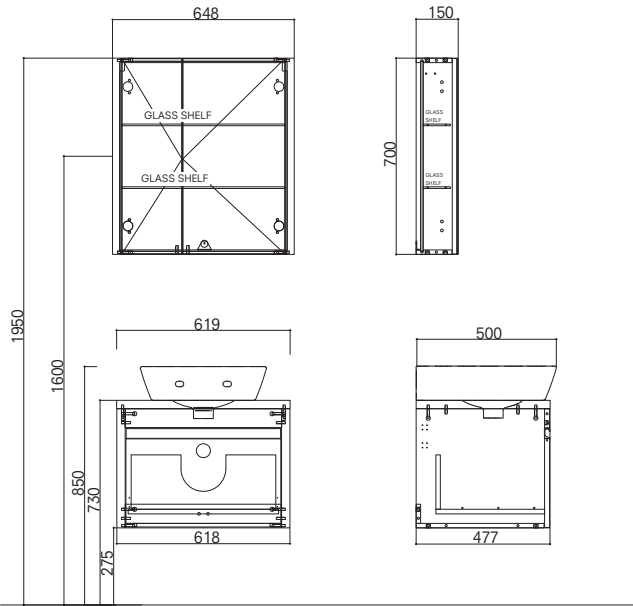
8-12



65 cm Set Bowl Washbasin

9-13

10-14



VISTA



Code	Product Name	Body	Door	Top Module
15 92VSR065P406 92VSTA065P406	65 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Matte White (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror + Shelf) 7111015500 Babel Pro 40x40 cm Bowl Washbasin + 65 cm Counter Matte White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Illuminated)
16 92VSR065P406 92VSTB065P406	65 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Matte White (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror + Shelf) 7111015800 Babel Pro 50x40 cm Rectangular Washbasin + 65 cm Counter Matte White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Illuminated)
17 92VSR065P406 92VSTC065P406	65 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Matte White (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror + Shelf) 7110716300 Stil Pro Rectangular Washbasin with Right Shelf + 65 cm Counter Matte White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Illuminated)
18 92VSR065P406 92VSTD065P406	65 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Matte White (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror + Shelf) 7110716500 Stil Pro Rectangular Washbasin with Left Shelf + 65 cm Counter Matte White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Illuminated)
19 92VSR065P699 92VSTA065P699	65 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Dark Oak (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror + Shelf) 7111015500 Babel Pro 40x40 cm Bowl Washbasin + 65 cm Counter Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Illuminated)
20 92VSR065P699 92VSTB065P699	65 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Dark Oak (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror + Shelf) 7111015800 Babel Pro 50x40 cm Rectangular Washbasin + 65 cm Counter Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Illuminated)
21 92VSR065P699 92VSTC065P699	65 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Dark Oak (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror + Shelf) 7110716300 Stil Pro Rectangular Washbasin with Right Shelf + 65 cm Counter Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Illuminated)
22 92VSR065P699 92VSTD065P699	65 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Dark Oak (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror + Shelf) 7110716500 Stil Pro Rectangular Washbasin with Left Shelf + 65 cm Counter Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Illuminated)



Durabad



Soft Close



Full-Extension
Drawer



Mirror with
Internal
Lighting



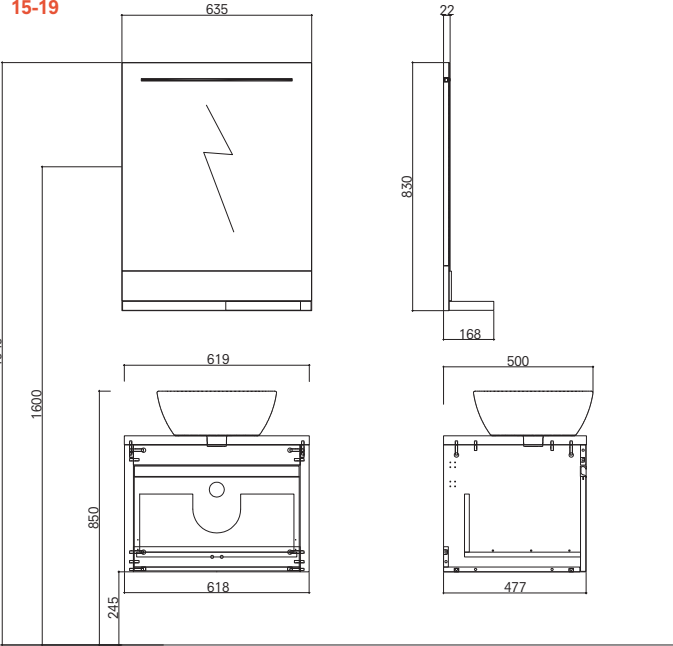
Modules that Create
Stock Area

Washbasin cabinets have faucet holes.

VISTA

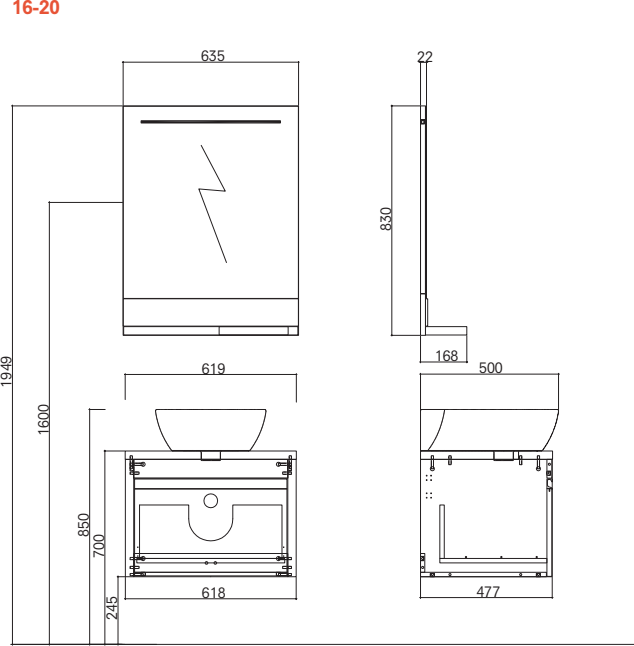
65 cm Set Bowl Washbasin

15-19



65 cm Set Bowl Washbasin

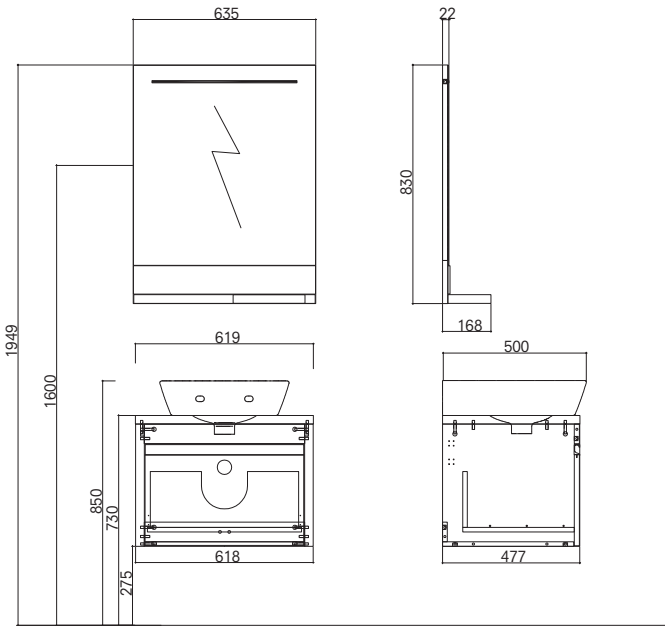
16-20



65 cm Set Bowl Washbasin

17-21

18-22



VISTA



Code	Product Name	Body	Door	Top Module
23 92VSU080P406 92VSTB080P406	80 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Matte White (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7110715200 Stil Pro 60x45 cm Bowl Washbasin + 80 cm Counter Matte White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
24 92VSU080P406 92VSTA080P406	80 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Matte White (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7110716400 Stil Pro 60x50 cm Rectangular Washbasin + 80 cm Counter Matte White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
25 92VSU080P406 92VSTC080P406	80 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Matte White (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7110716300 Stil Pro Rectangular Washbasin with Right Shelf + 80 cm Counter Matte White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
26 92VSU080P406 92VSTD080P406	80 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Matte White (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7110716500 Stil Pro Rectangular Washbasin with Left Shelf + 80 cm Counter Matte White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
27 92VSU080P699 92VSTB080P699	80 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Dark Oak (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7110715200 Stil Pro 60x45 cm Bowl Washbasin + 80 cm Counter Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
28 92VSU080P699 92VSTA080P699	80 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Dark Oak (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7110716400 Stil Pro 60x50 cm Rectangular Washbasin + 80 cm Counter Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
29 92VSU080P699 92VSTC080P699	80 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Dark Oak (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7110716300 Stil Pro Rectangular Washbasin with Right Shelf + 80 cm Counter Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
30 92VSU080P699 92VSTD080P699	80 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Dark Oak (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7110716500 Stil Pro Rectangular Washbasin with Left Shelf + 80 cm Counter Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)



Durabad



Soft Close



Full-Extension
Drawer



Mirror with
Internal
Lighting



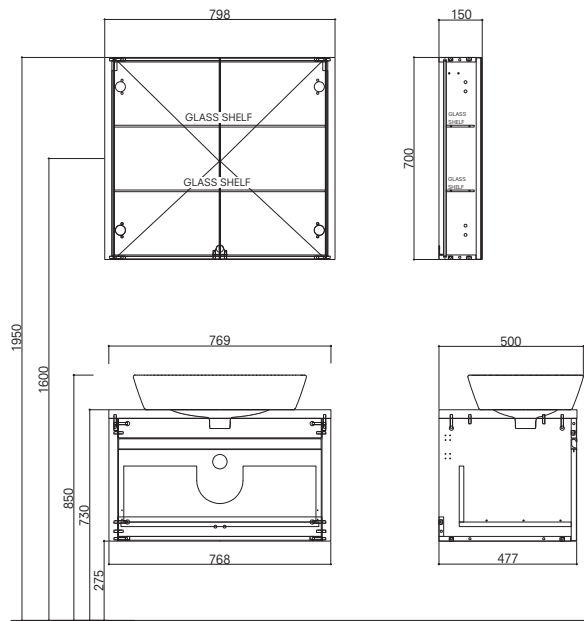
Modules that Create
Stock Area

Washbasin cabinets have faucet holes.

VISTA

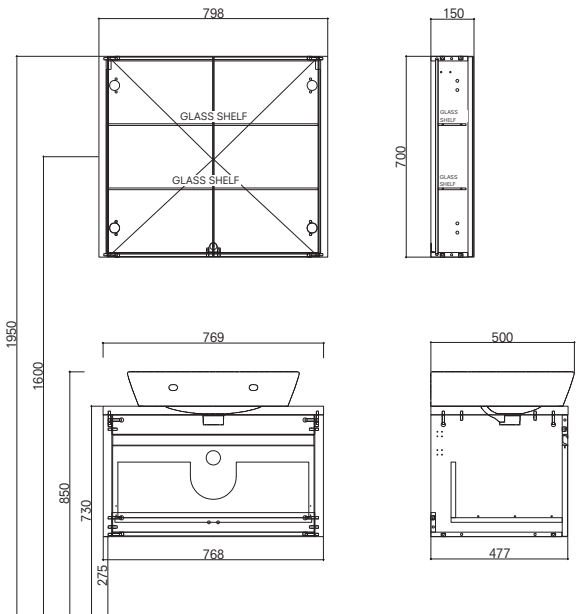
80 cm Set Bowl Washbasin

23-27



80 cm Set Bowl Washbasin

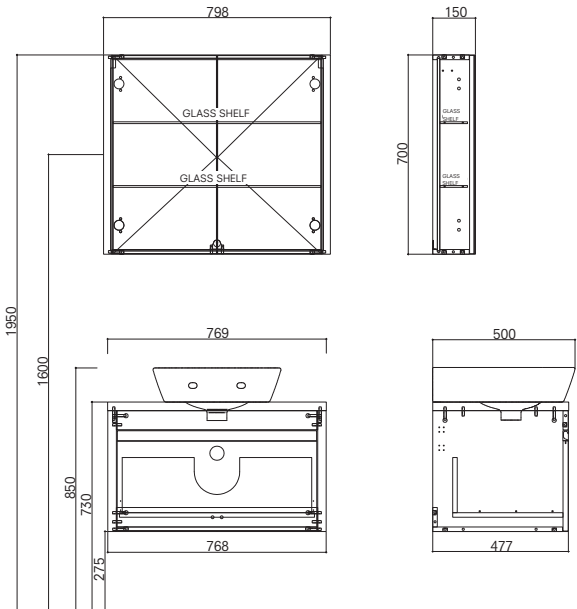
24-28



80 cm Set Bowl Washbasin

25-29

26-30



VISTA



Code	Product Name	Body	Door	Top Module
31 92VSR080P406 92VSTB080P406	80 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Matte White (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7110715200 Stil Pro 60x45 cm Bowl Washbasin + 80 cm Counter Matte White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Illuminated)
32 92VSR080P406 92VSTA080P406	80 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Matte White (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7110716400 Stil Pro 60x50 cm Rectangular Washbasin + 80 cm Counter Matte White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Illuminated)
33 92VSR080P406 92VSTC080P406	80 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Matte White (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7110716300 Stil Pro Rectangular Washbasin with Right Shelf + 80 cm Counter Matte White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Illuminated)
34 92VSR080P406 92VSTD080P406	80 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Matte White (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7110716500 Stil Pro Rectangular Washbasin with Left Shelf + 80 cm Counter Matte White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Illuminated)
35 92VSR080P699 92VSTB080P699	80 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Dark Oak (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7110715200 Stil Pro 60x45 cm Bowl Washbasin + 80 cm Counter Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Illuminated)
36 92VSR080P699 92VSTA080P699	80 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Dark Oak (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7110716400 Stil Pro 60x50 cm Rectangular Washbasin + 80 cm Counter Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Illuminated)
37 92VSR080P699 92VSTC080P699	80 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Dark Oak (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7110716300 Stil Pro Rectangular Washbasin with Right Shelf + 80 cm Counter Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Illuminated)
38 92VSR080P699 92VSTD080P699	80 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Dark Oak (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7110716500 Stil Pro Rectangular Washbasin with Left Shelf + 80 cm Counter Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Illuminated)



Durabad



Soft Close



Full-Extension
Drawer



Mirror with
Internal
Lighting

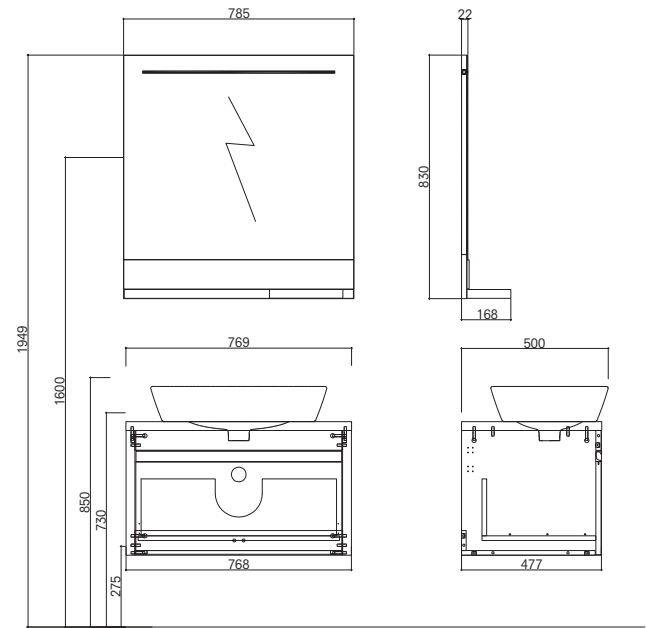


Modules that Create
Stock Area

VISTA

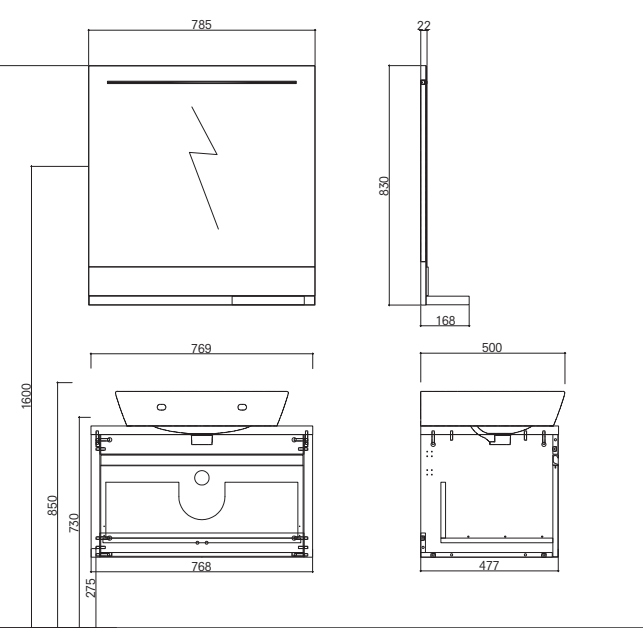
80 cm Set Bowl Washbasin

31-35



80 cm Set Bowl Washbasin

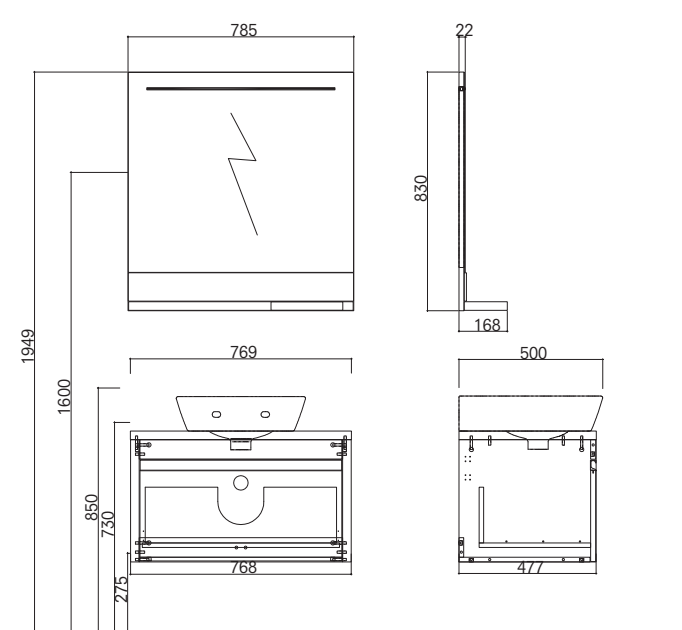
32-36



80 cm Set Bowl Washbasin

33-37

34-38



VISTA



Code	Product Name	Body	Door	Top Module
39 92VSU100P406 92VSTB100P406	100 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Matte White (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7110715200 Stil Pro 60x45 cm Bowl Washbasin + 100 cm Counter Matte White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
40 92VSU100P406 92VSTA100P406	100 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Matte White (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7110716400 Stil Pro 60x50 cm Rectangular Washbasin + 100 cm Counter Matte White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
41 92VSU100P406 92VSTC100P406	100 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Matte White (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7110716300 Stil Pro Rectangular Washbasin with Right Shelf + 100 cm Counter Matte White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
42 92VSU100P406 92VSTD100P406	100 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Matte White (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7110716500 Stil Pro Rectangular Washbasin with Left Shelf + 100 cm Counter Matte White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
43 92VSU100P699 92VSTB100P699	100 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Dark Oak (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7110715200 Stil Pro 60x45 cm Bowl Washbasin + 100 cm Counter Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
44 92VSU100P699 92VSTA100P699	100 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Dark Oak (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7110716400 Stil Pro 60x50 cm Rectangular Washbasin + 100 cm Counter Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
45 92VSU100P699 92VSTC100P699	100 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Dark Oak (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7110716300 Stil Pro Rectangular Washbasin with Right Shelf + 100 cm Counter Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
46 92VSU100P699 92VSTD100P699	100 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Dark Oak (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror Cabinet) 7110716500 Stil Pro Rectangular Washbasin with Left Shelf + 100 cm Counter Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)



Durabad



Soft Close



Full-Extension
Drawer



Mirror with
Internal
Lighting



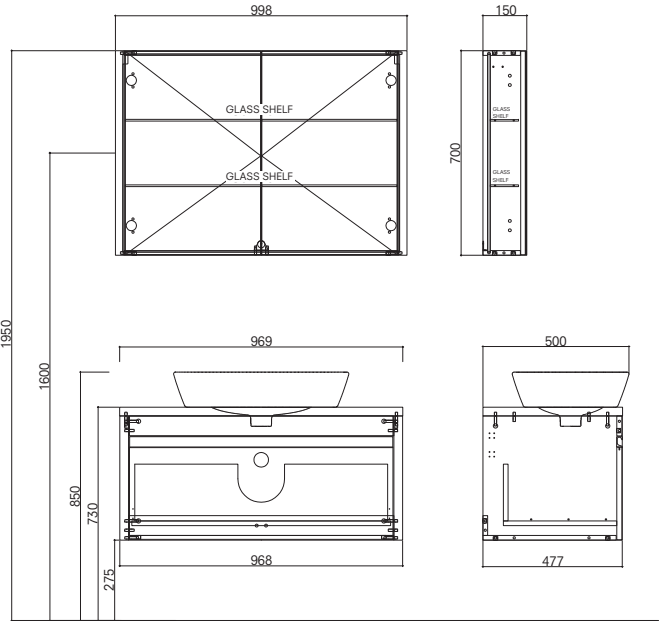
Modules that Create
Stock Area

Washbasin cabinets have faucet holes.

VISTA

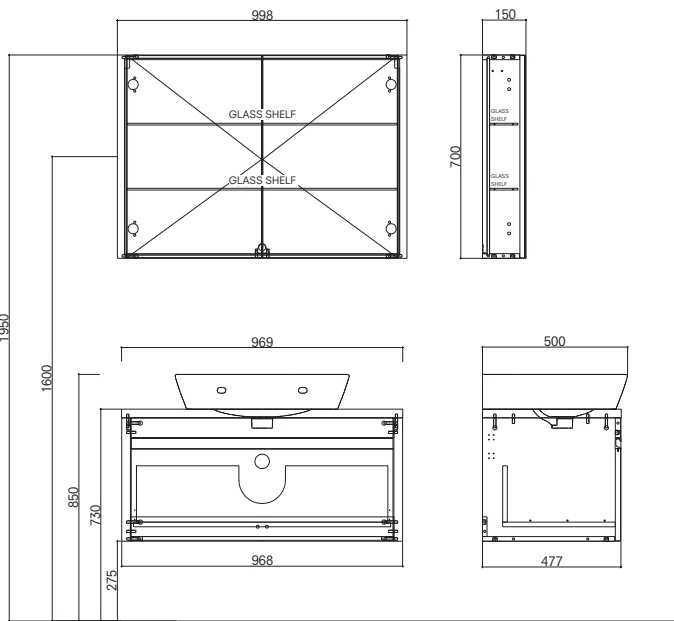
100 cm Set Bowl Washbasin

39-43



100 cm Set Bowl Washbasin

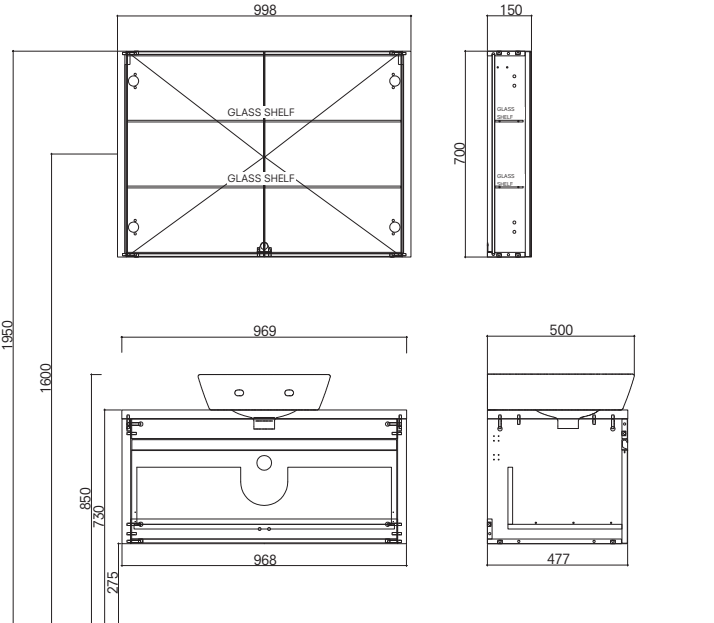
40-44



100 cm Set Bowl Washbasin

41-42

45-46



VISTA



Code	Product Name	Body	Door	Top Module
47 92VSR100P406 92VSTB100P406	100 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Matte White (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror + Shelf) 7110715200 Stil Pro 60x45 cm Bowl Washbasin + 100 cm Counter Matte White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Illuminated)
48 92VSR100P406 92VSTA100P406	100 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Matte White (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror + Shelf) 7110716400 Stil Pro 60x50 cm Rectangular Washbasin + 100 cm Counter Matte White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Illuminated)
49 92VSR100P406 92VSTC100P406	100 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Matte White (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror + Shelf) 7110716300 Stil Pro Rectangular Washbasin with Right Shelf + 100 cm Counter Matte White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Illuminated)
50 92VSR100P406 92VSTD100P406	100 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Matte White (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror + Shelf) 7110716500 Stil Pro Rectangular Washbasin with Left Shelf + 100 cm Counter Matte White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Illuminated)
51 92VSR100P699 92VSTB100P699	100 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Dark Oak (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror + Shelf) 7110715200 Stil Pro 60x45 cm Bowl Washbasin + 100 cm Counter Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Illuminated)
52 92VSR100P699 92VSTA100P699	100 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Dark Oak (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror + Shelf) 7110716400 Stil Pro 60x50 cm Rectangular Washbasin + 100 cm Counter Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Illuminated)
53 92VSR100P699 92VSTC100P699	100 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Dark Oak (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror + Shelf) 7110716300 Stil Pro Rectangular Washbasin with Right Shelf + 100 cm Counter Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Illuminated)
54 92VSR100P699 92VSTD100P699	100 cm Set Bowl Washbasin Dark Oak (Washbasin Cabinet + Mirror + Shelf) 7110716500 Stil Pro Rectangular Washbasin with Left Shelf + 100 cm Counter Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Illuminated)



Durabad



Soft Close



Full-Extension
Drawer



Mirror with
Internal
Lighting



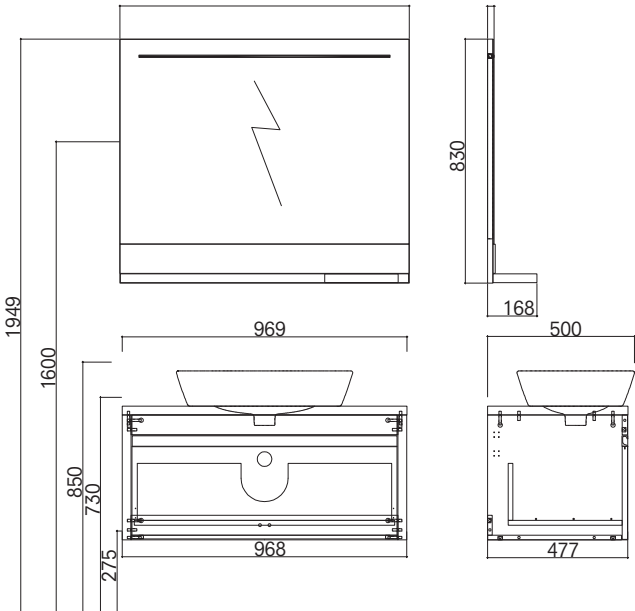
Modules that Create
Stock Area

Washbasin cabinets have faucet holes.

VISTA

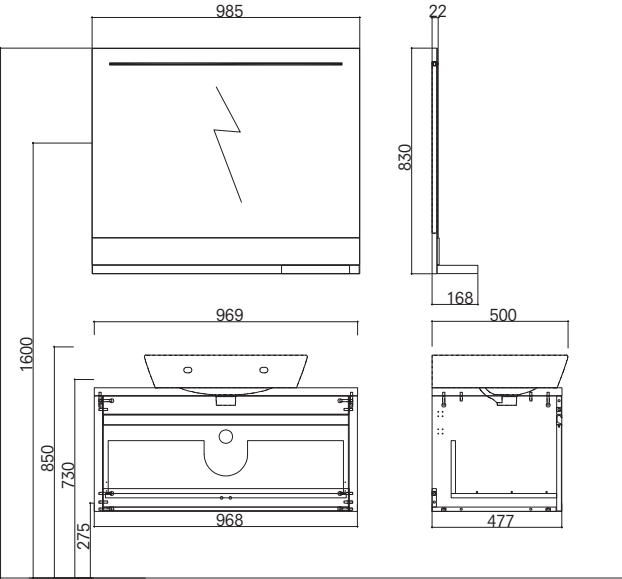
100 cm Set Bowl Washbasin

47-51



100 cm Set Bowl Washbasin

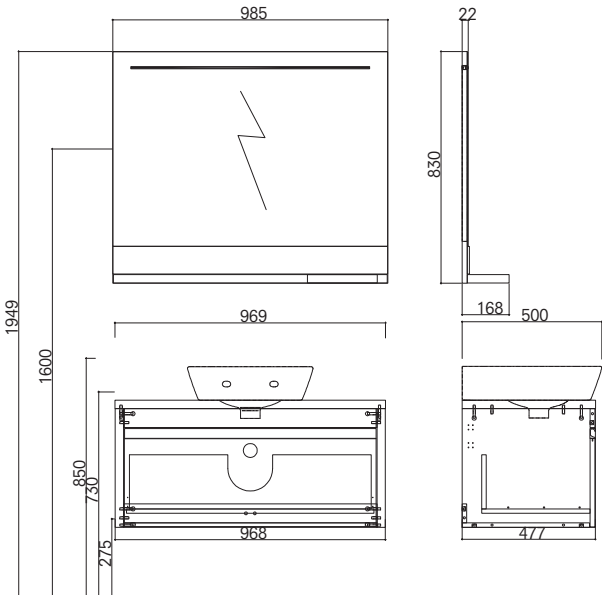
48-52



100 cm Set Bowl Washbasin

49-53

50-54



VISTA



Code	Product Name	Body	Door
55 92VSBD058P406 92VSBD058P699	Tall Cabinet 58 cm Right/Left Matte White Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF
56 92VSTBD058P406 92VSTBD058P699	Tall Cleaning Cabinet 58 cm Matte White Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF
57 92VS cm076P406 92VS cm076P699	Washing Machine Cabinet 76 cm (With Door) Matte White Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF
58 92VSCK076P406 92VSCK076P699	Washing Machine Cabinet 76 cm (Without Door) Matte White Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF
59 92VSCS035P406 92VSCS035P699	Laundry Basket Cabinet 35 cm Matte White Dark Oak	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF



Durabad



Soft Close



Full-Extension
Drawer



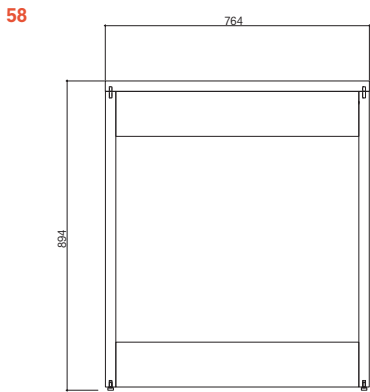
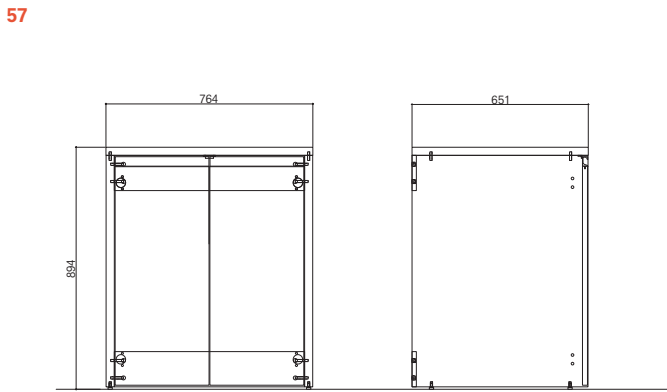
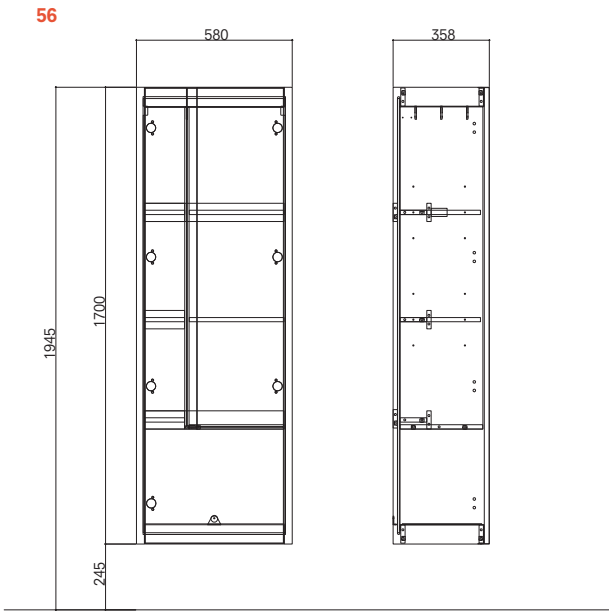
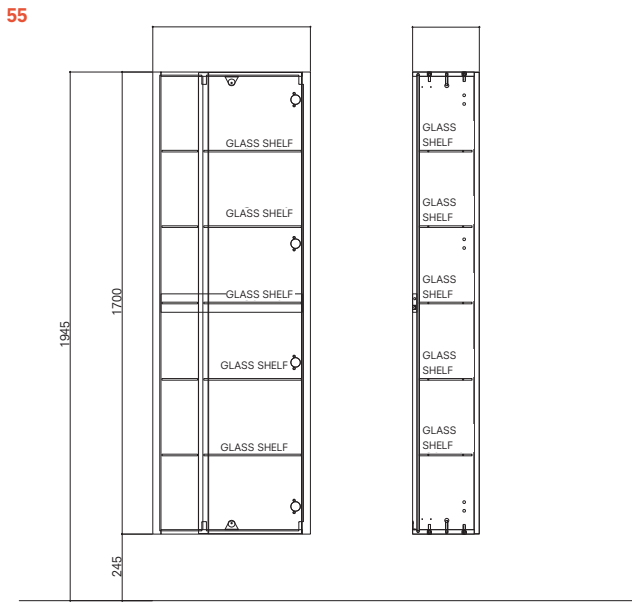
Mirror with
Internal
Lighting



Modules that Create
Stock Area

Washbasin cabinets have faucet holes.

VISTA





DOOR	BODY
White	White
Pacific A	Pacific A



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Upper Module
1	80 cm Set	711 33186 00 Nordic 80x50 cm With Shelf Washbasin	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Illuminated)
	93THS080P400 White				
	93THS080P416 Pacific A				
2	Tall Cabinet 45 cm (Right/Left)		Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF Durabad Over MDF	
	93THBD45P400 White				
	93THBD45P416 Pacific A				

Durabad

Push to Open Door

Soft Close

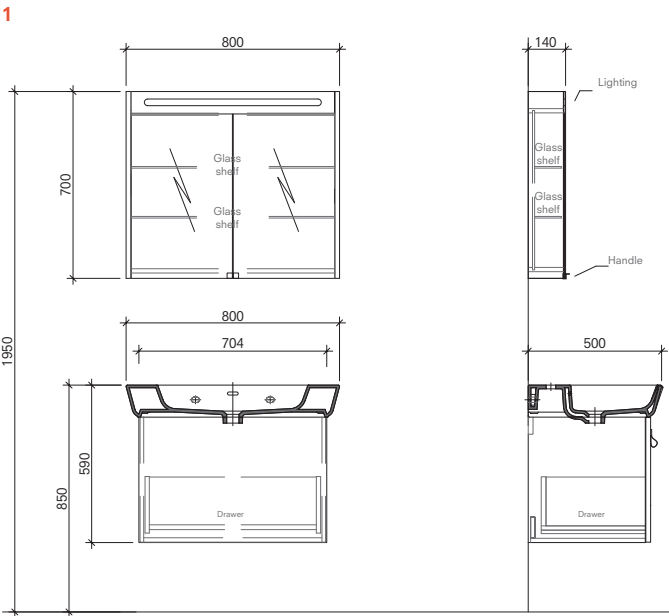
Extension Drawer

Built-in Illuminated Mirror

Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.
Compatible washbasins have faucet hole.

NORDA

80 cm Set Front and Side View



Tall Cabinet Front and Side View



Recommended
Faucets:

Nordic With Shelf Washbasin

731 87111 55 Mairon Basin Mixer
731 86111 55 Ventus Basin Mixer

731 85111 55 Perla Basin Mixer



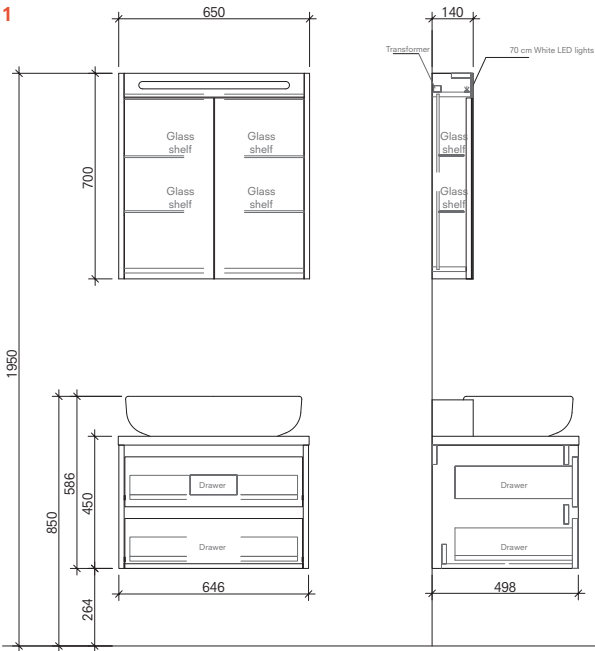
Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Upper Module
1 92IYS065P400 92IYS065P416 92IYS065P417	65 cm Set White Pacific A Pacific B	711 18105 00 Zero 60x50 cm Washbasin	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Illuminated)
2 92IYS080P400 92IYS080P416 92IYS080P417	80 cm Set White Pacific A Pacific B				
3 92IYS100P400 92IYS100P416 92IYS100P417	100 cm Set White Pacific A Pacific B				



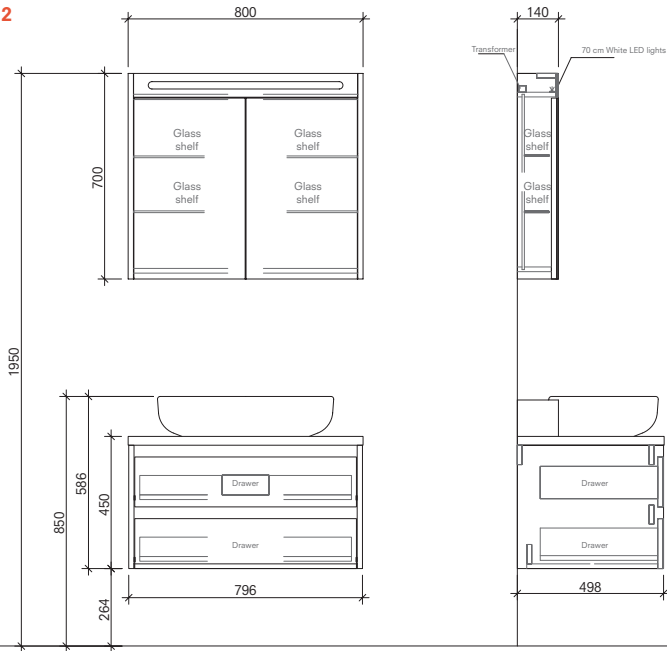
Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.
Compatible washbasins have faucet hole.

IRIS

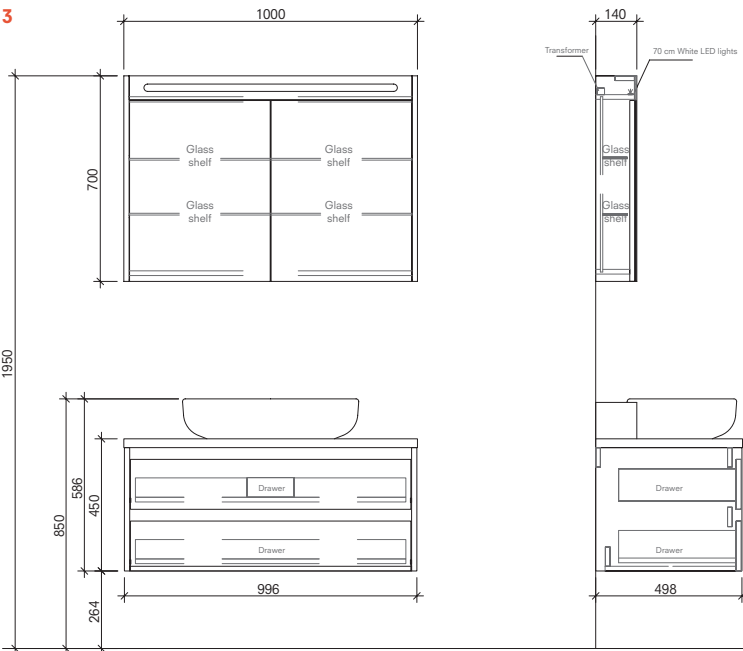
65 cm Set Front and Side View (Illuminated Mirror Cabinet)



80 cm Set Front and Side View (Illuminated Mirror Cabinet)



100 cm Set Front and Side View (Illuminated Mirror Cabinet)



**Recommended
Faucets:**

Zero Washbasin

731 85111 55 Perla Basin Mixer
731 89111 55 Bold Basin Mixer

731 84111 55 Volt Max Basin Mixer

IRIS



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Upper Module
4	65 cm Set 92IRT065P400 White 92IRT065P416 Pacific A 92IRT065P417 Pacific B	711 18105 00 Zero 60x50 cm Washbasin	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Illuminated Mirror + Shelf
5	80 cm Set 92IRT080P400 White 92IRT080P416 Pacific A 92IRT080P417 Pacific B		Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Illuminated Mirror + Shelf
6	100 cm Set 92IRT100P400 White 92IRT100P416 Pacific A 92IRT100P417 Pacific B		Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Illuminated Mirror + Shelf
7	Wall Mounted Cabinet 35 cm (With Drawers) 92STYM35P400 Glossy White 92STYM35P416 Pacific A 92STYM35P417 Pacific B		Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	
8	Tall Cabinet 35 cm Right/Left (With Basket) 92STBD35P400 Glossy White 92STBD35P416 Pacific A 92STBD35P417 Pacific B		Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	
9	Tall Cabinet 35 cm Right/Left (With Basket) 92STBZ35P400 Glossy White 92STBZ35P416 Pacific A 92STBZ35P417 Pacific B		Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	



Durabad



Soft Close



Extension
Drawer



Push to Open
Door Long
Cabinet

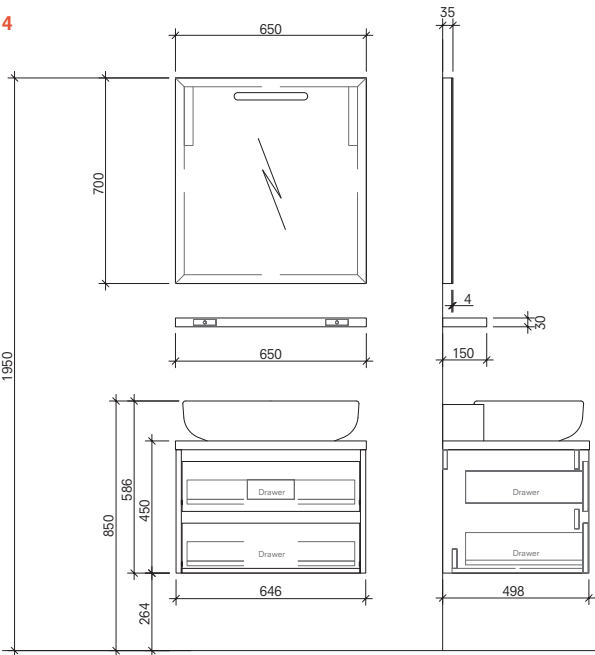


Built-in
Illuminated
Mirror

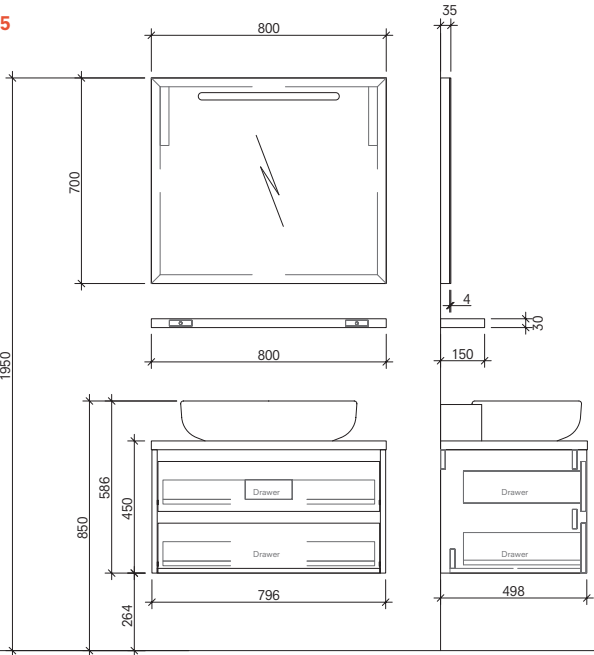
Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.
Compatible washbasins have faucet hole.

IRIS

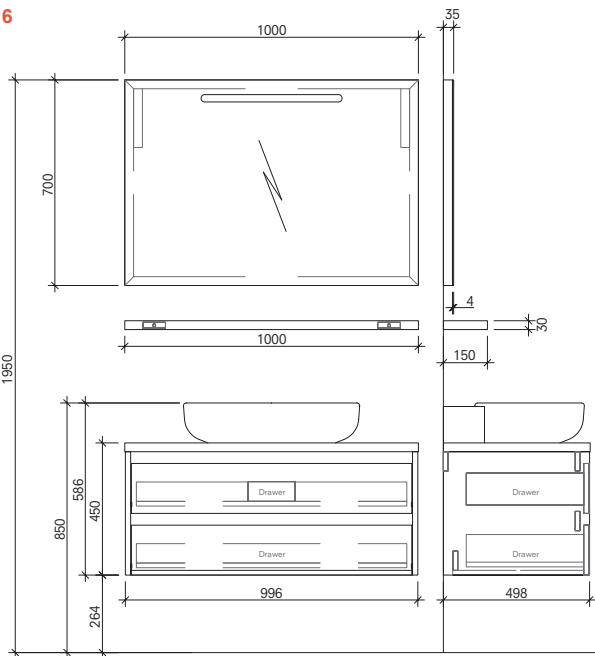
65 cm Set Front and Side View (Illuminated Mirror Cabinet + Shelf)



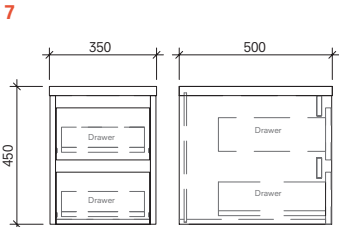
80 cm Set Front and Side View (Illuminated Mirror Cabinet + Shelf)



100 cm Set Front and Side View (Illuminated Mirror Cabinet + Shelf)

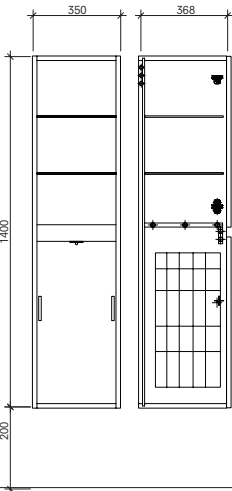


Wall Mounted Cabinet 35 cm
Front and Side View



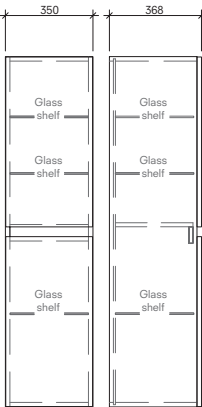
Tall Cabinet 35 cm
Front and Side View
(With basket)

8



Tall Cabinet 35 cm
Front and Side View
(Not basket)

9



Recommended | **Zero Washbasin**
Faucets:

731 85111 55 Perla Basin Mixer
731 89111 55 Bold Basin Mixer

731 84111 55 Volt Max Basin Mixer



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Top Modulle
1	45 cm Set 92LBS045P425 Stone Grey 92LBS045P422 Driftwood 92LBS045P408 Anthracite	711 21555 00 Little Big 45x45 cm Washbasin	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Mirror (Illuminated)
2	Open Shelf Mirrored Top Module 20 cm 92LBUR20P425 Stone Grey 92LBUR20P422 Driftwood 92LBUR20P408 Anthracite		Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Plain Mirror
3	Lower Side Module with Glass Shelf 40 cm 92LBA040P425 Stone Grey 92LBA040P422 Driftwood 92LBA040P408 Anthracite		Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	
4	Tall Cabinet 40 cm Right / Left 92LBBD40P425 Stone Grey 92LBBD40P422 Driftwood 92LBBD40P408 Anthracite		Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	



Durabad



Homogenous
Led Lighting



Soft
Close



Full-extension
Drawer



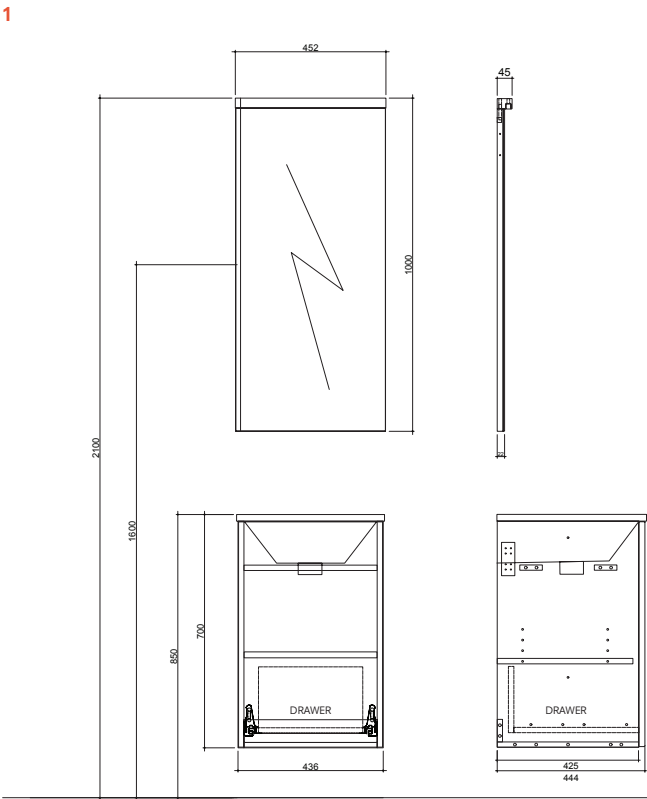
Concealed
Drawer



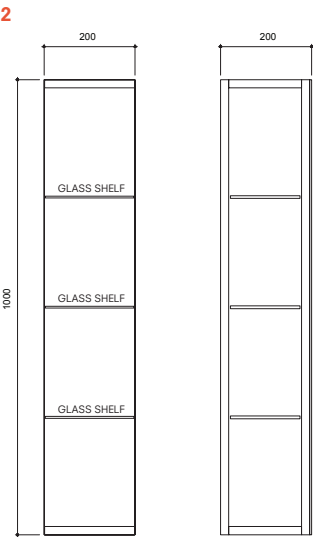
Storage Room
Creating Modules

LITTLE BIG

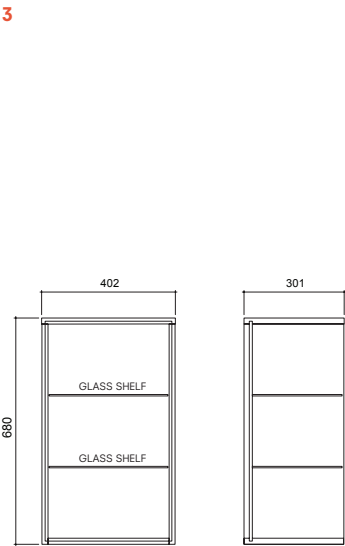
45 cm Set Front and Side Views



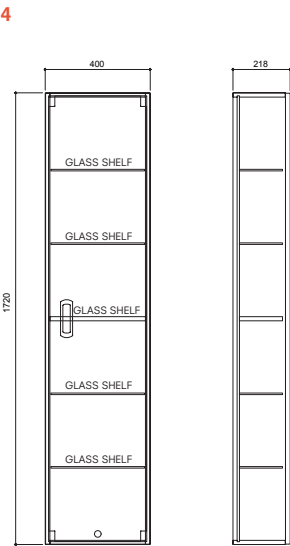
Open Shelf Mirrored Top Module 20 cm Front and Side Views



Lower Side Module with Glass Shelf 40 cm



Tall Cabinet 40 cm Front and Side Views



**Recommended
Faucets:**

- 731 98111 55 Neo Basin Mixer
- 731 65111 55 Point Basin Mixer
- 731 99112 55 Tandem Basin Mixer H12



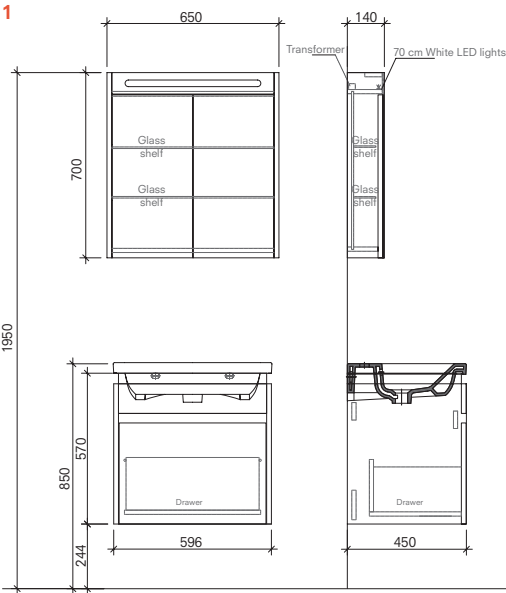
Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Upper Module
1	60 cm Set 93IDS060P400 White 93IDS060P416 Pacific A 93IDS060P417 Pacific B	711 34105 00 Eternal 60x45 cm Rectangular Washbasin	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Illuminated)
2	75 cm Set 93IDS075P400 White 93IDS075P416 Pacific A 93IDS075P417 Pacific B	7113410600 Eternal 75x45 cm Rectangular Washbasin	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Illuminated)
3	90 cm Set 93IDS090P400 White 93IDS090P416 Pacific A 93IDS090P417 Pacific B	711 34107 00 Eternal 90x45 cm Rectangular Washbasin	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Illuminated)
4	110 cm Set 93IDS110P400 White 93IDS110P416 Pacific A 93IDS110P417 Pacific B	711 34180 00 Eternal 110x50 cm Rectangular Washbasin	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Illuminated)



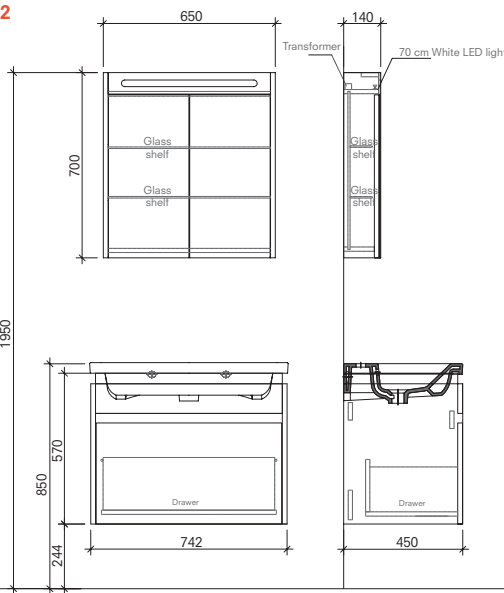
Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.
Compatible washbasins have faucet hole.

IDEA

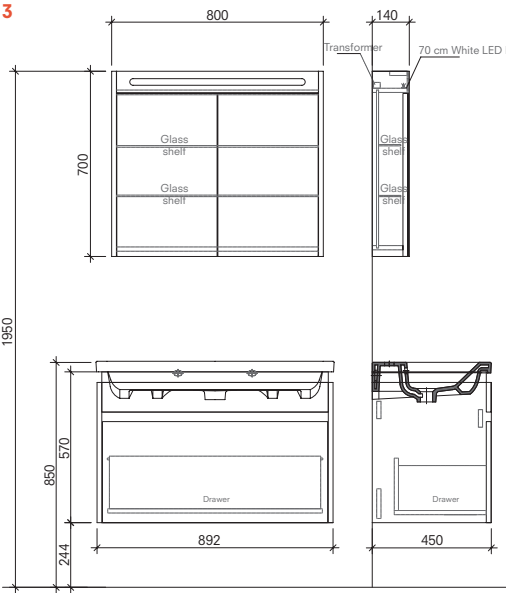
60 cm Set Front and Side View (Illuminated Mirror Cabinet)



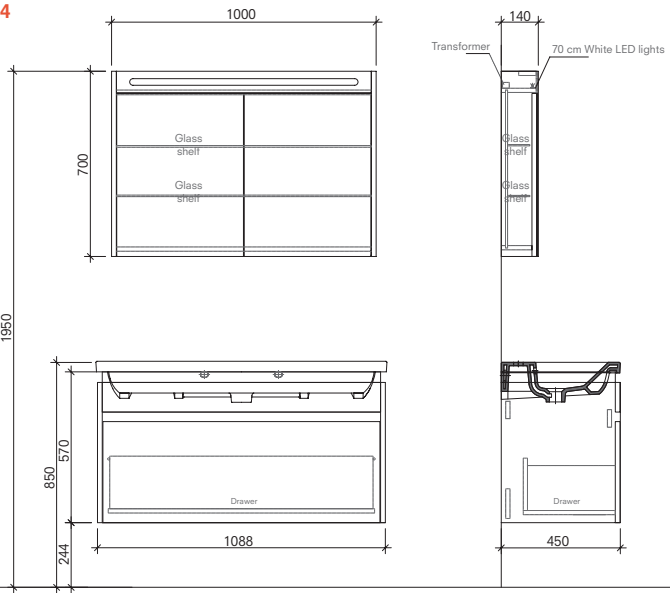
75 cm Set Front and Side View (Illuminated Mirror Cabinet)



90 cm Set Front and Side View (Illuminated Mirror Cabinet)



110 cm Set Front and Side View (Illuminated Mirror Cabinet)



Recommended
Faucets:

Eternal Rectangular Washbasin with Shelf

731 89111 55 Bold Basin Mixer
731 84111 55 Volt Max Basin Mixer

731 96111 55 Domino Xtra Basin Mixer

IDEA



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Upper Module
5	60 cm Set	711 34105 00 Eternal 60x45 cm Rectangular Washbasin	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
6	75 cm Set	7113410600 Eternal 75x45 cm Rectangular Washbasin	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
7	90 cm Set	711 34107 00 Eternal 90x45 cm Rectangular Washbasin	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
8	110 cm Set	711 34180 00 Eternal 110x50 cm Rectangular Washbasin	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)



Durabad



Soft Close



Extension
Drawer

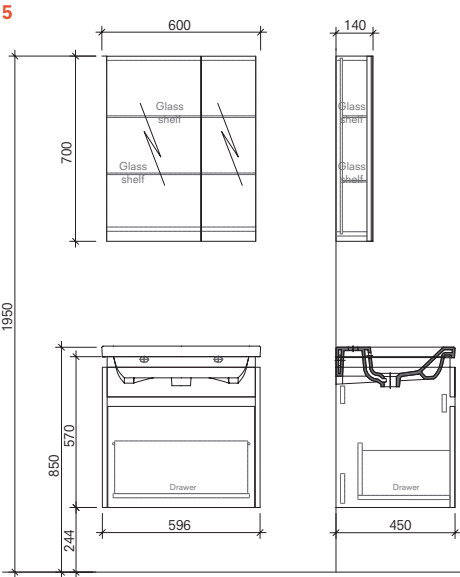


Push to Open
Door Long
Cabinet

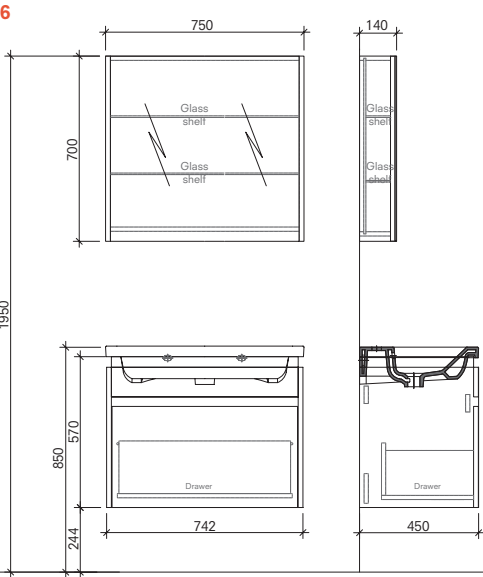
Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.
Compatible washbasins have faucet hole.

IDEA

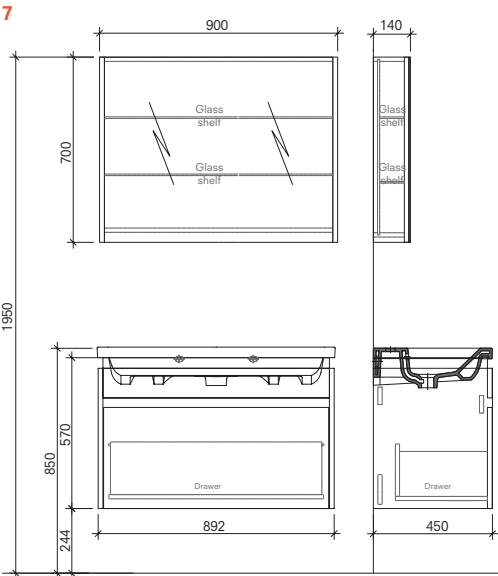
60 cm Set Front and Side View (Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated))



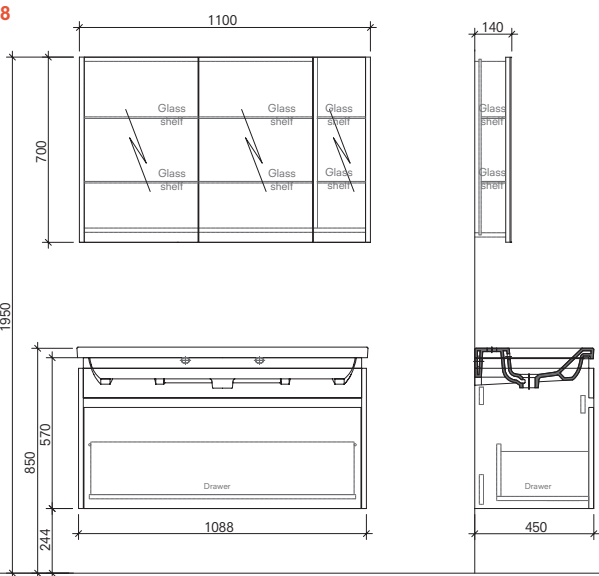
75 cm Set Front and Side View (Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated))



90 cm Set Front and Side View (Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated))



110 cm Set Front and Side View (Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated))



Recommended
Faucets:

Eternal Rectangular Washbasin with Shelf

731 89111 55 Bold Basin Mixer
731 84111 55 Volt Max Basin Mixer

731 96111 55 Domino Xtra Basin Mixer

IDEA



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Upper Module
9	60 cm Set	711 34105 00			
92IST060P400	White	Eternal 60x45 cm	Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf
92IST060P416	Pacific A	Rectangular	Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	
92IST060P417	Pacific B	Washbasin	Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	
10	75 cm Set	7113410600			
92IST075P400	White	Eternal 75x45 cm	Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	Illuminated Mirror + Shelf
92IST075P416	Pacific A	Rectangular	Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	
92IST075P417	Pacific B	Washbasin	Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	
11	90 cm Set	711 34107 00			
92IST090P400	White	Eternal 90x45 cm	Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	Illuminated Mirror + Shelf
92IST090P416	Pacific A	Rectangular	Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	
92IST090P417	Pacific B	Washbasin	Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	
12	110 cm Set	711 34180 00			
92IST110P400	White	Eternal 110x50 cm	Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	Illuminated Mirror + Shelf
92IST110P416	Pacific A	Rectangular	Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	
92IST110P417	Pacific B	Washbasin	Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	
13	Tall Cabinet 35 cm Right/Left (with Basket)				
92STBD35P400	White		Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	
92STBD35P416	Pacific A		Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	
92STBD35P417	Pacific B		Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	
14	Tall Cabinet 35 cm Right/Left (without Basket)				
92STBZ35P400	Glosy White		Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	
92STBZ35P416	Pacific A		Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	
92STBZ35P417	Pacific B		Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	
15	Wall Mounted Cabinet 35 cm				
92STYM35P400	White		Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	
92STYM35P416	Pacific A		Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	
92STYM35P417	Pacific B		Durabad over MDF	Durabad over MDF	



Durabad



Soft Close



Extension
Drawer



Push to Open
Door Long
Cabinet

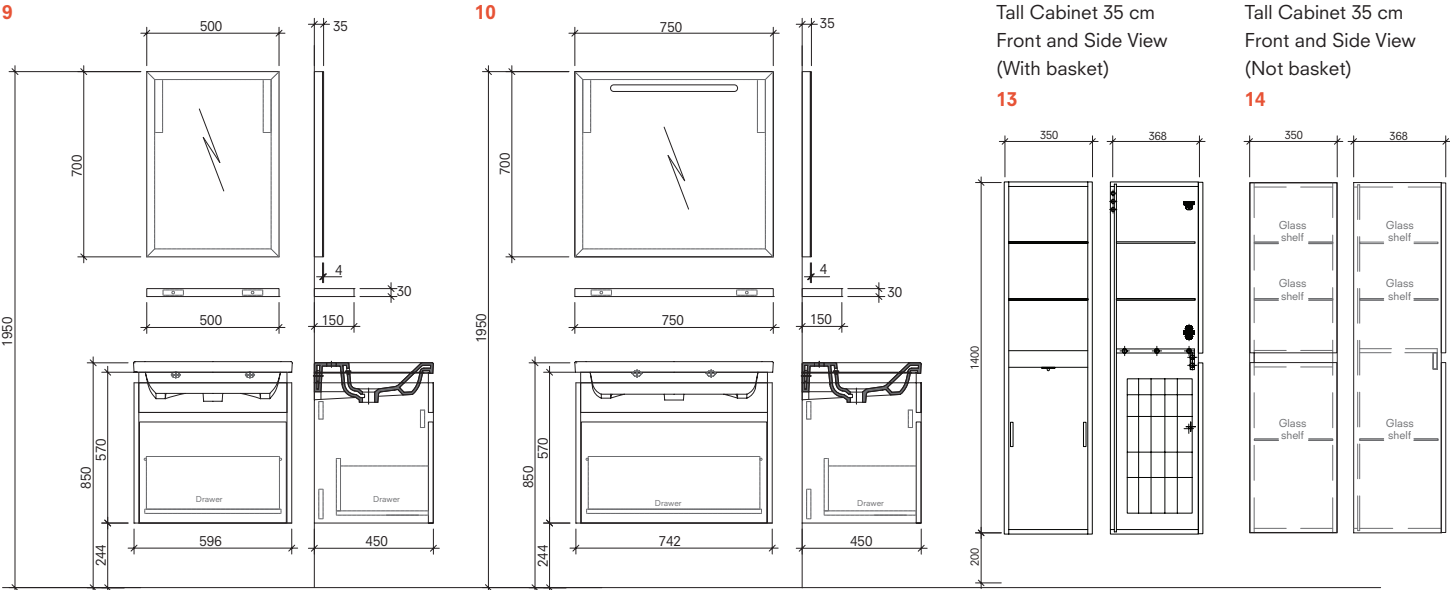


Built-in
Illuminated
Mirror

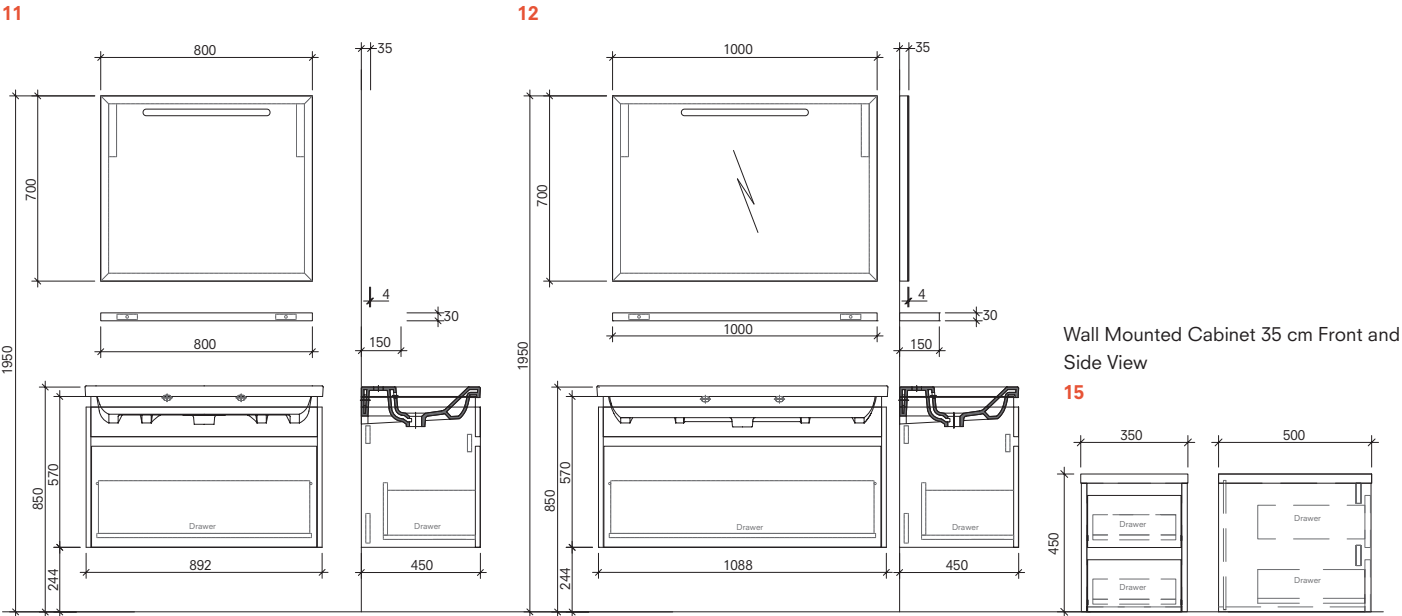
Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.
Compatible washbasins have faucet hole.

IDEA

60 cm Set Front and Side View (Illuminated Mirror + Shelf) 75 cm Set Front and Side View (Illuminated Mirror + Shelf)



90 cm Set Front and Side View (Illuminated Mirror + Shelf) 110 cm Set Front and Side View (Illuminated Mirror + Shelf)



Recommended
Faucets:

Eternal Rectangular Washbasin with Shelf

731 89111 55 Bold Basin Mixer
731 84111 55 Volt Max Basin Mixer

731 96111 55 Domino Xtra Basin Mixer



DOOR	BODY
White	White
Modern Walnut	Modern Walnut



1



2



3



4

Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Upper Module
1 93KNS065P400 93KNS065P436	65 cm Set White Modern Walnut	711 38180 00 Vale 65x50 cm With Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor Duradecor	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Illuminated)
2 93KNS080P400 93KNS080P436	80 cm Set White Modern Walnut	711 38186 00 Vale 80x50 cm With Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor Duradecor	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Illuminated)
3 93KNS100P400 93KNS100P436	100 cm Set White Modern Walnut	711 38189 00 Vale 100x50 cm With Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor Duradecor	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Illuminated)
4 93KNBD35P400 93KNBD35P436	Tall Cabinet 35 cm (Right/Left) White Modern Walnut		Duradecor Duradecor	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Illuminated)



Durabad



Soft Close



Full-extension
Drawer



Homogenous
LED Lighting

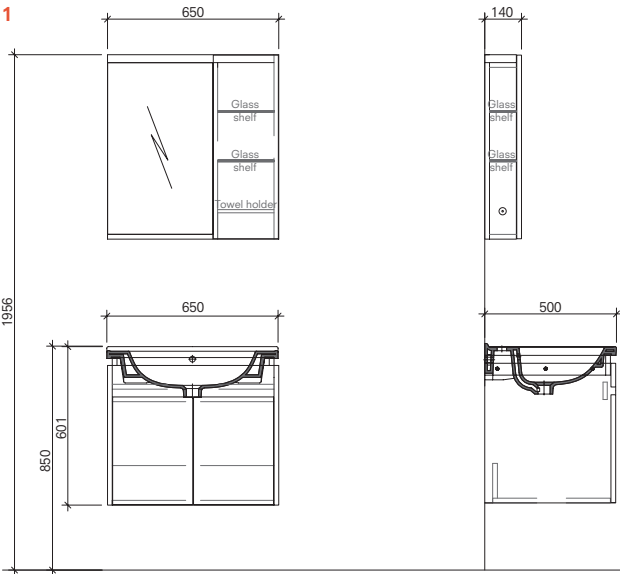


Push to Open
Door Long
Cabinet

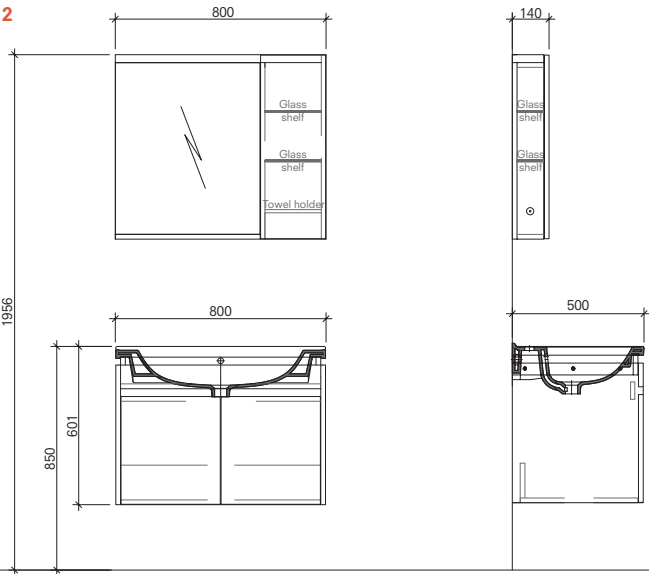
Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.
Compatible washbasins have faucet hole.

KINO

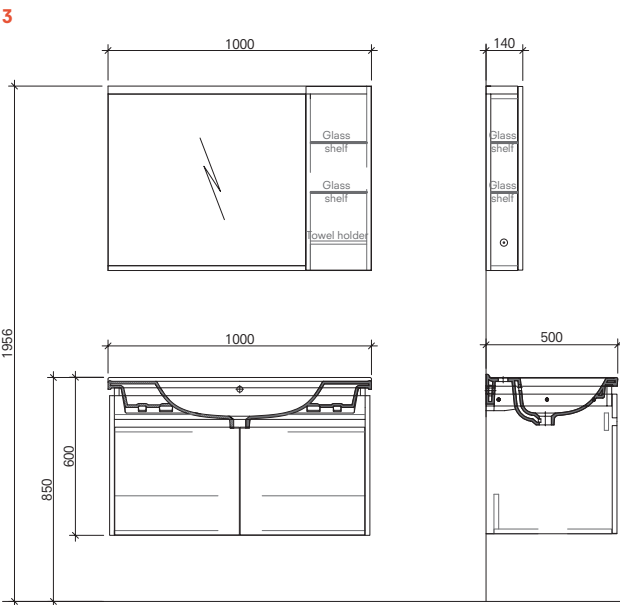
65 cm Set Front and Side View



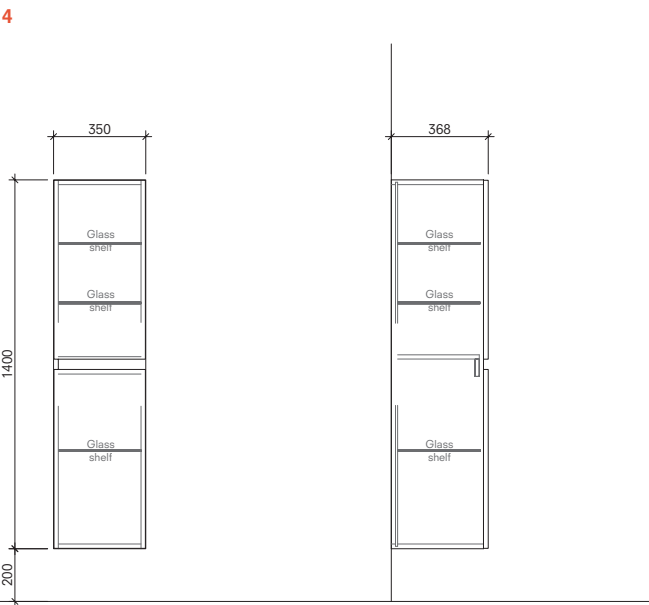
80 cm Set Front and Side View



100 cm Set Front and Side View



35 cm Tall Cabinet Right/Left Front and Side View



Recommended | **Vale Washbasin with Shelf**
Faucets:

731 98111 55 Neo Basin Mixer
731 96111 55 Domino Xtra Basin Mixer

731 89111 55 Bold Basin Mixer



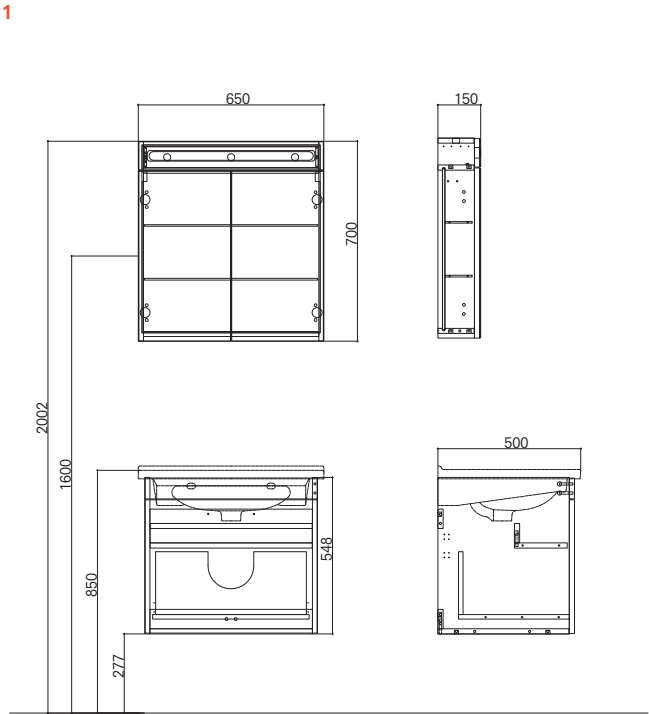
Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Top Modulle
1 93NVS065E100 93NVS065E199	65 cm Set with Drawer Glossy White Glossy Cappuccino	711 38180 00 Vale 65x50 cm Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor Duradecor	Lacquer over MDF Lacquer over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Illuminated)
2 93NVS080E100 93NVS080E199	80 cm Set with Drawer Glossy White Glossy Cappuccino	711 38186 00 Vale 80x50 cm Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor Duradecor	Lacquer over MDF Lacquer over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Illuminated)
3 93NVS100E100 93NVS100E199	100 cm Set with Drawer Glossy White Glossy Cappuccino	711 38189 00 Vale 100x50 cm Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor Duradecor	Lacquer over MDF Lacquer over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Illuminated)
4 93NVBD040E100 93NVBD040E199	Tall Cabinet 35 cm (Right/Left) Glossy White Glossy Cappuccino		Duradecor Duradecor	Lacquer over MDF Lacquer over MDF	



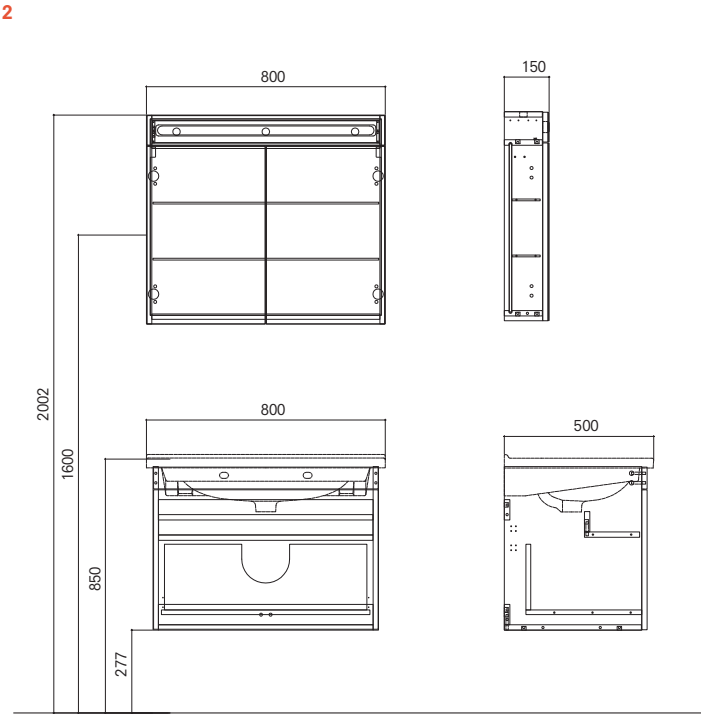
Washbasin cabinets have faucet holes.

NOVENTA

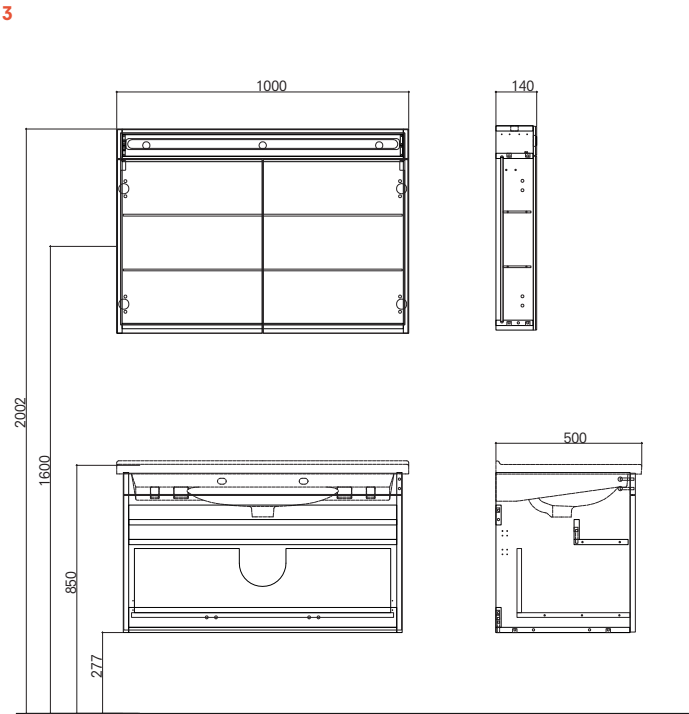
65 cm Set Front and Side Views



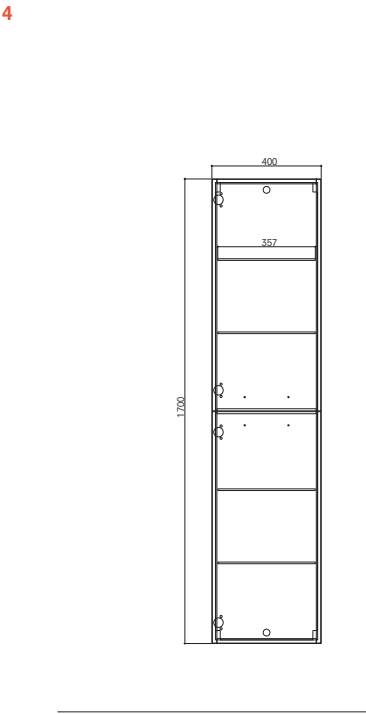
80 cm Set Front and Side Views



100 cm Set Front and Side Views



Tall Cabinet 35 cm (Right/Left) Side View



NOVENTA



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Top Module
5 93NVT065E100 93NVT065E199	65 cm Set with Drawer Glossy White Glossy Cappuccino	711 38180 00 Vale 65x50 cm Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor Duradecor	Lacquer over MDF Lacquer over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Unilluminated)
6 93NVT080E100 93NVT080E199	80 cm Set with Drawer Glossy White Glossy Cappuccino	711 38186 00 Vale 80x50 cm Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor Duradecor	Lacquer over MDF Lacquer over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Unilluminated)
7 93NVT100E100 93NVT100E199	100 cm Set with Drawer Glossy White Glossy Cappuccino	711 38189 00 Vale 100x50 cm Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor Duradecor	Lacquer over MDF Lacquer over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Unilluminated)



Lacquer



Soft Close



Full-Extension
Drawer



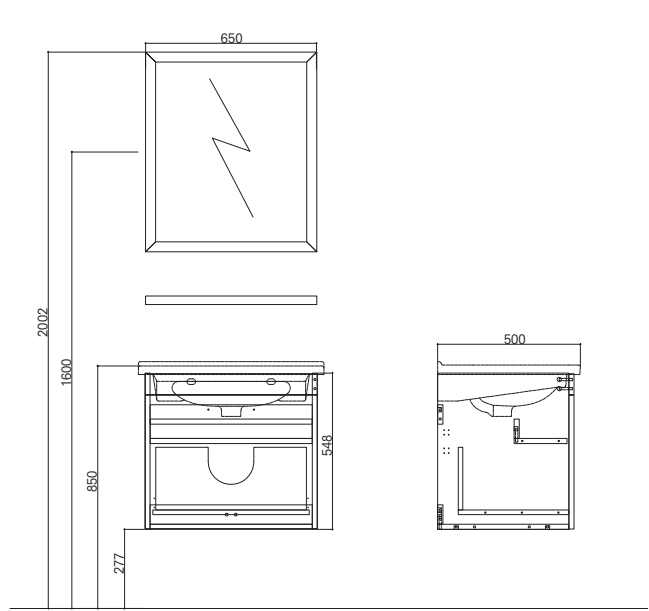
Long Door
Cabinet

Washbasin cabinets have faucet holes.

NOVENTA

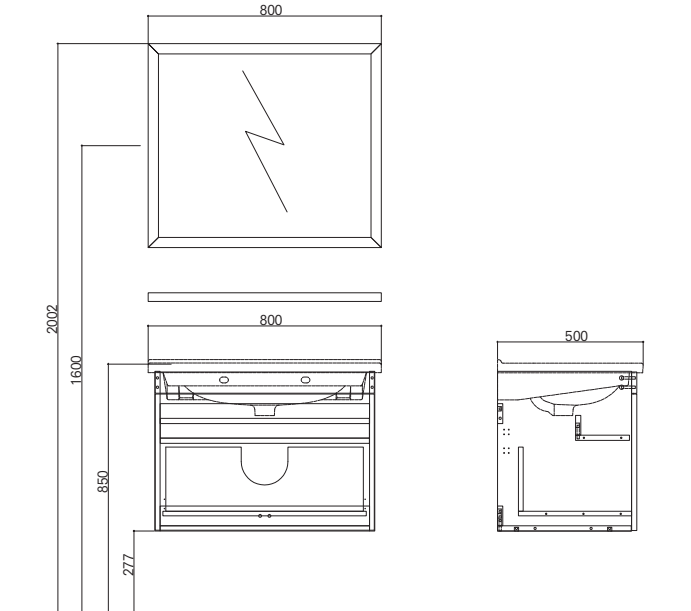
65 cm Set Front and Side Views

5



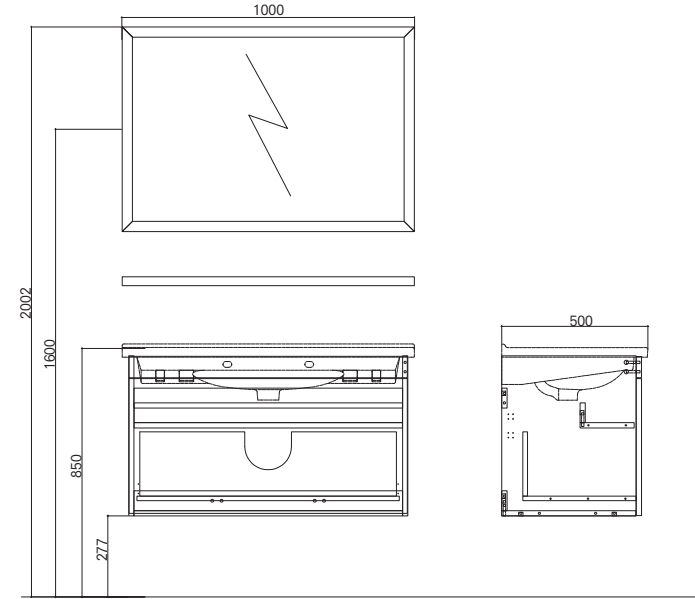
80 cm Set Front and Side Views

6



100 cm Set Front and Side Views

7



NOVENTA



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Top Module
8 93NVP065E100 93NVP065E199	65 cm Set with Door Glossy White Glossy Cappuccino	711 38180 00 Vale 65x50 cm Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor Duradecor	Lacquer over MDF Lacquer over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Illuminated)
9 93NVP080E100 93NVP080E199	80 cm Set with Door Glossy White Glossy Cappuccino	711 38186 00 Vale 80x50 cm Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor Duradecor	Lacquer over MDF Lacquer over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Illuminated)
10 93NVP100E100 93NVP100E199	100 cm Set with Door Glossy White Glossy Cappuccino	711 38189 00 Vale 100x50 cm Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor Duradecor	Lacquer over MDF Lacquer over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Illuminated)



Lacquer



Soft Close



Open Door

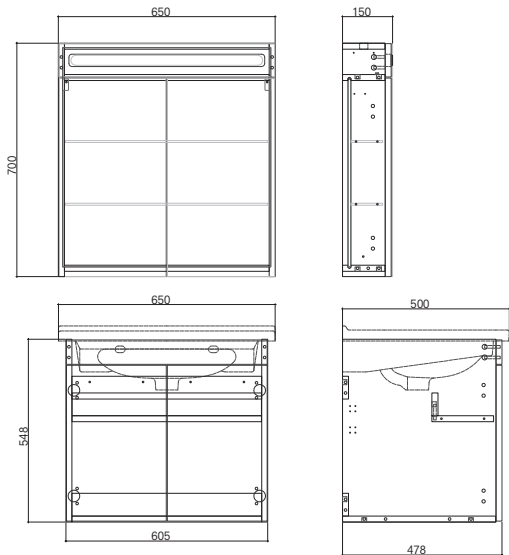


Long Door
Cabinet

NOVENTA

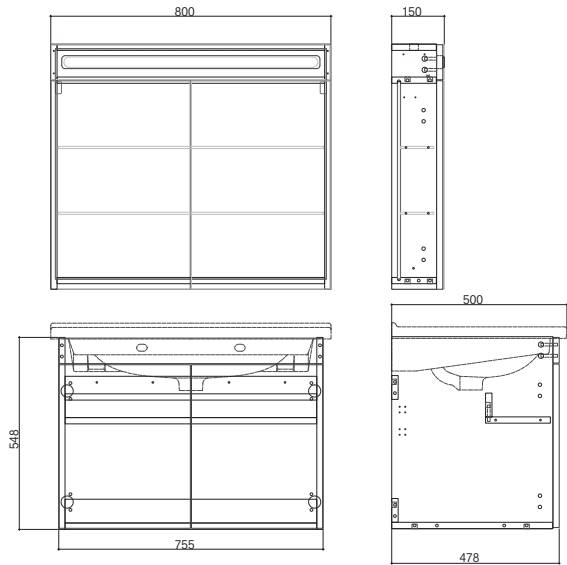
65 cm Set Front and Side Views

8



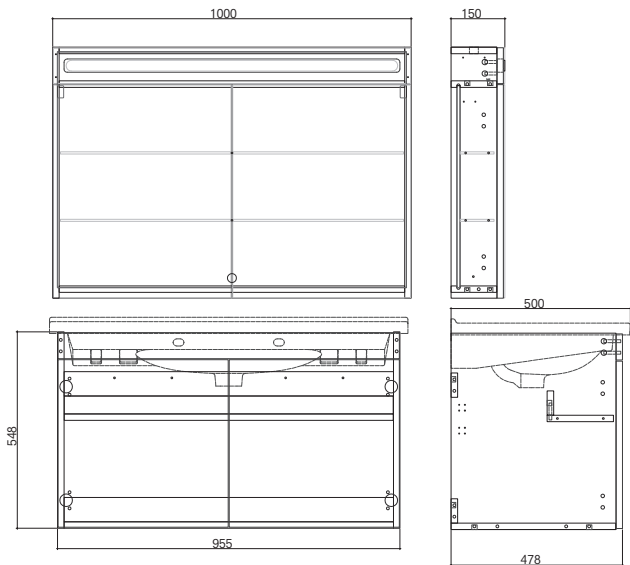
80 cm Set Front and Side Views

9



100 cm Set Front and Side Views

10



NOVENTA



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Top Module
11 93NVR065E100 93NVR065E199	65 cm Set with Door Glossy White Glossy Cappuccino	711 38180 00 Vale 65x50 cm Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor Duradecor	Lacquer over MDF Lacquer over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Unilluminated)
12 93NVR080E100 93NVR080E199	80 cm Set with Door Glossy White Glossy Cappuccino	711 38186 00 Vale 80x50 cm Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor Duradecor	Lacquer over MDF Lacquer over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Unilluminated)
13 93NVR100E100 93NVR100E199	100 cm Set with Door Glossy White Glossy Cappuccino	711 38189 00 Vale 100x50 cm Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor Duradecor	Lacquer over MDF Lacquer over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf (Unilluminated)



Lacquer



Soft Close



Open Door

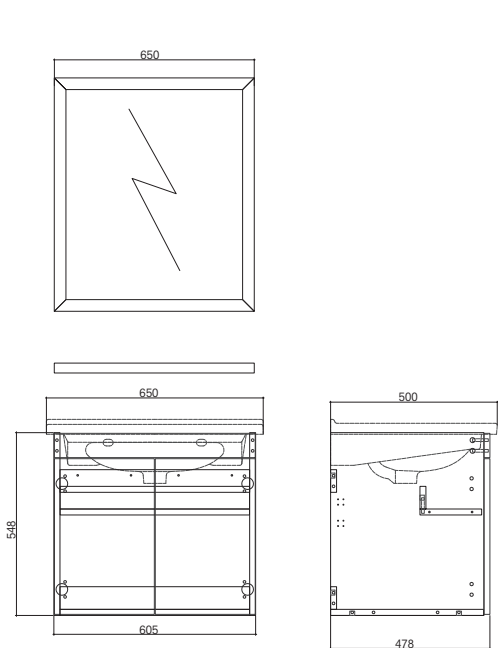


Long Door
Cabinet

NOVENTA

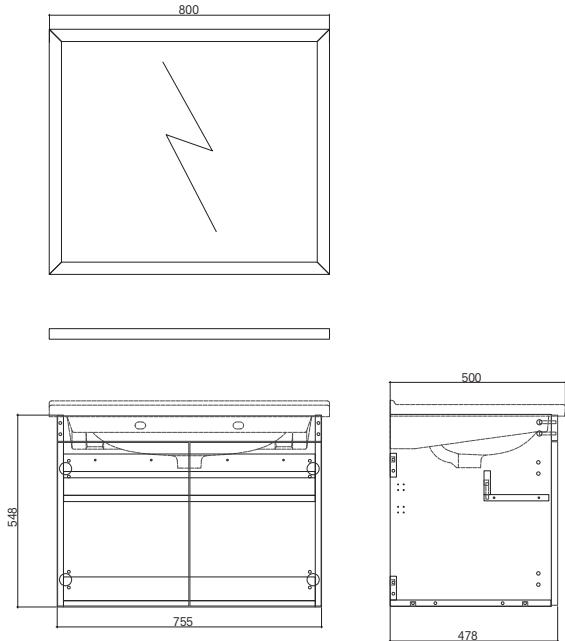
65 cm Set Front and Side Views

11



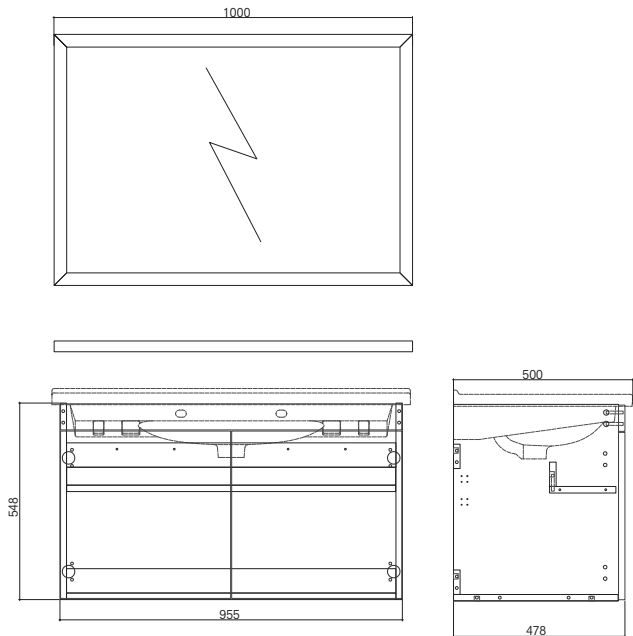
80 cm Set Front and Side Views

12



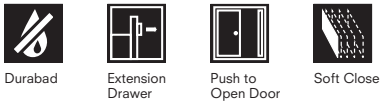
100 cm Set Front and Side Views

13





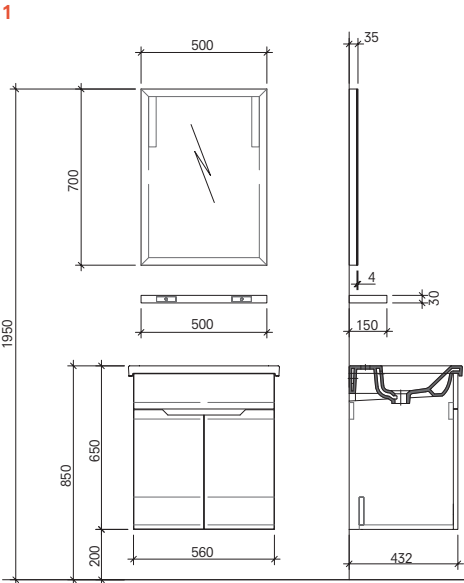
Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Upper Module
1 93SLS060P400 93SLS060P436 93SLS060P687	60 cm Set White Modern Walnut Teak	711 34105 00 Eternal 60x45 cm Rectangular Washbasin	Duradecor Duradecor Duradecor	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf
2 93SLS075P400 93SLS075P436 93SLS075P687	75 cm Set White Modern Walnut Teak	711 34106 00 Eternal 75x45 cm Rectangular Washbasin	Duradecor Duradecor Duradecor	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf
3 93SLS095P400 93SLS090P436 93SLS090P687	90 cm Set White Modern Walnut Teak	711 34107 00 Eternal 90x45 cm Rectangular Washbasin	Duradecor Duradecor Duradecor	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf
4 93SLS110P400 93SLS110P436 93SLS110P687	110 cm Set White Modern Walnut Teak	711 34180 00 Eternal 110x50 cm Rectangular Washbasin	Duradecor Duradecor Duradecor	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf



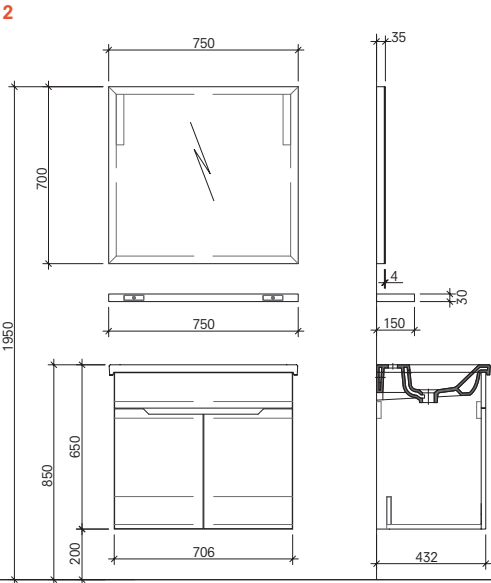
Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.
Washbasin cabinets have faucets holes.

STORA

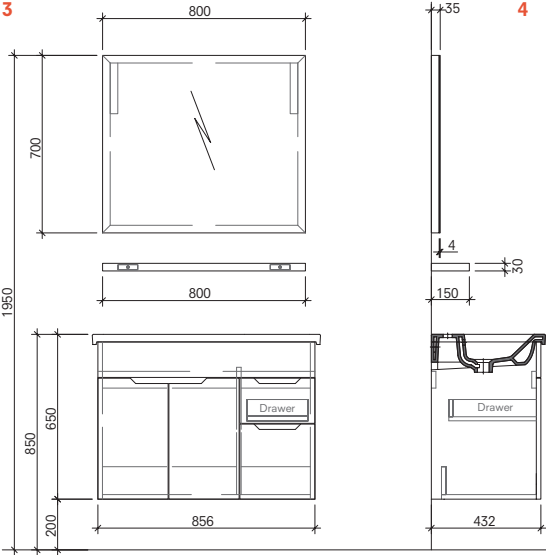
60 cm Set Front and Side View



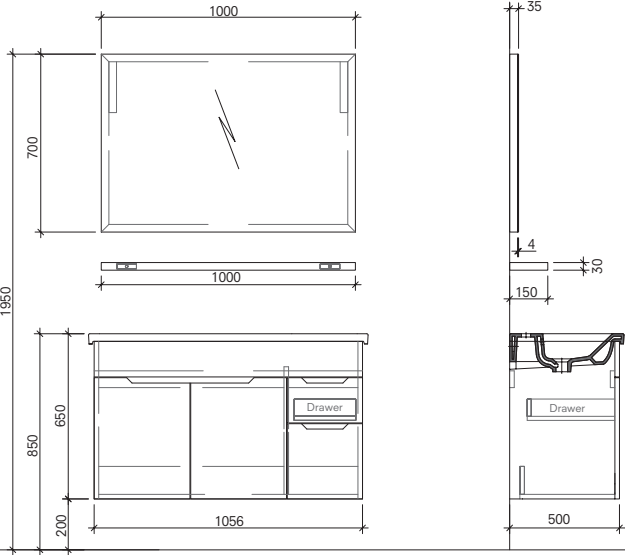
75 cm Set Front and Side View



90 cm Set Front and Side View



110 cm Set Front and Side View



Recommended
Faucets:

Eternal Rectangular Washbasin with Shelf

731 89111 55 Bold Basin Mixer
731 98111 55 Neo Basin Mixer

731 96111 55 Domino Xtra Basin Mixer

STORA



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Upper Module
5	60 cm Set 93STS060P400 White 93STS060P436 Modern Walnut 93STS060P687 Teak	711 34105 00 Eternal 60x45 cm Rectangular Washbasin	Duradecor Duradecor Duradecor	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Not Illuminated)
6	75 cm Set 93STS075P400 White 93STS075P436 Modern Walnut 93STS075P687 Teak	711 34106 00 Eternal 75x45 cm Rectangular Washbasin	Duradecor Duradecor Duradecor	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Not Illuminated)
7	90 cm Set 93STS090P400 White 93STS090P436 Modern Walnut 93STS090P687 Teak	711 34107 00 Eternal 90x45 cm Rectangular Washbasin	Duradecor Duradecor Duradecor	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Not Illuminated)
8	110 cm Set 93STS110P400 White 93STS110P436 Modern Walnut 93STS110P687 Teak	711 34180 00 Eternal 110x50 cm Rectangular Washbasin	Duradecor Duradecor Duradecor	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	Mirror Cabinet (Not Illuminated)
9	Boy Dolabı 35 cm Right/Left 93STBD35P400 White 93STBD35P436 Modern Walnut 93STBD35P687 Teak		Duradecor Duradecor Duradecor	Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF Durabad over MDF	



Durabad



Extension
Drawer



Push to
Open Door



Soft Close

Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.
Washbasin cabinets have faucets holes.

STORA

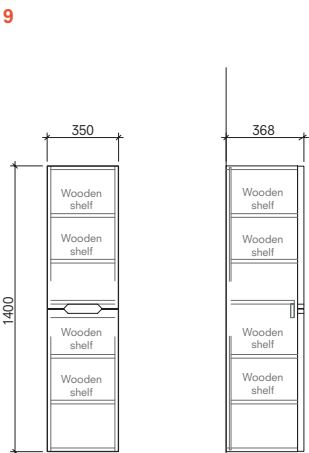
60 cm Set Front and Side View



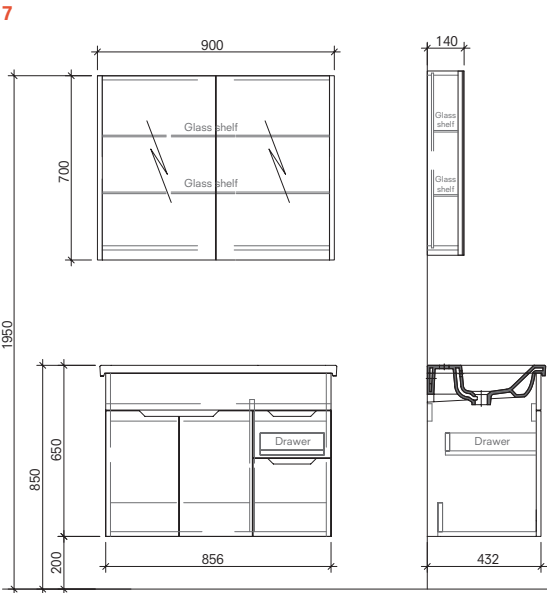
75 cm Set Front and Side View



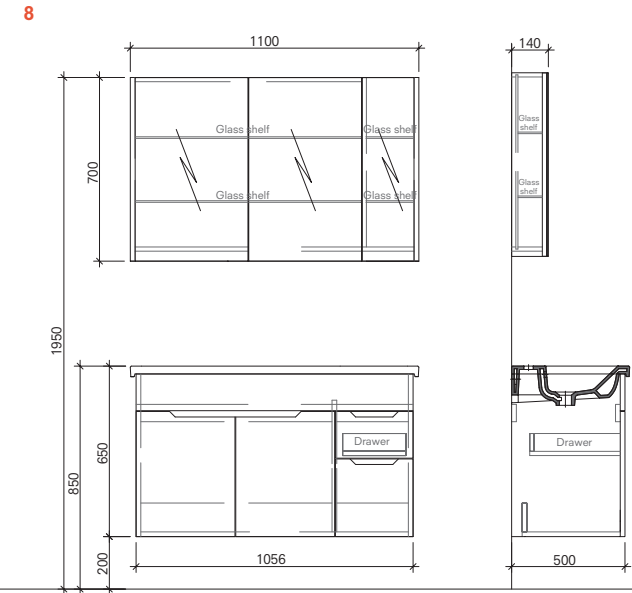
Tall Cabinet Front and Side View



90 cm Set Front and Side View



110 cm Set Front and Side View



Recommended
Faucets:

Eternal Rectangular Washbasin with Shelf

731 89111 55 Bold Basin Mixer
731 98111 55 Neo Basin Mixer

731 96111 55 Domino Xtra Basin Mixer



1

2

3

4-5-6



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Upper Module
1	65 cm Set (With Door) 93KKS065P435 Oak Cream 93KKS065P436 Modern Walnut 93KKS065P400 White	711 22183 00 Basics 65 cm Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor Duradecor Duradecor	Duradecor Duradecor Duradecor	Plain Mirror
2	70 cm Set (With Door) 93KKS070P435 Oak Cream 93KKS070P436 Modern Walnut 93KKS070P400 White	711 22106 00 Basics 70 cm Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor Duradecor Duradecor	Duradecor Duradecor Duradecor	Plain Mirror
3	80 cm Set (With Door) 93KKS080P435 Oak Cream 93KKS080P436 Modern Walnut 93KKS080P400 White	711 22184 00 Basics 80 cm Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor Duradecor Duradecor	Duradecor Duradecor Duradecor	Plain Mirror
4	Shelf 60 cm 92STL060P435 Oak Cream 92STL060P436 Modern Walnut 92STL060P400 White				
5	Shelf 80 cm 92STL080P435 Oak Cream 92STL080P436 Modern Walnut 92STL080P400 White				
6	Shelf 100 cm 92STL100P435 Oak Cream 92STL100P436 Modern Walnut 92STL100P400 White				



Open Door



Soft
Close

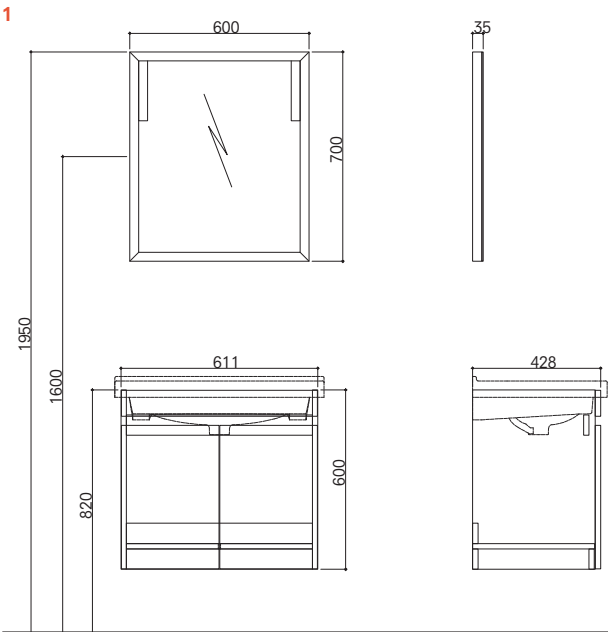
Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.

Washbasin cabinets have faucets holes.

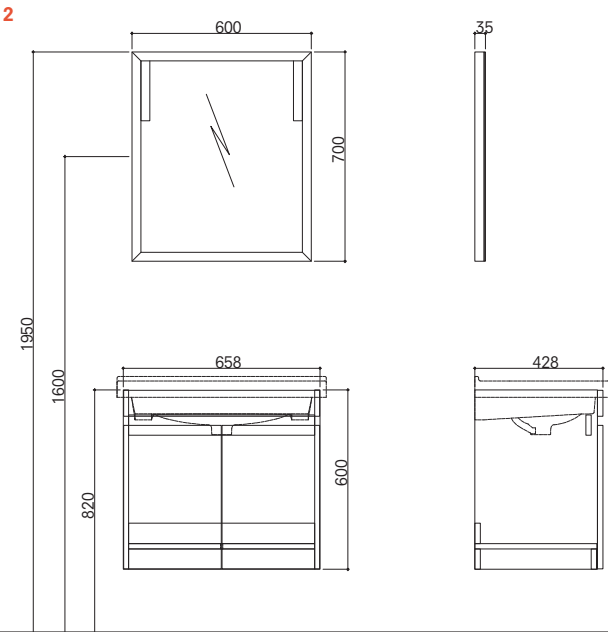
Furniture sets exclusive of shelf. Shelf must be ordered separately.

KREA

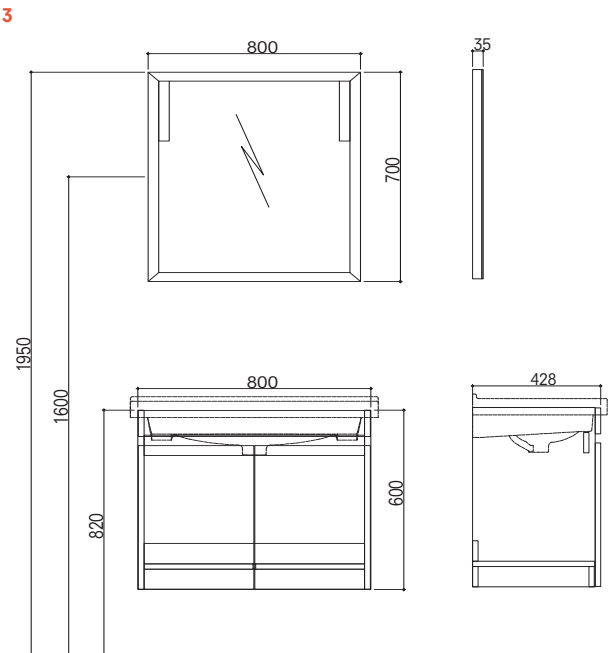
65 cm Set With Door Front and Side View (Plain Mirror)



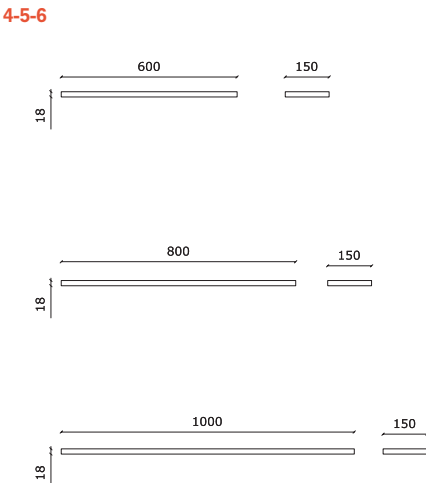
70 cm Set With Door Front and Side View (Plain Mirror)



80 cm Set With Door Front and Side View (Plain Mirror)



60 cm - 80 cm - 100 cm Shelf



Recommended
Faucets:

Basics Shelf Washbasin

731 96111 55 Domino Xtra Basin Mixer
731 99111 55 Tandem Basin Mixer H10

731 90111 55 Volt Basin Mixer

KREA



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Upper Module
7	90 cm Set (With Door)				
93KKS090P435	Oak Cream	711 22107 00	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KKS090P436	Modern Walnut	Basics 90 cm Shelf	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KKS090P400	White	Washbasin	Duradecor	Duradecor	Plain Mirror
8	100 cm Set (With Door)				
93KKS100P435	Oak Cream	711 22186 00	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KKS100P436	Modern Walnut	Basics 100 cm Shelf	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KKS100P400	White	Washbasin	Duradecor	Duradecor	Plain Mirror
9	110 cm Set (With Door)				
93KKS110P435	Oak Cream	711 22108 00	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KKS110P436	Modern Walnut	Basics 110 cm Shelf	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KKS110P400	White	Washbasin	Duradecor	Duradecor	Plain Mirror
10	Shelf 60 cm				
92STL060P435	Oak Cream				
92STL060P436	Modern Walnut				
92STL060P400	White				
11	Shelf 80 cm				
92STL080P435	Oak Cream				
92STL080P436	Modern Walnut				
92STL080P400	White				
12	Shelf 100 cm				
92STL100P435	Oak Cream				
92STL100P436	Modern Walnut				
92STL100P400	White				



Open Door

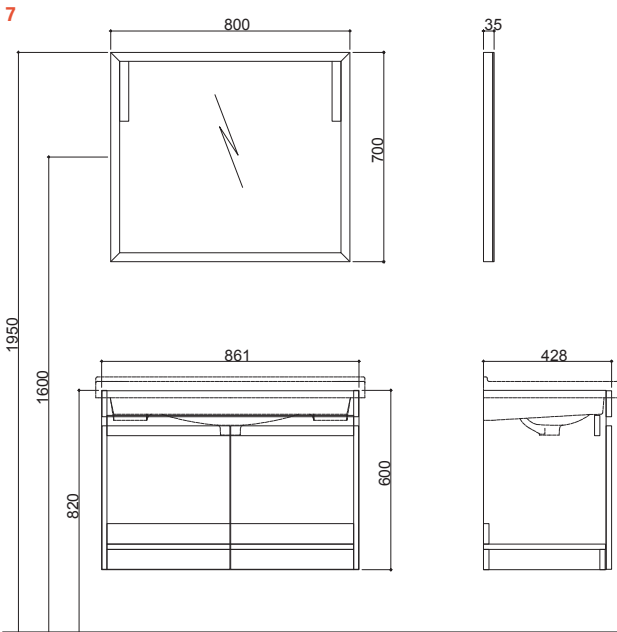


Soft
Close

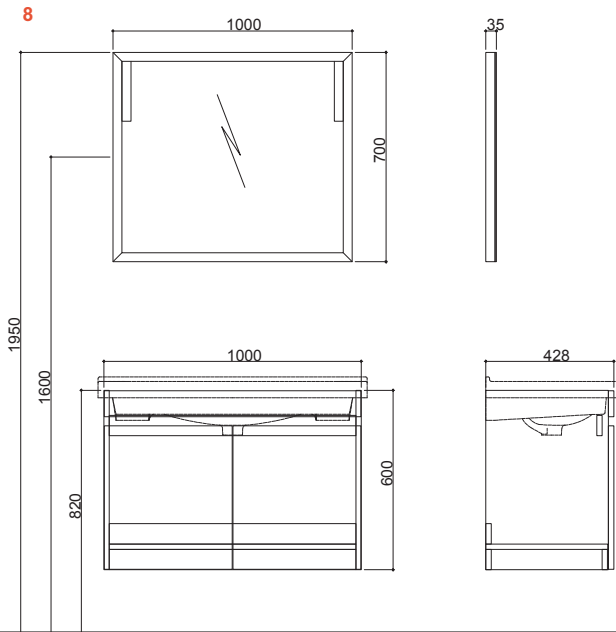
Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.
Washbasin cabinets have faucets holes.
Furniture sets exclusive of shelf. Shelf must be ordered separately.

KREA

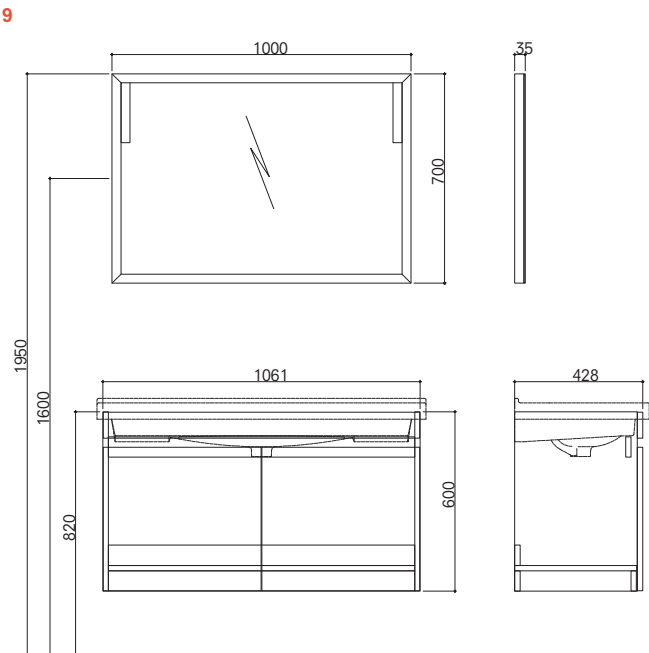
90 cm Set With Door Front and Side View (Plain Mirror)



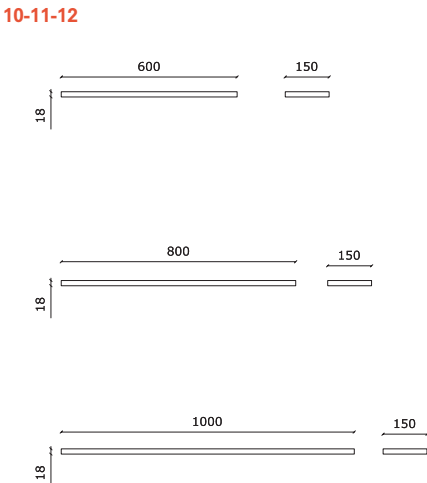
100 cm Set With Door Front and Side View (Plain Mirror)



110 cm Set With Door Front and Side View (Plain Mirror)



60 cm - 80 cm - 100 cm Shelf



Recommended
Faucets:

Basics Shelf Washbasin

731 96111 55 Domino Xtra Basin Mixer
731 99111 55 Tandem Basin Mixer H10

731 90111 55 Volt Basin Mixer

KREA



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Upper Module
13	65 cm Set (With Drawers)				
93KCS065P435	Oak Cream	711 22183 00	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KCS065P436	Modern Walnut	Basics 65 cm Shelf	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KCS065P400	White	Washbasin	Duradecor	Duradecor	Plain Mirror
14	70 cm Set (With Drawers)				
93KCS070P435	Oak Cream	711 22106 00	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KCS070P436	Modern Walnut	Basics 70 cm Shelf	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KCS070P400	White	Washbasin	Duradecor	Duradecor	Plain Mirror
15	80 cm Set (With Drawers)				
93KCS080P435	Oak Cream	711 22184 00	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KCS080P436	Modern Walnut	Basics 80 cm Shelf	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KCS080P400	White	Washbasin	Duradecor	Duradecor	Plain Mirror
16	Shelf 60 cm				
92STL060P435	Oak Cream				
92STL060P436	Modern Walnut				
92STL060P400	White				
17	Shelf 80 cm				
92STL080P435	Oak Cream				
92STL080P436	Modern Walnut				
92STL080P400	White				
18	Shelf 100 cm				
92STL100P435	Oak Cream				
92STL100P436	Modern Walnut				
92STL100P400	White				



Full-Extension
Drawer

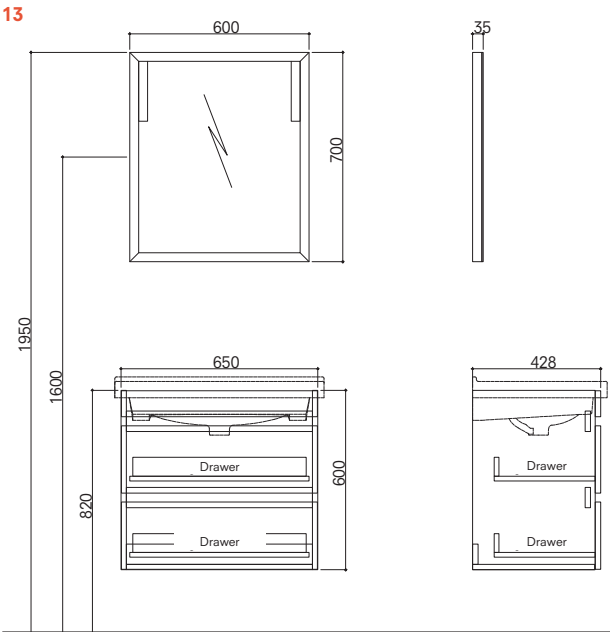


Soft
Close

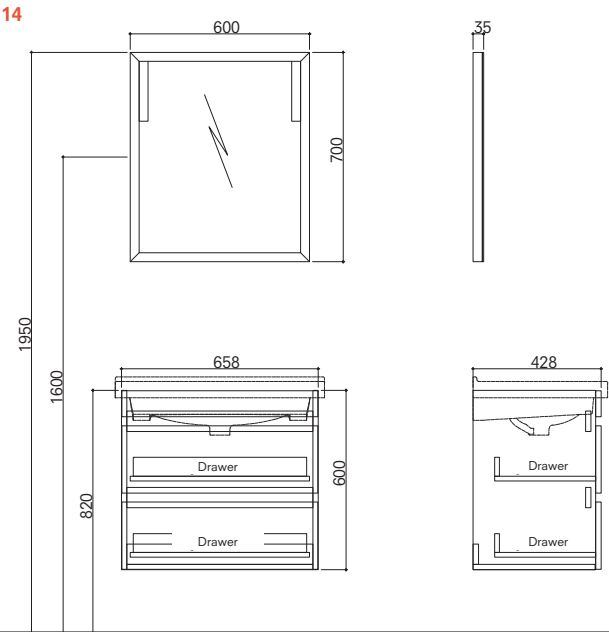
Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.
Washbasin cabinets have faucets holes.

KREA

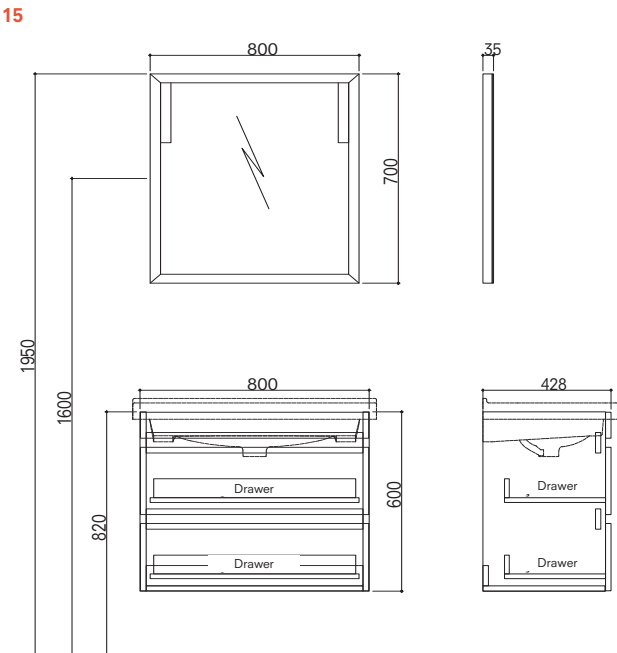
65 cm Set With Drawers Front and Side View (Plain Mirror)



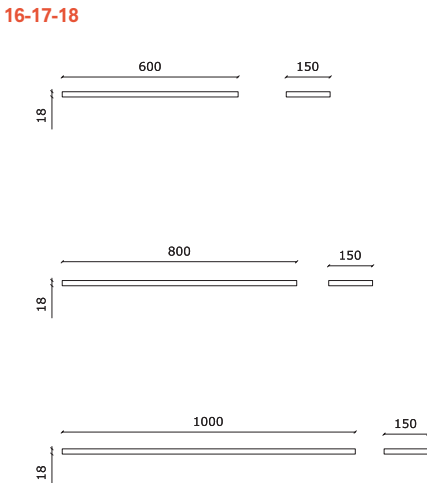
70 cm Set With Drawers Front and Side View (Plain Mirror)



80 cm Set With Drawers Front and Side View (Plain Mirror)



60 cm - 80 cm - 100 cm Shelf



Recommended
Faucets:

Basics Shelf Washbasin

731 96111 55 Domino Xtra Basin Mixer
731 99111 55 Tandem Basin Mixer H10

731 90111 55 Volt Basin Mixer

KREA



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Upper Module
19	90 cm Set (With Drawers)				
93KCS090P435	Oak Cream	711 22107 00	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KCS090P436	Modern Walnut	Basics 90 cm Shelf	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KCS090P400	White	Washbasin	Duradecor	Duradecor	Plain Mirror
20	100 cm Set (With Drawers)				
93KCS100P435	Oak Cream	711 22186 00	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KCS100P436	Modern Walnut	Basics 100 cm Shelf	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KCS100P400	White	Washbasin	Duradecor	Duradecor	Plain Mirror
21	110 cm Set (With Drawers)				
93KCS110P435	Oak Cream	711 22108 00	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KCS110P436	Modern Walnut	Basics 110 cm Shelf	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KCS110P400	White	Washbasin	Duradecor	Duradecor	Plain Mirror
22	Shelf 60 cm				
92STL060P435	Oak Cream				
92STL060P436	Modern Walnut				
92STL060P400	White				
23	Shelf 80 cm				
92STL080P435	Oak Cream				
92STL080P436	Modern Walnut				
92STL080P400	White				
24	Shelf 100 cm				
92STL100P435	Oak Cream				
92STL100P436	Modern Walnut				
92STL100P400	White				



Full-Extension
Drawer

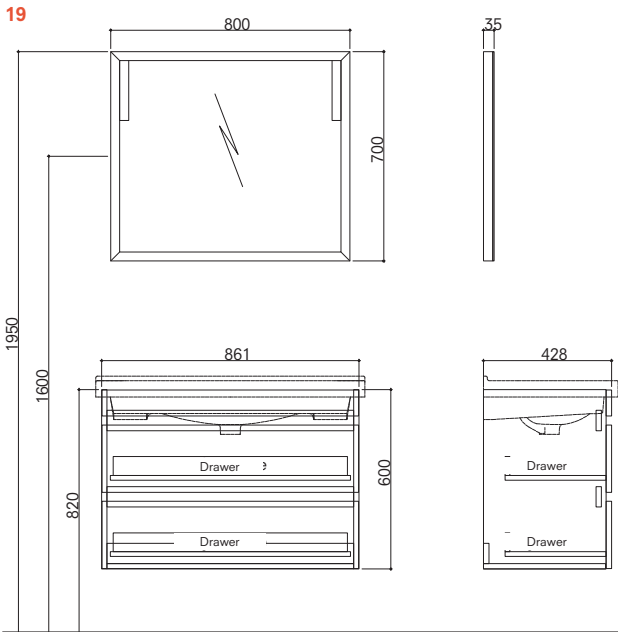


Soft
Close

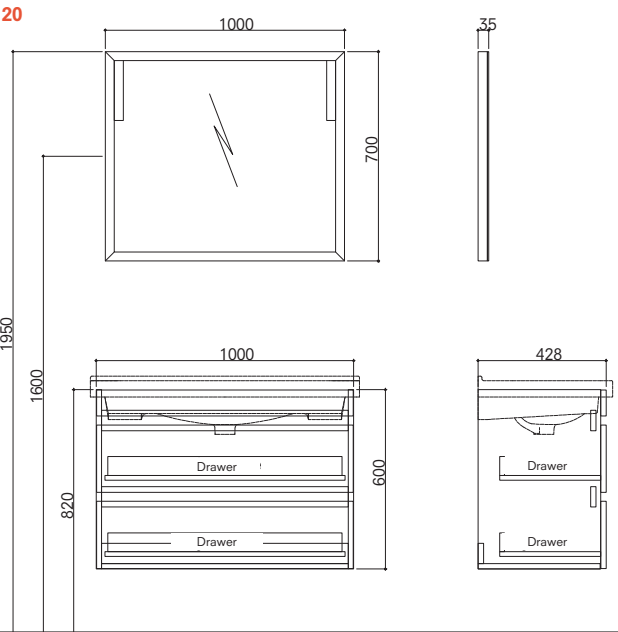
Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.
Washbasin cabinets have faucets holes.

KREA

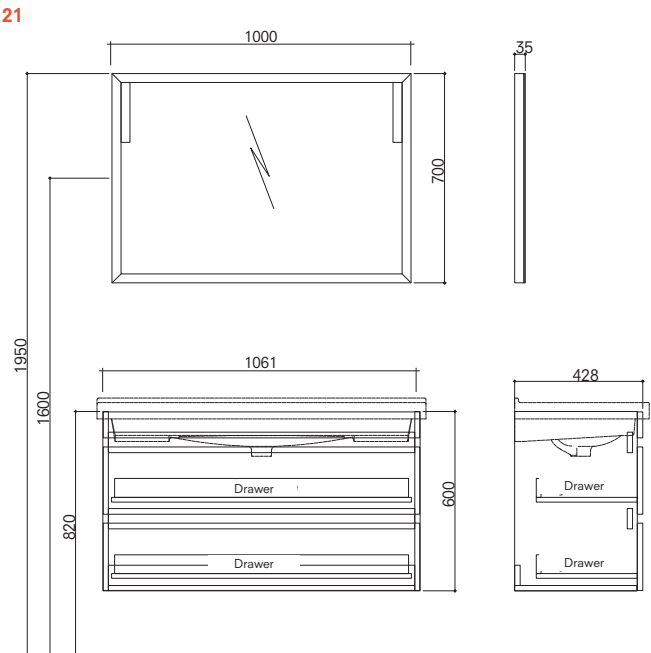
90 cm Set With Drawers Front and Side View (Plain Mirror)



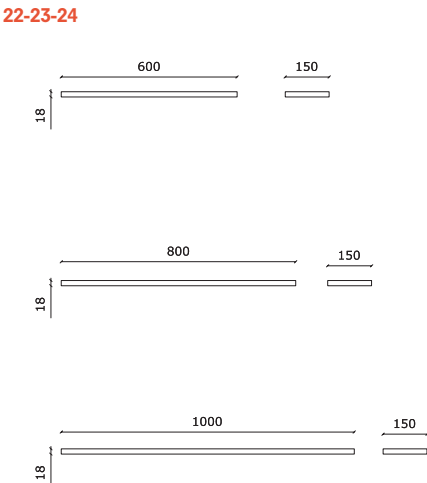
100 cm Set With Drawers Front and Side View (Plain Mirror)



110 cm Set With Drawers Front and Side View (Plain Mirror)



60 cm - 80 cm - 100 cm Shelf



Recommended
Faucets:

Basics Shelf Washbasin

731 96111 55 Domino Xtra Basin Mixer
731 99111 55 Tandem Basin Mixer H10

731 90111 55 Volt Basin Mixer

KREA



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Upper Module
13	65 cm Set (With Door)				
93KKAS065P435	Oak Cream	711 22183 00	Duradecor	Duradecor	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
93KKAS065P436	Modern Walnut	Basics 65 cm	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KKAS065P400	White	Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor	Duradecor	
14	70 cm Set (With Door)				
93KKAS070P435	Oak Cream	711 22106 00	Duradecor	Duradecor	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
93KKAS070P436	Modern Walnut	Basics 70 cm	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KKAS070P400	White	Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor	Duradecor	
15	80 cm Set (With Door)				
93KKAS080P435	Oak Cream	711 22184 00	Duradecor	Duradecor	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
93KKAS080P436	Modern Walnut	Basics 80 cm	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KKAS080P400	White	Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor	Duradecor	



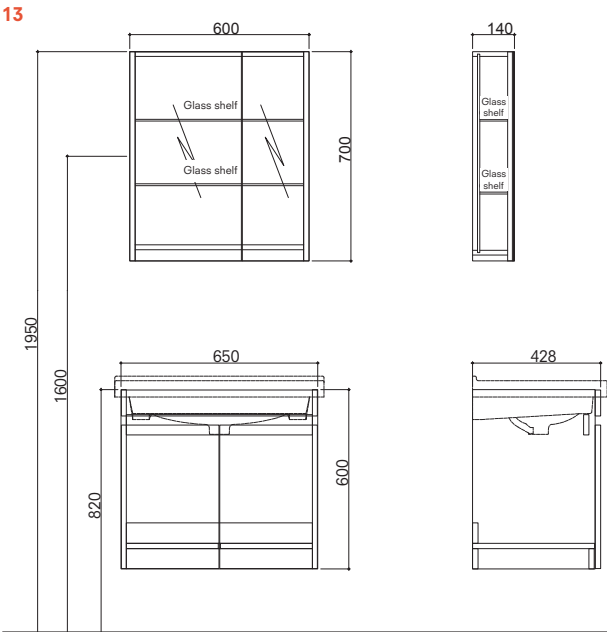
Open Door



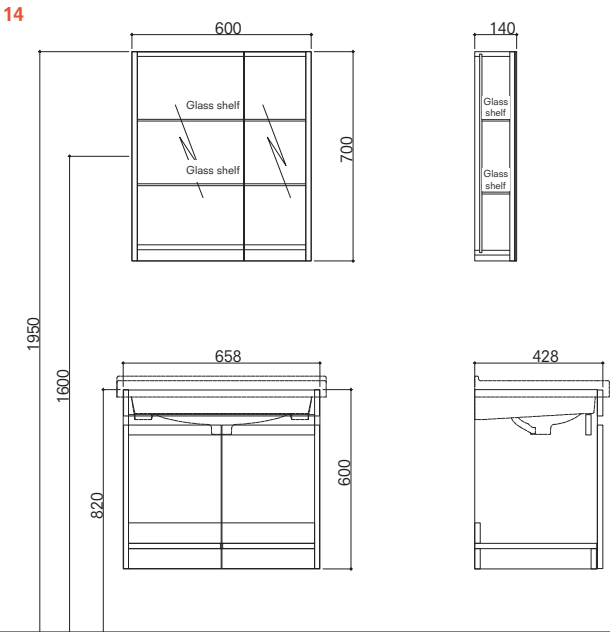
Soft Close

KREA

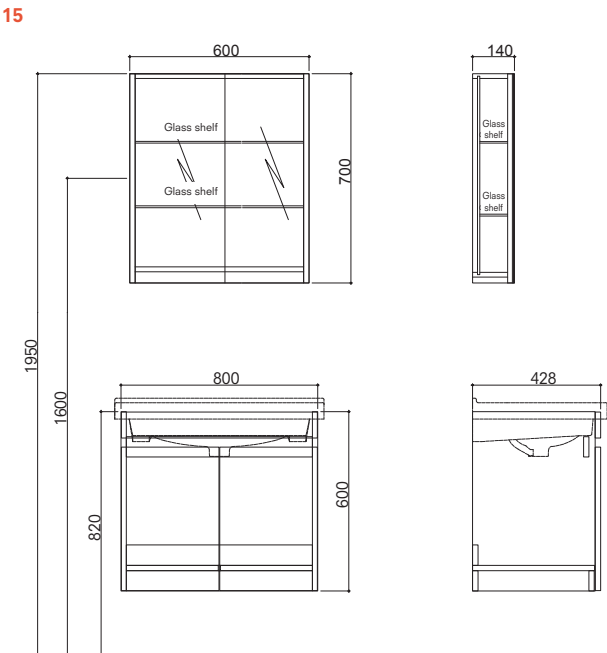
65 cm Set With Door Front and Side View (Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated))



70 cm Set With Door Front and Side View (Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated))



80 cm Set With Door Front and Side View (Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated))



Recommended
Faucets:

Basics Shelf Washbasin

731 96111 55 Domino Xtra Basin Mixer
731 99111 55 Tandem Basin Mixer H10

731 90111 55 Volt Basin Mixer

KREA



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Upper Module
16	90 cm Set (With Door)				
93KKAS090P435	Oak Cream	711 22107 00	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KKAS090P436	Modern Walnut	Basics 90 cm	Duradecor	Duradecor	Mirror Cabinet
93KKAS090P400	White	Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor	Duradecor	(Unilluminated)
17	100 cm Set (With Door)				
93KKAS100P435	Oak Cream	711 22186 00	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KKAS100P436	Modern Walnut	Basics 100 cm	Duradecor	Duradecor	Mirror Cabinet
93KKAS100P400	White	Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor	Duradecor	(Unilluminated)
18	110 cm Set (With Door)				
93KKAS110P435	Oak Cream	711 22108 00	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KKAS110P436	Modern Walnut	Basics 110 cm	Duradecor	Duradecor	Mirror Cabinet
93KKAS110P400	White	Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor	Duradecor	(Unilluminated)



Open Door

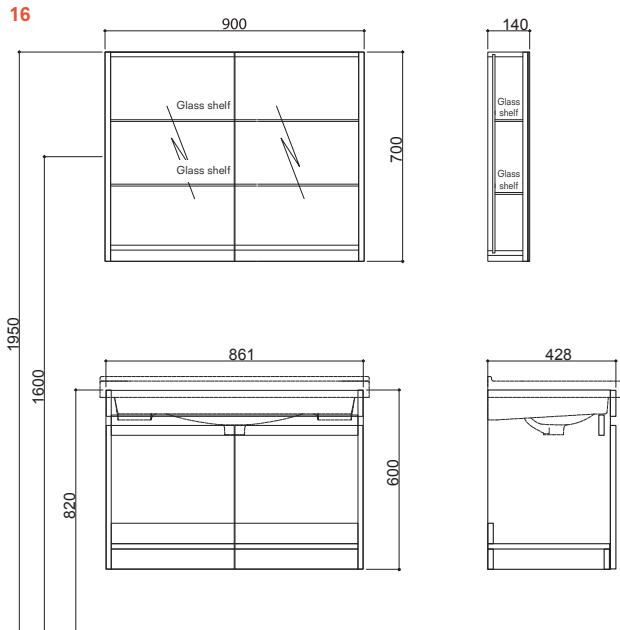


Soft Close

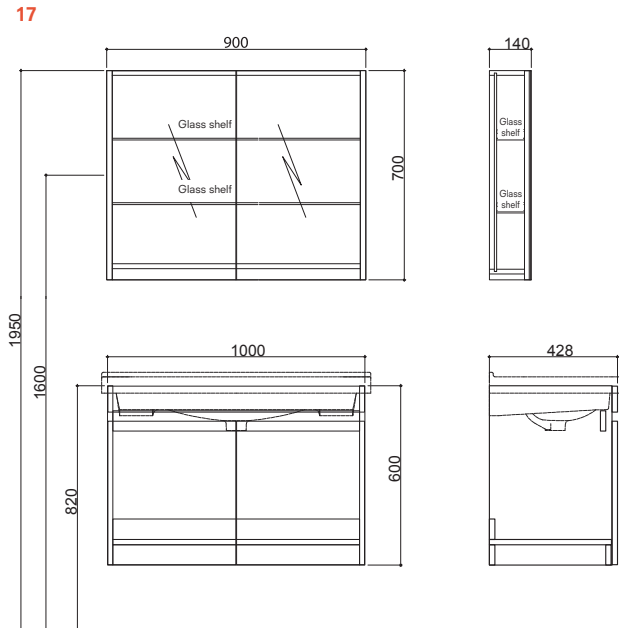
Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price
Washbasin cabinets have faucets holes

KREA

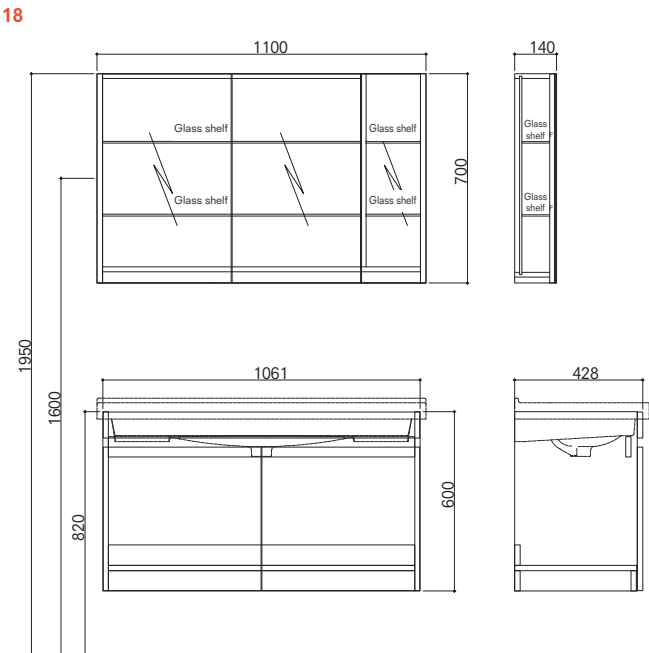
90 cm Set With Door Front and Side View (Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated))



100 cm Set With Door Front and Side View (Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated))



110 cm Set With Door Front and Side View (Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated))



Recommended
Faucets:

Basics Shelf Washbasin

731 96111 55 Domino Xtra Basin Mixer
731 99111 55 Tandem Basin Mixer H10

731 90111 55 Volt Basin Mixer

KREA



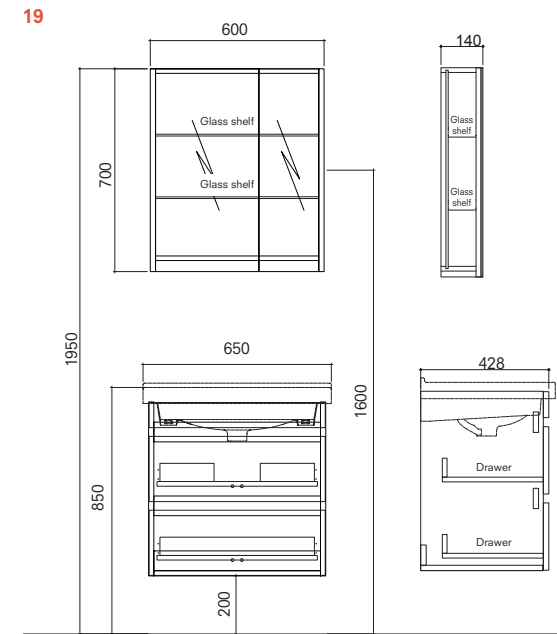
Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Upper Module
19	65 cm Set (With Drawers)				
93KCAS065P435	Oak Cream	711 22183 00	Duradecor	Duradecor	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
93KCAS065P436	Modern Walnut	Basics 65 cm	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KCAS065P400	White	Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor	Duradecor	
20	70 cm Set (With Drawers)				
93KCAS070P435	Oak Cream	711 22106 00	Duradecor	Duradecor	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
93KCAS070P436	Modern Walnut	Basics 70 cm	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KCAS070P400	White	Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor	Duradecor	
21	80 cm Set (With Drawers)				
93KCAS080P435	Oak Cream	711 22184 00	Duradecor	Duradecor	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
93KCAS080P436	Modern Walnut	Basics 80 cm	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KCAS080P400	White	Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor	Duradecor	



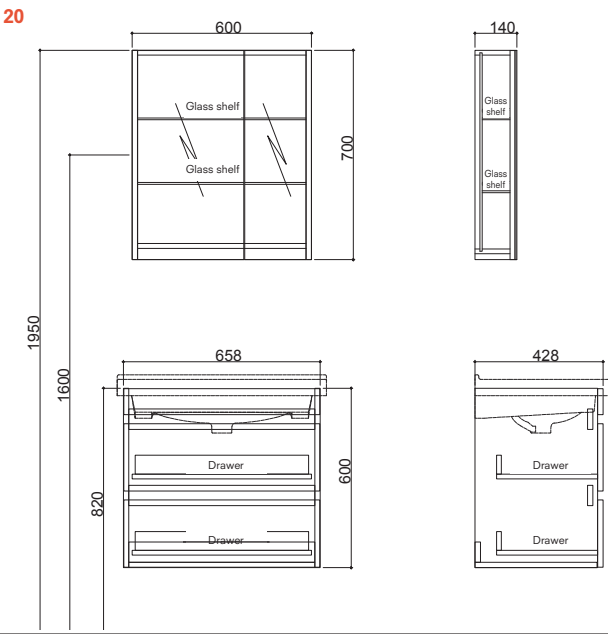
Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price
Washbasin cabinets have faucets holes

KREA

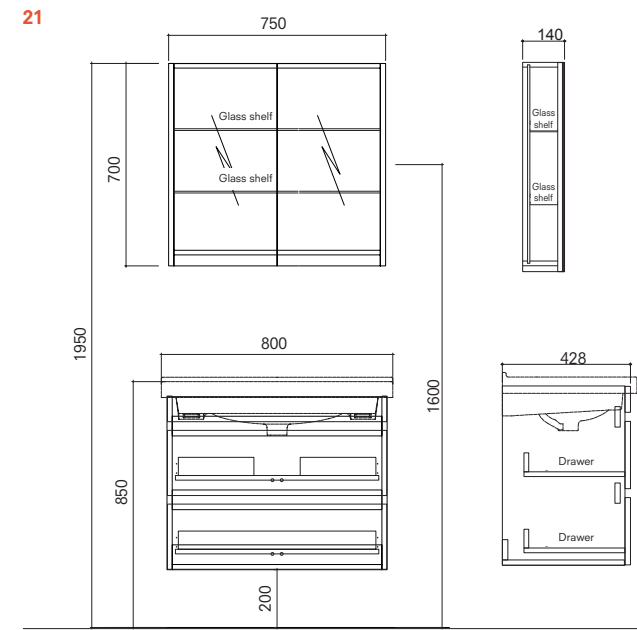
65 cm Set With Drawers Front and Side View (Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated))



70 cm Set With Drawers Front and Side View (Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated))



80 cm Set With Drawers Front and Side View (Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated))



Recommended Faucets:	Basics Shelf Washbasin	731 96111 55 Domino Xtra Basin Mixer	731 90111 55 Volt Basin Mixer
		731 99111 55 Tandem Basin Mixer H10	

KREA



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Upper Module
22	90 cm Set (With Drawers)				
93KCAS090P435	Oak Cream	711 22107 00	Duradecor	Duradecor	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
93KCAS090P436	Modern Walnut	Basics 90 cm	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KCAS090P400	White	Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor	Duradecor	
23	100 cm Set (With Drawers)				
93KCAS100P435	Oak Cream	711 22186 00	Duradecor	Duradecor	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
93KCAS100P436	Modern Walnut	Basics 100 cm	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KCAS100P400	White	Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor	Duradecor	
24	110 cm Set (With Drawers)				
93KCAS110P435	Oak Cream	711 22108 00	Duradecor	Duradecor	Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated)
93KCAS110P436	Modern Walnut	Basics 110 cm	Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KCAS110P400	White	Shelf Washbasin	Duradecor	Duradecor	
25	Tall Cabinet 35 cm Right/Left				
93KRBD35P435	Oak Cream		Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KRBD35P436	Modern Walnut		Duradecor	Duradecor	
93KRBD35P400	White		Duradecor	Duradecor	



Full-Extension
Drawer



Open Door



Soft Close

Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price
Washbasin cabinets have faucets holes

KREA

90 cm Set With Drawers Front and Side View (Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated))

22

900

140

Glass shelf

Glass shelf

700

1950

1600

861

428

600

820

Drawer

Drawer

Glass shelf

Glass shelf

100 cm Set With Drawers Front and Side View (Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated))

23

900

140

Glass shelf

Glass shelf

700

1950

1600

1000

428

600

850

200

Drawer

Drawer

Glass shelf

Glass shelf

110 cm Set With Drawers Front and Side View (Mirror Cabinet (Unilluminated))

24

1100

140

Glass shelf

Glass shelf

Glass shelf

Glass shelf

700

1950

1600

1061

428

600

820

Drawer

Drawer

Glass shelf

Glass shelf

Glass shelf

Glass shelf

Tall Cabinet 35 cm Front and Side View

25

350

368

1940

540

Wooden shelf

Wooden shelf

Wooden shelf

Wooden shelf

Wooden shelf

Wooden shelf

Recommended

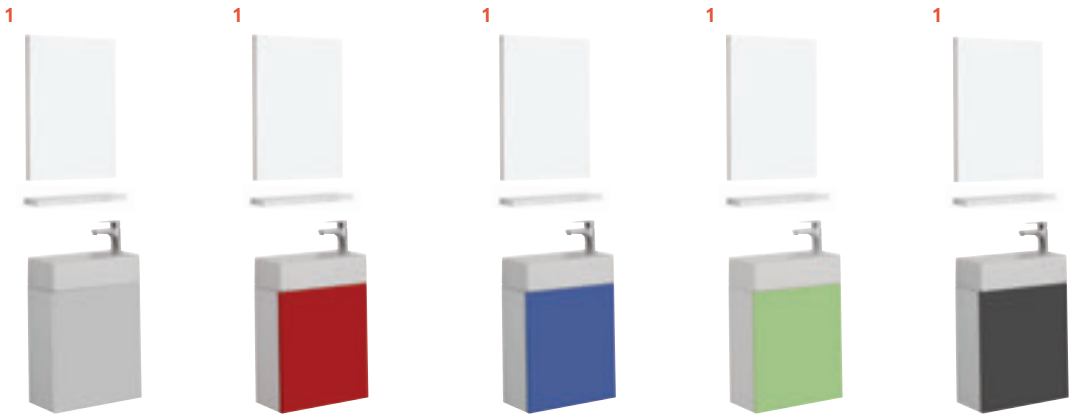
Basics Shelf Washbasin

731 96111 55 Domino Xtra Basin Mixer

731 90111 55 Volt Basin Mixer

Faucets:

731 99111 55 Tandem Basin Mixer H10



Code	Product Name	Washbasin	Body	Door	Upper Module
1	50 cm Set				
92HES050P400	White	711 34598 00	Duradecor	Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf
92HES050P405	Red	Eternal 50x25 cm	Duradecor	Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf
92HES050P406	Blue	Countertop	Duradecor	Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf
92HES050P407	Green	Washbasin	Duradecor	Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf
92HES050P408	Anthracite		Duradecor	Durabad Over MDF	Plain Mirror + Shelf



Colour Options



Durabad



Soft Close

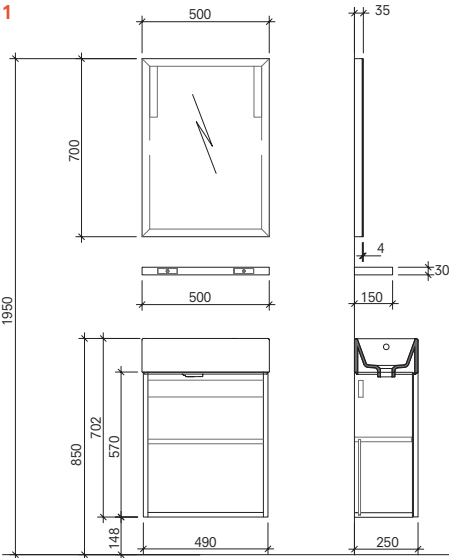


Push to Open Door

Washbasins included, compatible faucets excluded in price.
Compatible washbasins have faucet hole.

PIKOLA

50 cm Set Front and Side View



**Recommended
Faucets:**

Eternal Rectangular Washbasin

731 89111 55 Bold Basin Mixer
731 96111 55 Domino Xtra Basin Mixer

731 90111 55 Volt Basin Mixer

The list of all technically compatible faucets is provided on page 370.



Code	Product Name	Body	Door
ZERO SERIES SIDE UNITS			
1	Washing Machine Lower Cabinet 70 cm		
92ZRBM70P400	White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF
92ZRBM70P416	Pacific A	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF
92ZRBM70P417	Pacific B	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF
2	Washing Machine Upper Cabinet 70 cm		
92ZRBU70P400	White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF
92ZRBU70P416	Pacific A	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF
92ZRBU70P417	Pacific B	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF
3	Lower/Upper Cabinet h: 70 cm *		
92ZRAK70P400	White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF
92ZRAK70P416	Pacific A	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF
92ZRAK70P417	Pacific B	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF
4	Wall Mounted Cabinet h: 35 cm *		
92ZRUR35P400	White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF
92ZRUR35P416	Pacific A	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF
92ZRUR35P417	Pacific B	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF
5	Ottoman with Storage 35 cm		
92ZRYR35P400	White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF
92ZRYR35P416	Pacific A	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF
92ZRYR35P417	Pacific B	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF
6	Tall Cabinet 35 cm Right/Left (with Basket)		
92ZRBD35P400	White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF
92ZRBD35P416	Pacific A	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF
92ZRBD35P417	Pacific B	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF



Durabad



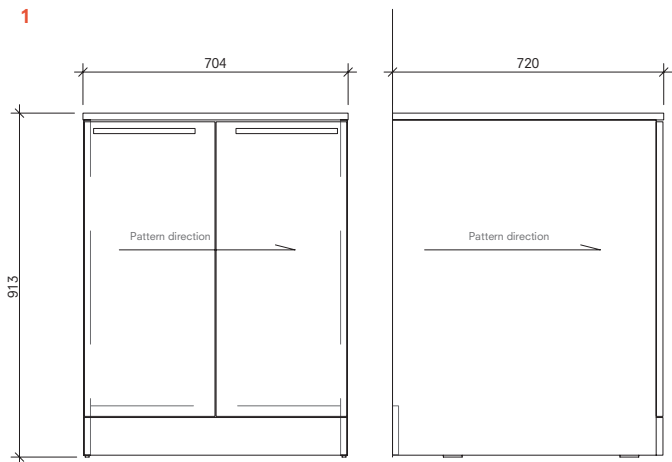
Push to
Open Door



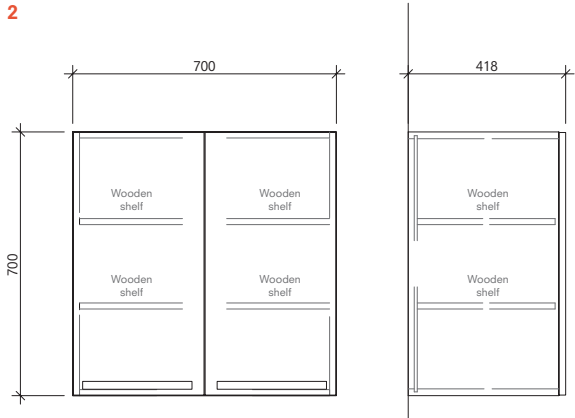
Soft Close

SIDE UNITS

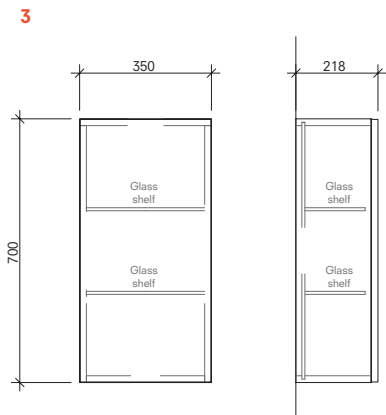
Washing Machine Lower Cabinet 70 cm Front and Side View



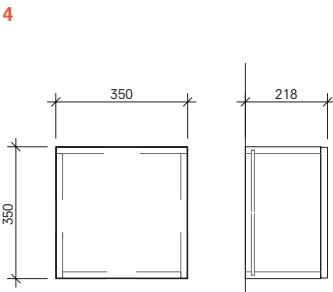
Washing Machine Upper Cabinet 70 cm Front and Side View



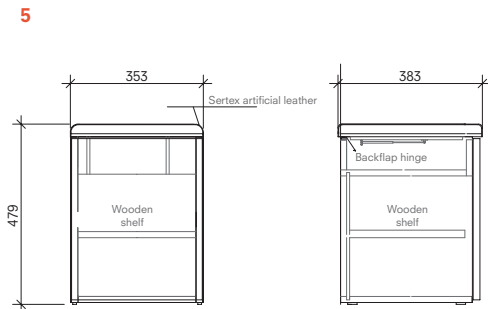
Lower and Upper Cabinet h: 70 cm Front and Side View



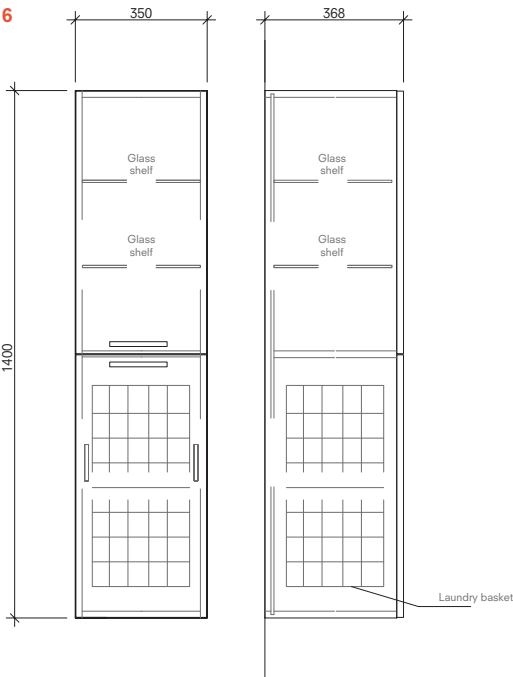
Wall Mounted Cabinet h: 35 cm Front and Side View



Ottoman with Storage 35 cm Front and Side View



Tall Cabinet 35 cm Right/Left (with Basket) Front and Side View



SIDE UNITS



Code	Product Name	Body	Door
7	Wall Mounted Cabinet h: 35 cm		
92STYM35P400	White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF
92STYM35P416	Pacific A	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF
92STYM35P417	Pacific B	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF
8	Tall Cabinet 35 cm Right/Left (with Basket)		
92STBD35P400	White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF
92STBD35P416	Pacific A	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF
92STBD35P417	Pacific B	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF
9	Tall Cabinet 35 cm Right/Left (without Basket)		
92STBZ35P400	White	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF
92STBZ35P416	Pacific A	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF
92STBZ35P417	Pacific B	Durabad Over MDF	Durabad Over MDF



Durabad



Drop Down
Door



Open Door



Folding Door



Soft Close



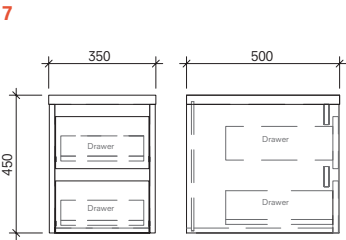
Extension
Drawer



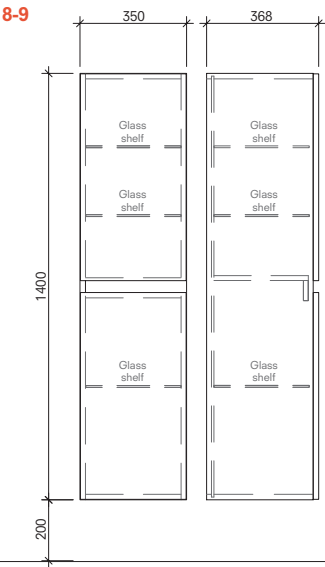
Push to Open
Door Long
Cabinet

SIDE UNITS

Wall Mounted Cabinet h: 35 cm Front and Side View



Tall Cabinet 35 cm Right/Left (with Basket) Front and Side View

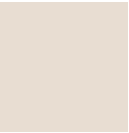


BATHROOM FURNITURES COLORS AND SURFACES

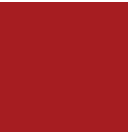
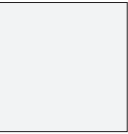
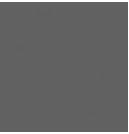
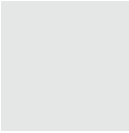
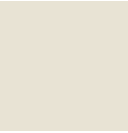
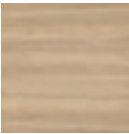
L D	SOLID IVORY / ASH TREE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
--------	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

* The ticked series have two-color modules. (A black door option is available for the Zen series.)

Lacquered

							
Matte Anthracite	Matte White	Matte Cappuccino	Matte Brown	Matte Blue	Mat Cool Beige	Mat Deep Grey	
							
Glossy White	Glossy Cappuccino	Glossy Brown	Glossy Cream	Glossy Mink	Glossy Anthracite	Glossy Black	Pure White

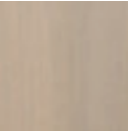
Durabad Veneered

							
Anthracite	White	Driftwood	Red	Matte White	Matte Grey	Matte Cream	Blue
							
Melinga Oak	Glossy Bitter	Glossy White	Glossy Cream	Pasific A	Pasific B	Black	Stone Grey
							
Green	Dark Oak	Teak					

Duradecor Veneered

		
White	Oak Cream	Modern Walnut

Natural Wood Veneered

			
Alpi Walnut	Alpi Teak	Walnut	Ash Tree

BATHROOM FURNITURE FAUCET COMPATIBILITY TABLE

	Washbasin Type	Size	731 94111 55 Lagun Basin Mixer (Waterfall Flow)	731 94118 55 Lagun High Basin Mixer (Waterfall Flow)	731 91112 55 Eternal Basin Mixer (Waterfall Flow)	731 91111 55 Eternal Basin Mixer	731 91119 55 Eternal High Basin Mixer (Waterfall Flow)	731 91118 55 Eternal High Basin Mixer	731 70111 55 Kimera Basin Mixer	731 70118 55 Kimera High Basin Mixer
1			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglosaxon	Anglosaxon 90 cm Washbasin	90 cm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeus	Zeus Shelf Washbasin	90 cm 115 cm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Spirit Shelf Washbasin	48 cm 80 cm 120 cm 125 cm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spirit	Spirit Bowl Washbasin	120 cm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bach	Undercounter	105 Cm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5			✓	-	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-
	Alto Slim Shelf Washbasin	80 cm 100 cm	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	✓
Crate	Eternal Bowl Washbasin	120 cm	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	✓
6			-	-	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-
Icon	SmartEdge Bowl Washbasin	45 cm 50 cm 120 cm 165 cm 280 cm	-	-	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-
7			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Victorian	Victorian Shelf	90 cm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8			✓	-	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-
	Zero Countertop	80 cm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓
Bond	Spirit Bowl Washbasin	120 cm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓

731 93111 55 Vertigo Basin Mixer	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	-
731 93118 55 Vertigo High Basin Mixer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
731 83111 55 Diamante Basin Mixer	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
731 83151 55 Diamante Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	✓	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
731 82111 55 Waterfall Basin Mixer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
731 82113 55 Waterfall High Basin Mixer	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
731 87111 55 Mairon Basin Mixer	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-
731 97111 55 / 731 97111 24 Brilla Basin Mixer	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	✓
731 97151 55 / 731 97151 24 Brilla Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
731 71151 AU Ottoman+ Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
731 88111 55 / 731 88111 60 731 88111 RG Karina Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
731 95111 55 / 731 95111 AU Victorian Basin Mixer	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓

BATHROOM FURNITURE FAUCET COMPATIBILITY TABLE

	Washbasin Type	Size	731 95151 55 / 731 95151 AU Victorian Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	731 85111 55 Perla Basin Mixer	731 84111 55 Volt Max Basin Mixer	731 86111 55 Ventus Basin Mixer	731 65111 55 Point Basin Mixer	731 65120 55 Point High Basin Mixer	731 98111 55 Neo Basin Mixer	731 89111 55 Bold Basin Mixer
1			✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglosaxon	Anglosaxon 90 cm Washbasin	90 cm								
2			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeus	Zeus Shelf Washbasin	90 cm 115 cm								
3			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Spirit Shelf Washbasin	48 cm 80 cm 120 cm 125 cm								
Spirit	Spirit Bowl Washbasin	120 cm								
4			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bach	Undercounter	105 Cm								
5			-	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
	Alto Slim Shelf Washbasin	80 cm 100 cm								
Crate	Eternal Bowl Washbasin	120 cm		-	-	-	-	✓	-	-
6			-	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Icon	SmartEdge Bowl Washbasin	45 cm 50 cm 120 cm 165 cm 280 cm								
7			✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Victorian	Victorian Shelf	90 cm								
8			-	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
	Zero Countertop	80 cm								
Bond	Spirit Bowl Washbasin	120 cm		-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[illegible]

BATHROOM FURNITURE FAUCET COMPATIBILITY TABLE

	Washbasin Type	Size	731 94111 55 Lagun Basin Mixer (Waterfall Flow)	731 94118 55 Lagun High Basin Mixer (Waterfall Flow)	731 91112 55 Eternal Basin Mixer (Waterfall Flow)	731 91111 55 Eternal Basin Mixer	731 91119 55 Eternal High Basin Mixer (Waterfall Flow)	731 91118 55 Eternal High Basin Mixer	731 70111 55 Kimera Basin Mixer	731 70118 55 Kimera High Basin Mixer
9										
White House	Eternal Undercounter Washbasin	80 cm 120 cm	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
10										
Nordic	Nordic Bowl Washbasin	90 cm	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓
11										
Lazuli	Nordic Shelf Washbasin	80 cm	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
12										
Fold	Zero Countertop Washbasin	80 cm 120 cm	✓	-	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-
13										
Miro	Artdeco Shelf Washbasin (3 holes)	65 cm 80 cm 100 cm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Artdeco Shelf Washbasin (Single holes)	65 cm 80 cm 100 cm	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	✓	-
14										
Arte	Artdeco Shelf Washbasin (3 holes)	65 cm 80 cm 100 cm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Artdeco Shelf Washbasin (Single holes)	65 cm 80 cm 100 cm	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	✓	-
15										
Zero	Zero Countertop Washbasin	65 cm 80 cm 100 cm 115 cm	✓	-	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-
16										
Norda	Nordic Shelf Washbasin	80 cm	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-

731 93111 55 Vertigo Basin Mixer	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓
731 93118 55 Vertigo High Basin Mixer	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
731 83111 55 Diamante Basin Mixer	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	✓
731 83151 55 Diamante Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	-	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	✓
731 82111 55 Waterfall Basin Mixer	-	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	✓
731 82113 55 Waterfall High Basin Mixer	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-
731 87111 55 Mairon Basin Mixer	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-
731 97111 55 / 731 97111 24 Brilla Basin Mixer	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-
731 97151 55 / 731 97151 24 Brilla Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
731 71151 AU Ottoman+ Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-
731 88111 55 / 731 88111 60 731 88111 RG Karina Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
731 95111 55 / 731 95111 AU Victorian Basin Mixer	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	✓

BATHROOM FURNITURE FAUCET COMPATIBILITY TABLE

	Washbasin Type	Size	731 95151 55 / 731 95151 AU Victorian Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	731 85111 55 Perla Basin Mixer	731 84111 55 Volt Max Basin Mixer	731 86111 55 Ventus Basin Mixer	731 65111 55 Point Basin Mixer	731 65120 55 Point High Basin Mixer	731 98111 55 Neo Basin Mixer	731 89111 55 Bold Basin Mixer
9			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White House	Eternal Undercounter Washbasin	80 cm 120 cm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10			-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-
Nordic	Nordic Bowl Washbasin	90 cm	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-
11			-	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
Lazuli	Nordic Shelf Washbasin	80 cm	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
12			-	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
Fold	Zero Countertop Washbasin	80 cm 120 cm	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
13			✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Artdeco Shelf Washbasin (3 holes)	65 cm 80 cm 100 cm	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
Miro	Artdeco Shelf Washbasin (Single holes)	65 cm 80 cm 100 cm	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
14			✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Artdeco Shelf Washbasin (3 holes)	65 cm 80 cm 100 cm	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
Arte	Artdeco Shelf Washbasin (Single holes)	65 cm 80 cm 100 cm	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
15			-	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
Zero	Zero Countertop Washbasin	65 cm 80 cm 100 cm 115 cm	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
16			-	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
Norda	Nordic Shelf Washbasin	80 cm	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓

731 93111 55 Vertigo Basin Mixer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
731 93118 55 Vertigo High Basin Mixer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
731 83111 55 Diamante Basin Mixer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
731 83151 55 Diamante Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
731 82111 55 Waterfall Basin Mixer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
731 82113 55 Waterfall High Basin Mixer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
731 87111 55 Maïron Basin Mixer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
731 97111 55 / 731 97111 24 Brilla Basin Mixer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
731 97151 55 / 731 97151 24 Brilla Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
731 71151 AU Ottoman+ Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
731 88111 55 / 731 88111 60 731 88111 RG Karina Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
731 95111 55 / 731 95111 AU Victorian Basin Mixer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	731 89118 55 Bold High Basin Mixer
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	731 96111 55 Domino Xtra Basin Mixer
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	731 96118 55 Domino Xtra High Basin Mixer
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	731 90111 55 Volt Basin Mixer
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	731 90116 55 Volt Mixer with Swivel Spout
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	731 88170 55 Flat Dual Photocell / Electricity / Battery Operated Basin Mixer
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	731 56170 55 Trendy Battery and Electricity Operated Basin Mixer (with double and single water inlet)
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	731 60170 55 Classic Photocell / Electricity Operated Basin Mixer
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	731 74171 55 Compact Photocell / Electricity / Battery Operated Basin Mixer
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	731 88172 55 Height Mono Photocell / Electricity / Battery Operated Basin Mixer
	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓	731 89170 55 Feel Mono Capacitive Basin Mixer
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	731 78170 55 Classic Push Button Basin Mixer

VISTA FAUCET COMPATIBILITY TABLE

	731 85111 55 Perla Basin Mixer	731 84111 55 Volt Max Basin Mixer	731 86111 55 Ventus Basin Mixer	731 98111 55 Neo Basin Mixer	731 65111 55 Point Basin Mixer	731 65120 55 Point High Basin Mixer	731 89111 55 Bold Basin Mixer	731 89118 55 Bold High Basin Mixer	731 96118 55 Domino Xtra High Basin Mixer	7319611655 Domino Xtra Swivel Spout Basin Mixer
711 10155 00 Babel Pro 40x40cm Bowl Washbasin	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
711 10158 00 Babel Pro 50x40cm Countertop Washbasin	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
711 07163 00 Stil Pro Sağ Etejerli Countertop Washbasin	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
711 07165 00 Stil Pro Sol Etejerli Countertop Washbasin	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
711 07164 00 Stil Pro 60x50cm Countertop Washbasin	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
711 07152 00 Stil Pro 60x45cm Bowl Washbasin	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-

731 96111 55 / 731 96111 AU Domino Xtra Basin Mixer	731 90111 55 Volt Basin Mixer	731 90116 55 Volt Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout	731 99116 55 Tandem Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout	731 99113 55 Tandem Basin Mixer H14	731 99112 55 Tandem Basin Mixer H12	731 99111 55 Tandem Basin Mixer H10	731 84152 55 Volt Max Built-in Basin Mixer (Exposed Part)	731 98111 55 Neo Basin Mixer	731 88170 55 Flat Dual Photocell / Electricity / Battery Operated Basin Mixer	731 56170 55 Trendy Battery and Electricity Operated Basin Mixer (with double and single water inlet)	731 60170 55 Classic Photocell / Electricity Operated Basin Mixer	731 74171 55 Compact Photocell / Electricity / Battery Operated Basin Mixer	731 88172 55 Height Mono Photocell / Electricity / Battery Operated Basin Mixer	731 82111 55 Waterfall Basin Mixer
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓
✓	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓
✓	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓
✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-

FAUCETS



Elegant Collection

- 388 — Eternal
- 391 — Vertigo
- 393 — Diamante
- 396 — Waterfall
- 398 — Mairon

Classic Collection

- 401 — Anglosaxon
- 402 — Brilla
- 405 — Ottoman +
- 406 — Karina
- 408 — Victorian
- 411 — Artdeco

Modern Collection

- 413 — Perla
- 416 — Volt Max
- 419 — Ventus
- 422 — Neo
- 425 — Point
- 427 — Bold
- 431 — Domino Xtra
- 434 — Volt
- 437 — Tandem
- 439 — Kalebox

Public Collection

- 440 — Technology
- 444 — Sink Mixers
- 447 — Bath Spout
- 449 — Taps
- 453 — Extensions
- 454 — Shower Systems
- 466 — Products For Green Buildings
- 476 — Technical Information



PRODUCT QUALITY CERTIFICATES

 Compliance to Quality Standards Certificate given by TSE [Turkish Standards Institution]

WARRANTY TABLE

Product Group	Warranty Period
Bathroom & Kitchen Faucets	5 Year
Photocell Faucets	2 Year
Thermostatic Faucets	5 Year
Shower Systems	5 Year
Taps	5 Year

SYSTEM QUALITY CERTIFICATES

TS-EN ISO 9001-2000 Quality Management Certificate
TS-EN ISO 14001 Environmental Management Certificate

Series Included:	Page No:
• Anglosaxon Series	401
• Artdeco Series	411
• Bold Series (Gold colored items)	429
• Tandem Series	437

Products Included:	
• 731 84355 AU Wolt Max Bath Spout (Gold)	448
• 732 94655 55 Victorian Built-in Stop Valve (Chrome)	450
• 732 94655 AU Victorian Built-in Stop Valve (Gold)	450
• 732 58755 55 L100 Built-in Stop Valve	450
• 732 58655 55 S100 Built-in Stop Valve	450
• 732 30201 55 Shut Off Valve (Chrome)	451
• 732 30201 AU Shut Off Valve (Gold)	451

- Series Excluded:**
- **Lagun Series**
 - **Kimera Series**

- Products Excluded:**
- 731 89170 55 Feel Mono Capasitive Basin Mixer
 - 731 89GR1 55 Feel Mono Capasitive Basin Mixer (1,9 Lt/Min)
 - 731 90170 55 Touch Sink Mixer
 - 731 78170 55 Classic Push Button Basin Mixer



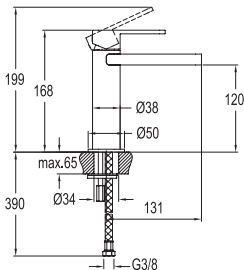
ETERNAL



Code

BASIN MIXER [WATERFALL FLOW]

731 91112 55

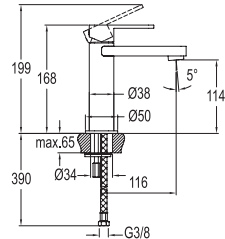


Comfort Length: 131 mm
Comfort Height: 120 mm
25 mm ceramic cartridge
Waterfall flow

25mm Ceramic Cartridge

BASIN MIXER

731 91111 55

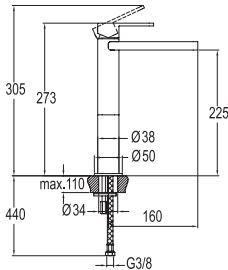


Comfort Length: 116 mm
Comfort Height: 114 mm
25 mm ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator

Honeycomb Aerator
25mm Ceramic Cartridge

HIGH BASIN MIXER [WATERFALL FLOW]

731 91119 55



Comfort Length: 160 mm
Comfort Height: 225 mm
25 mm ceramic cartridge
Waterfall flow

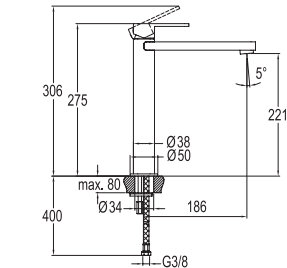
25mm Ceramic Cartridge

ETERNAL

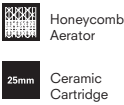
Code

HIGH BASIN MIXER

731 91118 55

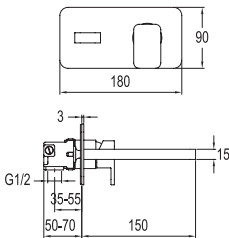


Comfort Length: 186 mm
Comfort Height: 221 mm
25 mm ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator



BUILT-IN BASIN MIXER [WATERFALL FLOW]

731 91151 55

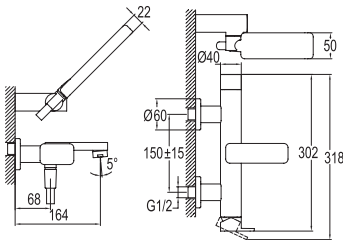


Comfort Length: 150 mm
25 mm ceramic cartridge
Waterfall flow
Built-in part included
G 1/2" water inlet
2 cm wall tolerance for installation

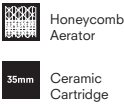


BATH MIXER [HANDSHOWER SET INCLUDED]

731 91300 55

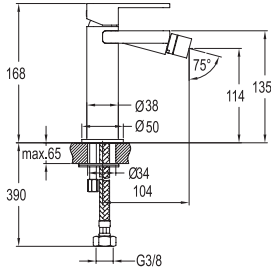


Comfort Length: 164 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator
Handshower set included
Side controlled diverter

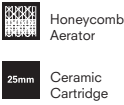


BIDET MIXER

731 91114 55

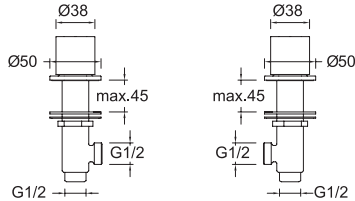


25 mm ceramic cartridge
± 15° Swivel honeycomb aerator



BIDET MIXER [TWO HANDLED]

731 91115 55



Chrome plated brass
Two handled
Only used with Eternal wall hung bidet
(711 34387 00)

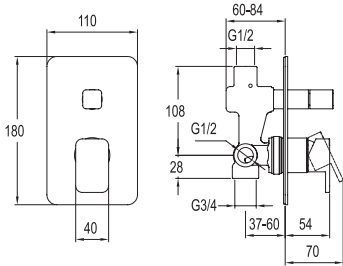


ETERNAL

BUILT-IN BATH MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

Code

731 91370 55



35 mm ceramic cartridge
Built-in part included
G 1/2" water inlet
24 mm wall tolerance for installation
Locking type diverter

i

See KaleBox Compatibility Table. S:476

35mm

Ceramic Cartridge

KALEBOX BASIC BUILT-IN BATH / SHOWER MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

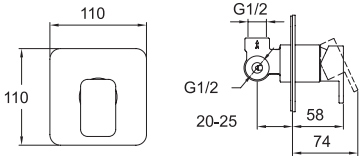
731 92372 99



Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet/outlet
Can be used with one or two functions
28 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning
With using 731 92158 99 part possibility of 2 cm extension
Extension parts can be used by installing onto each other

BUILT-IN SHOWER MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 91260 55



35 mm ceramic cartridge
Built-in part included
G 1/2" water inlet/outlet
30 mm wall tolerance for installation

i

See KaleBox Compatibility Table. S:476

35mm

Ceramic Cartridge

KALEBOX BASIC BUILT-IN BATH / SHOWER MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

731 92372 99



Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet/outlet
Can be used with one or two functions
28 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning
With using 731 92158 99 part possibility of 2 cm extension
Extension parts can be used by installing onto each other

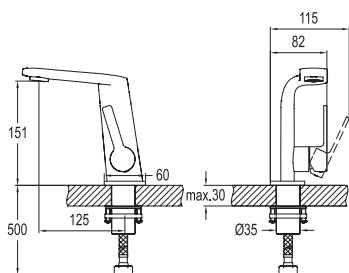
VERTIGO



Code

BASIN MIXER

731 93111 55

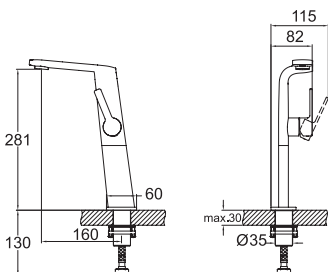


Comfort Length: 125 mm
Comfort Height: 151 mm
25 mm ceramic cartridge
Crystal clear water flow



HIGH BASIN MIXER

731 93118 55

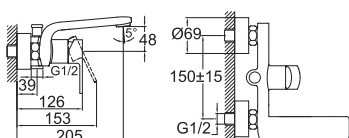


Comfort Length: 160 mm
Comfort Height: 281 mm
25 mm ceramic cartridge
Crystal clear water flow



BATH MIXER

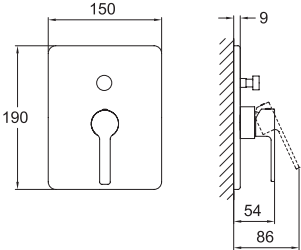
731 93300 55



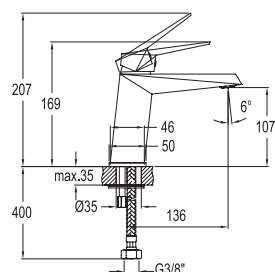
Comfort Length: 205 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Locking type diverter
Crystal clear water flow



VERTIGO

		Code
BUILT-IN BATH MIXER [EXPOSED PART]		731 93340 55
	 Final installation part of KaleBox (731 92153 99) Built-in part not included Includes rosette and cartridge system 35 mm ceramic cartridge Push diverter 2 functions: can use two of the shower head, hand shower, spout and water jet functions	 See KaleBox Compatibility Table. S:476  35mm Ceramic Cartridge
KALEBOX BASIC BUILT-IN BATH / SHOWER MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]		731 92372 99
	Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately G 1/2" water inlet/outlet Can be used with one or two functions 28 mm wall tolerance for installation Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning With using 731 92158 99 part possibility of 2 cm extension Extension parts can be used by installing onto each other	

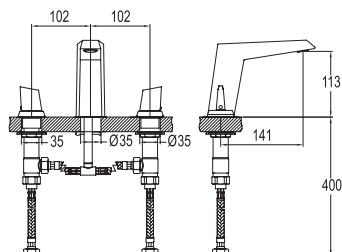
731 83111 55



%40 Water Saving



40mm Ceramic Cartridge

 %40 Water Saving

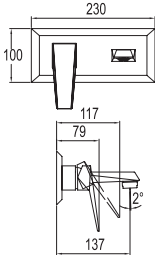
90° Ceramic Headworks

DIAMANTE

BUILT-IN BASIN MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

Code

731 83152 55



Final installation part of KaleBox (731 92153 99).
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
165 mm Comfort Length
40 mm ceramic cartridge
Cascade aerator
5.0 lt/min flow rate

- %60 Water Saving
- Cascade Aerator
- 40mm Ceramic Cartridge

KALEBOX BUILT-IN BASIN MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

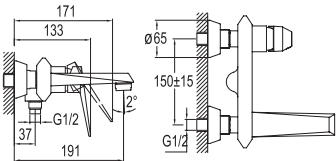
731 92153 99



Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet/outlet
10 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning

BATH MIXER [HANDSHOWER SET INCLUDED]

731 83300 55

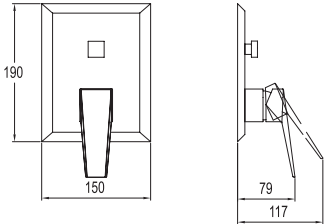


Comfort Length: 191 mm
40 mm temperature and flow limit adjustable
ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator
Hand shower set included
Diverter locked by pulling down

- Honeycomb aerator
- 40mm Ceramic Cartridge

BUILT-IN BATH MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 83340 55



Final installation part of KaleBox (731 92372 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
40 mm ceramic cartridge
Pushing type diverter
2 functions: Can be used two of shower head, handshower, spout, water jet functions

- See KaleBox Compatibility Table. S:476
- Cascade Aerator
- 40mm Ceramic Cartridge

KALEBOX BASIC BUILT-IN BATH / SHOWER MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

731 92372 99



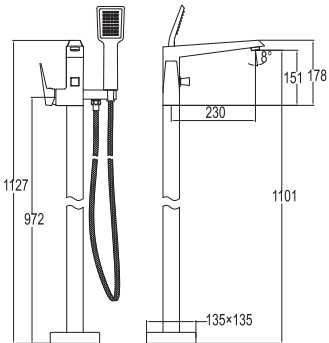
Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet/outlet
Can be used with one or two functions
28 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning
With using 731 92158 99 part possibility of 2 cm extension
Extension parts can be used by installing onto each other

DIAMANTE

Code

BATH TUB MIXER

731 83400 55

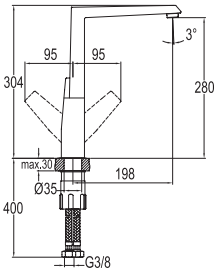


Comfort Length: 230 mm
Comfort Height: 1101 mm
40 mm ceramic cartridge
G 1/2" water inlet
Freestanding, must be installed before final installation of covering material
Cache aerator
Hand shower set included

-  Cache Aerator
-  40mm Ceramic Cartridge

SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

731 83520 55



Comfort Length: 198 mm
Comfort Height: 280 mm
360° swivel spout
40 mm ceramic cartridge
Brass casted spout
Cache aerator
40% water saving with aerator

-  %40 Water Saving
-  Cache Aerator
-  40mm Ceramic Cartridge

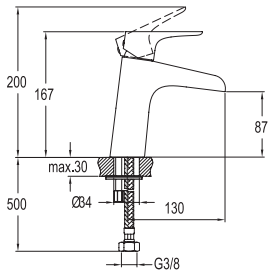


WATERFALL

Code

BASIN MIXER [WATERFALL FLOW]

731 82111 55

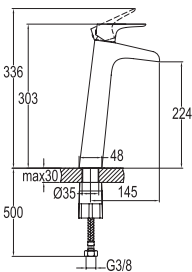


Comfort Length: 130 mm
Comfort Height: 87 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Waterfall flow

35mm Ceramic Cartridge

HIGH BASIN MIXER [WATERFALL FLOW]

731 82113 55

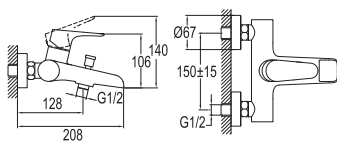


Comfort Length: 145 mm
Comfort Height: 224 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Waterfall flow

35mm Ceramic Cartridge

BATH MIXER [WATERFALL FLOW]

731 82300 55



Comfort Length: 208 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Waterfall flow

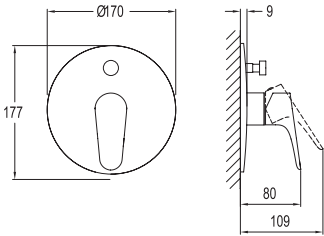
35mm Ceramic Cartridge

WATERFALL

Code

BUILT-IN BATH MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 82340 55



Final installation part of KaleBox (731 92153 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Push diverter
2 functions: can use two of the shower head,
hand shower, spout and water jet functions

 See KaleBox Compatibility Table. S:476

 35mm Ceramic Cartridge

KALEBOX BASIC BUILT-IN BATH / SHOWER MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

731 92372 99



Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet/outlet
Can be used with one or two functions
28 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning
With using 731 92158 99 part possibility of 2 cm extension
Extension parts can be used by installing onto each other

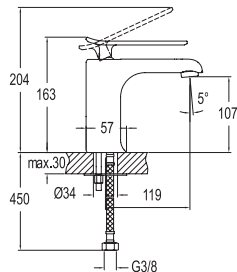
MAIRON



Code

BASIN MIXER

731 87111 55

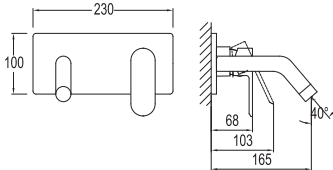


Comfort Length: 119 mm
Comfort Height: 107mm
35 mm Temperature and flow limited adjustable ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator
± 7° swivel aerator

-  %40 Water Saving
-  ±7° Swivel aerator
-  35mm Ceramic Cartridge

BUILT-IN BASIN MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 87152 55



Comfort Length: 165 mm
Final installation part of Kalebox (731 92153 99)
Built-in part not included.
Includes rosette and cartridge system
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Cascade aerator

-  Cascade Aerator
-  35mm Ceramic Cartridge

KALEBOX BUILT-IN BASIN MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

731 92153 99



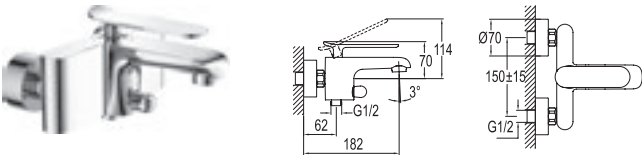
Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet
10 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning

MAIRON

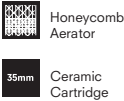
Code

BATH MIXER

731 87300 55

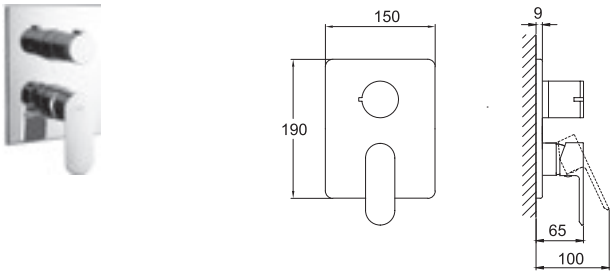


Comfort Length: 182 mm
35 mm Temperature and flow limited adjustable ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator
Locking type diverter

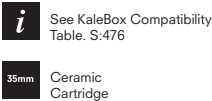


PRO BUILT-IN BATH MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 87370 55



Final installation part of KaleBox (731 94372 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Turning type diverter
4 or 3 functions: Can be used four or three of shower head, handshower, spout, water jet functions



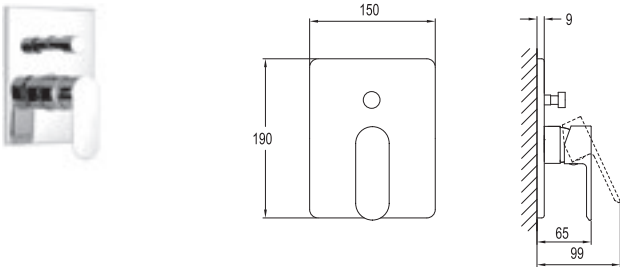
KALEBOX PRO BUILT-IN BATH MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

731 94372 99

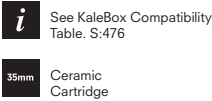
Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet
Can be used as 4 or 3 functions
28 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning

BUILT-IN BATH MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 87340 55



Final installation part of KaleBox (731 92153 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Push diverter
2 functions: can use two of the shower head, hand shower, spout and water jet functions



KALEBOX BASIC BUILT-IN BATH / SHOWER MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

731 92372 99

Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet/outlet
Can be used with one or two functions
28 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning
With using 731 92158 99 part possibility of 2 cm extension
Extension parts can be used by installing onto each other

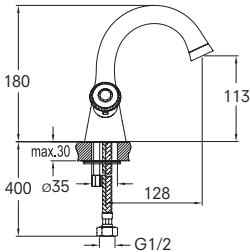
BRILLA



Code

BASIN MIXER

731 97111 55



Comfort Length: 128 mm
Comfort Height: 113 mm
Ceramic headworks (90°)
Concealed flow control
Swarovski crystals



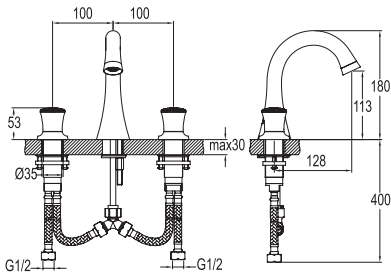
Concealed flow control



90° Ceramic Headworks

BASIN MIXER [FOR WASHBASINS WITH 3 TAP HOLES]

731 97151 55



Comfort Length: 128 mm
Comfort Height: 113 mm
Ceramic headworks (90°)
Concealed flow control
Swarovski crystals



Concealed flow control



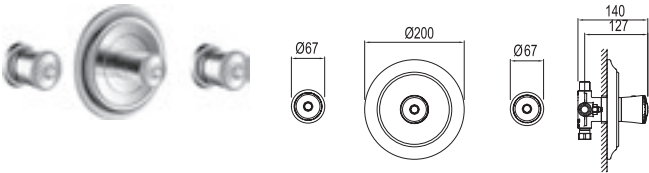
90° Ceramic Headworks

BRILLA

Code

BUILT-IN BATH MIXER

731 97340 55

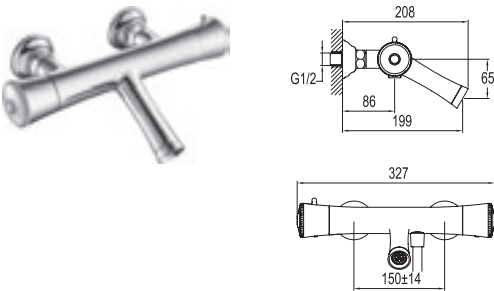


- Dual control
- Ceramic headworks (90°)
- Built-in installation system included
- G1/2" water inlet
- Turn diverter
- Swarovski crystals

90° Ceramic Headworks

THERMOSTATIC BATH MIXER

731 97300 55



- Comfort Length: 199 mm
- Ceramic headworks (90°)
- Honeycomb aerator
- Lock shower control
- Safety lock for hot water over 38° to prevent burns
- Swarovski crystals

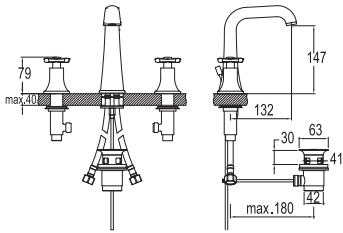
Honeycomb Aerator

90° Ceramic Headworks



OTTOMAN +

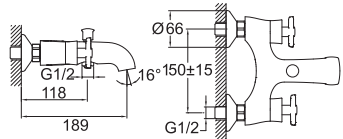
	Color	Code
BASIN MIXER [FOR BASINS WITH THREE HOLES]	Gold	731 71151 AU



Comfort Length: 132 mm
Comfort Height: 147 mm
Ceramic headworks (90°)
Cache aerator

-  Cache Aerator
-  90° Ceramic Headworks

BATH MIXER [HANDSHOWER SET INCLUDED]	Gold	731 71300 AU
---	------	--------------



Comfort Length: 189 mm
Ceramic headworks (90°)
Cache aerator

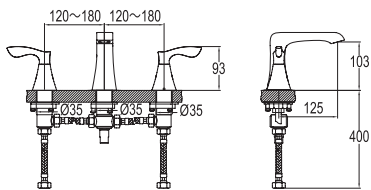
-  Cache Aerator
-  90° Ceramic Headworks



Code

BASIN MIXER [FOR BASINS WITH THREE HOLES]

731 88111 55



Comfort Length: 125 mm
Comfort Height: 103 mm
Ceramic headwork (90°)
Honeycomb aerator



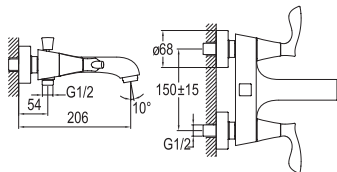
Honeycomb
Aerator



90°
Ceramic
Headworks

BATH MIXER

731 88300 55



Comfort Length: 206 mm
Ceramic headwork (90°)
Honeycomb aerator
Locking type diverter



Honeycomb
Aerator



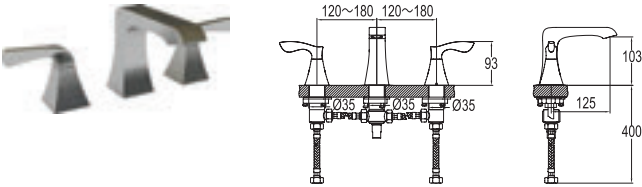
90°
Ceramic
Headworks

KARINA

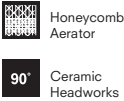
Color Code

BASIN MIXER [FOR BASINS WITH THREE HOLES]

Brushed Nickel 731 88111 60

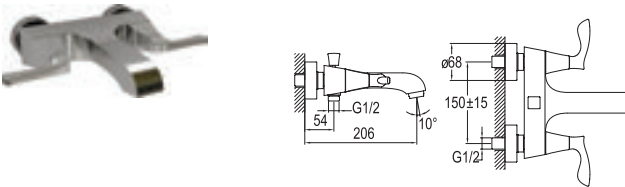


Comfort Length: 125 mm
Comfort Height: 103 mm
Ceramic headworks (90°)
Honeycomb aerator



BATH MIXER

Brushed Nickel 731 88300 60

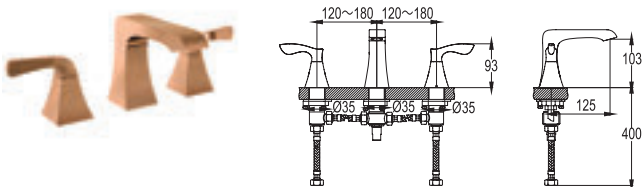


Comfort Length: 206 mm
Comfort Height: 103 mm
Ceramic headworks (90°)
Honeycomb aerator
Locking type diverter



BASIN MIXER [FOR BASINS WITH THREE HOLES]

Rose Gold 731 88111 RG

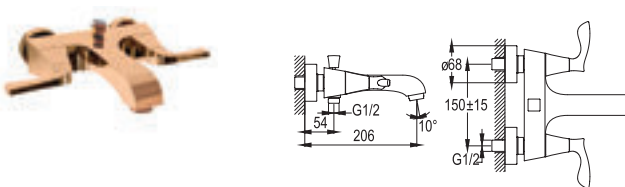


Comfort Length: 125 mm
Comfort Height: 103 mm
Ceramic headworks (90°)
Honeycomb aerator



BATH MIXER

Rose Gold 731 88300 RG



Comfort Length: 206 mm
Comfort Height: 103 mm
Ceramic headworks (90°)
Honeycomb aerator
Locking type diverter



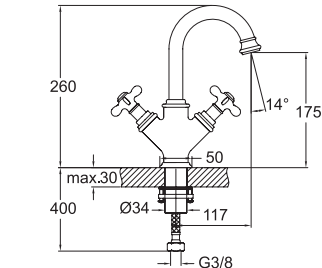


VICTORIAN

Code

BASIN MIXER

731 95111 55



Comfort Length: 117 mm
Comfort Height: 175 mm
Ceramic headworks (90°)
Honeycomb aerator



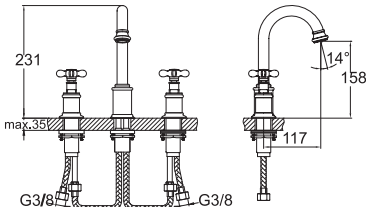
Honeycomb
Aerator



90°
Ceramic
Headworks

BASIN MIXER [FOR BASINS WITH THREE HOLES]

731 95151 55



Comfort Length: 117 mm
Comfort Height: 158 mm
Ceramic headworks (90°)
Honeycomb aerator



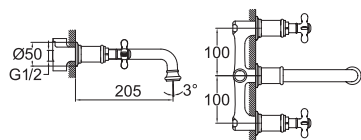
Honeycomb
Aerator



90°
Ceramic
Headworks

BUILT-IN BASIN MIXER

731 95152 55



Comfort Length: 205 mm
Ceramic headworks (90°)
Honeycomb aerator



Honeycomb
Aerator



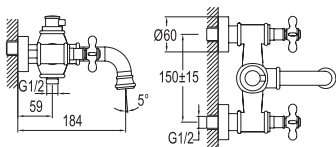
90°
Ceramic
Headworks

VICTORIAN

Code

BATH MIXER

731 95300 55

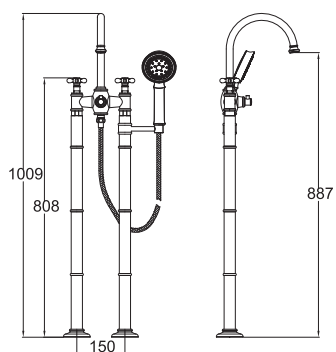


Comfort Length: 184 mm
Ceramic headworks (90°)
Honeycomb aerator

Honeycomb
AeratorCeramic
Headworks

BATH TUB MIXER*

731 95400 55



Comfort Length: 202 mm
Comfort Height: 887 mm
Ceramic headworks (90°)
Honeycomb aerator
Hand shower set included
Freestanding, must be installed before final
installation of covering material

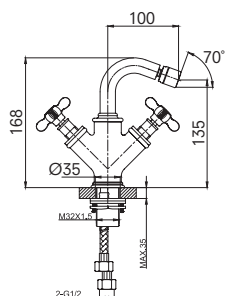


Honeycomb Aerator

Ceramic
Headworks

BIDET MIXER

731 95114 55



Swivel aerator
Comfort Length: 100 mm
40% water saving with aerator



%40 Water Saving

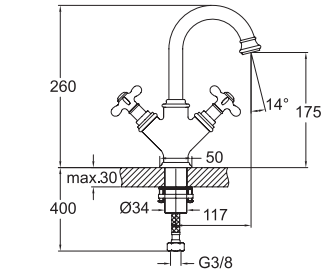


±7° Swivel
Aerator

*Must be mounted on a 20 cm pedestal when used with the Victorian Bathtub code 781 771K1 00.

VICTORIAN

BASIN MIXER

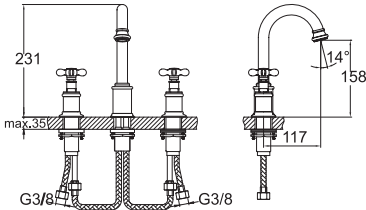


Comfort Length: 117 mm
Comfort Height: 175 mm
Ceramic headworks (90°)
Honeycomb aerator

Color	Code
Gold	731 95111 AU

-  Honeycomb Aerator
-  90° Ceramic Headworks

BASIN MIXER [FOR BASINS WITH THREE HOLES]

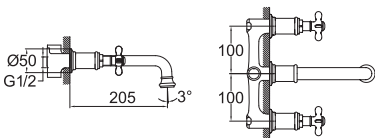


Comfort Length: 117 mm
Comfort Height: 158 mm
Ceramic headworks (90°)
Honeycomb aerator

Gold	731 95151 AU
------	--------------

-  Honeycomb Aerator
-  90° Ceramic Headworks

BUILT-IN BASIN MIXER

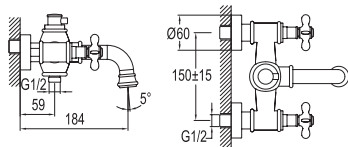


Comfort Length: 205 mm
Ceramic headworks (90°)
Honeycomb aerator

Gold	731 95152 AU
------	--------------

-  Honeycomb Aerator
-  90° Ceramic Headworks

BATH MIXER

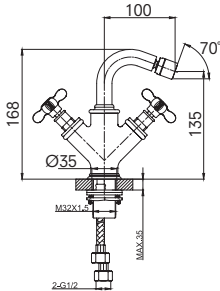


Comfort Length: 184 mm
Ceramic headworks (90°)
Honeycomb aerator

Gold	731 95300 AU
------	--------------

-  Honeycomb Aerator
-  90° Ceramic Headworks

BIDET MIXER



Swivel aerator
Comfort Length: 100 mm
40% water saving with aerator

Gold	731 95114 AU
------	--------------

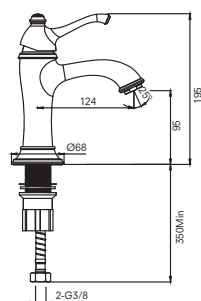
-  40% Water Saving
-  ±7° Swivel Aerator

NEW
PRODUCT

Code

BASIN MIXER

731 78111 55

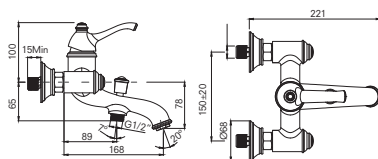


Comfort Length: 124 mm
Comfort Height: 95 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with honeycomb aerator

 Honeycomb
Aerator %40 Water
Saving 35mm
Ceramic
Cartridge

BATH MIXER

731 78300 55

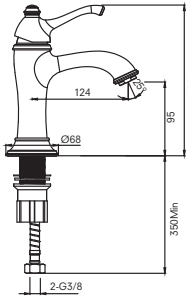


Comfort Length: 168 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with honeycomb aerator

 Honeycomb
Aerator %40 Water
Saving 35mm
Ceramic
Cartridge

ARTDECO

BASIN MIXER

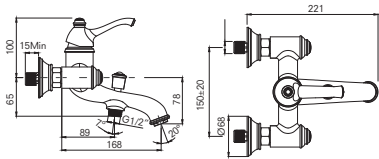


Comfort Length: 124 mm
Comfort Height: 95 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with honeycomb aerator

Color	Code
Gold	731 78111 AU

- Honeycomb Aerator
- %40 Water Saving
- Ceramic Cartridge

BATH MIXER

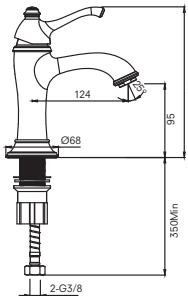


Comfort Length: 168 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with honeycomb aerator

Gold	731 78300 AU
------	--------------

- Honeycomb Aerator
- %40 Water Saving
- Ceramic Cartridge

BASIN MIXER

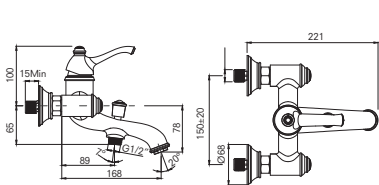


Comfort Length: 124 mm
Comfort Height: 95 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with honeycomb aerator

Rose Gold	731 78111 RG
-----------	--------------

- Honeycomb Aerator
- %40 Water Saving
- Ceramic Cartridge

BATH MIXER



Comfort Length: 168 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with honeycomb aerator

Rose Gold	731 78300 RG
-----------	--------------

- Honeycomb Aerator
- %40 Water Saving
- Ceramic Cartridge

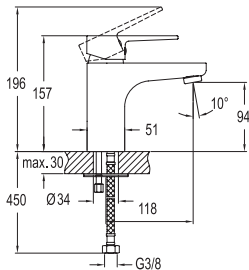


PERLA

Code

BASIN MIXER

731 85111 55

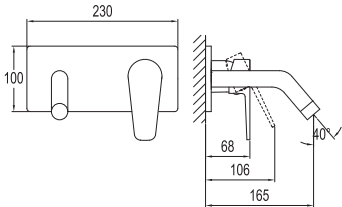


Comfort Length: 118 mm
Comfort Height: 94 mm
40 mm temperature and flow limit adjustable
ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator
± 7° Swivel aerator

-  %40 Water Saving
-  ±7° Swivel aerator
-  40mm Ceramic Cartridge

BUILT-IN BASIN MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 85152 55



Comfort Length: 165 mm
Final installation part of Kalebox (731 92153 99).
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
40 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator
Cascade aerator

-  %40 Water Saving
-  Cascade Aerator
-  40mm Ceramic Cartridge

KALEBOX BUILT-IN BASIN MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

731 92153 99



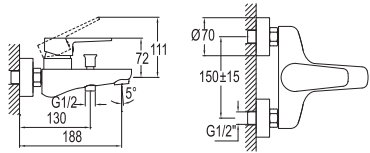
Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet
10 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning

PERLA

BATH MIXER

Code

731 85300 55



Comfort Length: 188 mm
40 mm temperature and flow limit adjustable
ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator
Locking type diverter



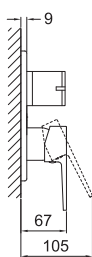
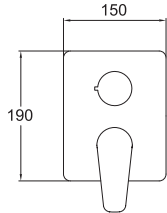
Honeycomb aerator



Ceramic Cartridge

PRO BUILT-IN BATH MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 85370 55



Final installation part of KaleBox (731 94372 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
40 mm ceramic cartridge
Turning type diverter
4 or 3 functions: Can be used four or three of
shower head, handshower, spout, water jet functions



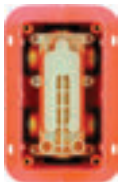
See KaleBox Compatibility Table, S.476



Ceramic Cartridge

KALEBOX PRO BUILT-IN BATH MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

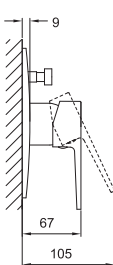
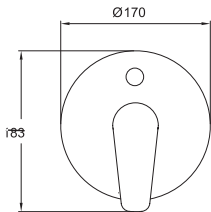
731 94372 99



Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet
Can be used as 4 or 3 functions
28 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning

BUILT-IN BATH MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 85340 55



Final installation part of KaleBox (731 92372 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
40 mm ceramic cartridge
Pushing type diverter
2 functions: Can be used two of shower head,
handshower, spout, water jet functions



See KaleBox Compatibility Table, S.476



Ceramic Cartridge

KALEBOX BASIC BUILT-IN BATH / SHOWER MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

731 92372 99



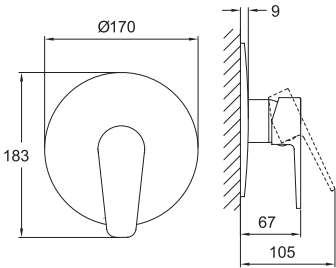
Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet/outlet
Can be used with one or two functions
28 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning
With using 731 92158 99 part possibility of 2 cm extension
Extension parts can be used by installing onto each other

PERLA

Code

BUILT-IN SHOWER MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 85350 55



Final installation part of KaleBox (731 92372 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
40 mm ceramic cartridge
Single function: Can be used one of shower head, handshower, spout, water jet functions

-  See KaleBox Compatibility Table. S:476
-  40mm Ceramic Cartridge

KALEBOX BASIC BUILT-IN BATH / SHOWER MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

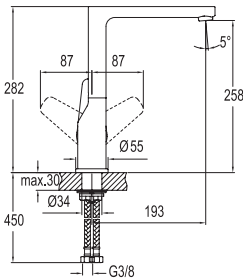
731 92372 99



Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet/outlet
Can be used with one or two functions
28 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning
With using 731 92158 99 part possibility of 2 cm extension
Extension parts can be used by installing onto each other

SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

731 85520 55

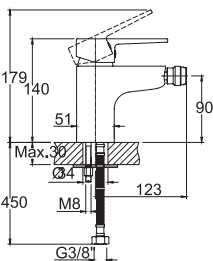


Comfort Length: 193 mm
Comfort Height: 258 mm
360° swivel spout
40 mm temperature and flow limit adjustable ceramic cartridge
Brass casted spout
40% water saving with aerator
± 7° swivel aerator

-  %40 Water Saving
-  ±7° Swivel Aerator
-  40mm Ceramic Cartridge

BIDET MIXER *

731 85114 55



Swivel aerator
Comfort length: 123 mm
40% water saving with aerator

-  %40 Water Saving
-  ±7° Swivel Aerator

* Limited stock

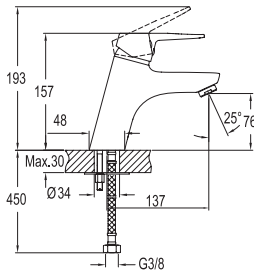
VOLT MAX



Code

BASIN MIXER

731 84111 55

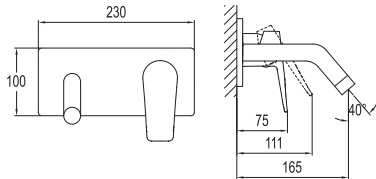


Comfort Length: 137 mm
Comfort Height: 76 mm
40 mm temperature and flow limit adjustable
ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator
± 7° swivel aerator

- %40 Water Saving
- ±7° Swivel Aerator
- 40mm Ceramic Cartridge

BUILT-IN BASIN MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 84152 55



Final installation part of Kalebox (731 92153 99).
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
Comfort Length: 165 mm
40 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator
Cascade aerator

- %40 Water Saving
- Cascade Aerator
- 40mm Ceramic Cartridge

KALEBOX BUILT-IN BASIN MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

731 92153 99



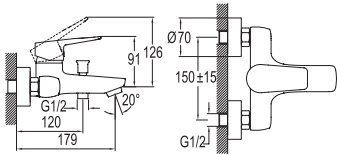
Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet
10 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning

VOLT MAX

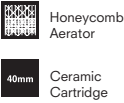
Code

BATH MIXER

731 84300 55

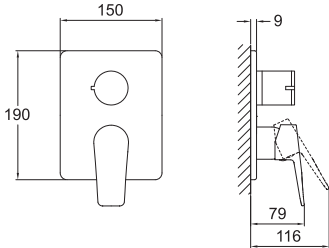


Comfort Length: 179 mm
40 mm temperature and flow limit adjustable
ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator
Locking type diverter

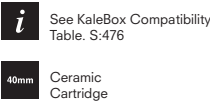


PRO BUILT-IN BATH MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 84370 55



Final installation part of KaleBox (731 94372 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
40 mm ceramic cartridge
Turning type diverter
4 or 3 functions: Can be used four or three of shower head, handshower, spout, water jet functions



KALEBOX PRO BUILT-IN BATH MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

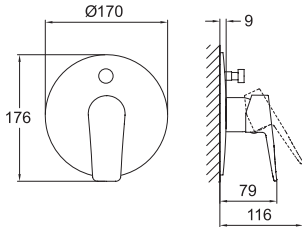
731 94372 99



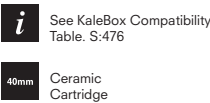
Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet
Can be used as 4 or 3 functions
28 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning

BUILT-IN BATH MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 84340 55



Final installation part of KaleBox (731 92372 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
40 mm ceramic cartridge
Pushing type diverter
2 functions: Can be used two of shower head, handshower, spout, water jet functions



KALEBOX BASIC BUILT-IN BATH / SHOWER MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

731 92372 99



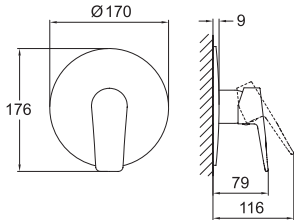
Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet/outlet
Can be used with one or two functions
28 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning
With using 731 92158 99 part possibility of 2 cm extension
Extension parts can be used by installing onto each other

VOLT MAX

BUILT-IN SHOWER MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

Code

731 84350 55



Final installation part of KaleBox (731 92372 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
40 mm ceramic cartridge
Single function: Can be used one of shower head, handshower, spout, water jet functions

 See KaleBox Compatibility Table. S:476

 Ceramic Cartridge

KALEBOX BASIC BUILT-IN BATH / SHOWER MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

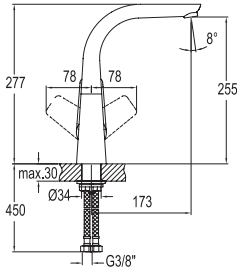
731 92372 99



Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet/outlet
Can be used with one or two functions
28 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning
With using 731 92158 99 part possibility of 2 cm extension
Extension parts can be used by installing onto each other

SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

731 84520 55



Comfort Length: 173 mm
Comfort Height: 255 mm
360° swivel spout
40 mm temperature and flow limit adjustable ceramic cartridge
Brass casted spout
40% water saving with aerator
± 7° swivel aerator

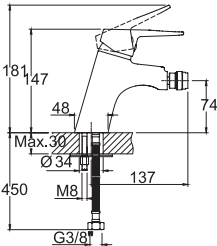
 %40 Water Saving

 ±7° Swivel Aerator

 Ceramic Cartridge

BIDET MIXER

731 84114 55



Swivel aerator
Comfort length: 137 mm
40% water saving with aerator

 %40 Water Saving

 ±7° Swivel Aerator

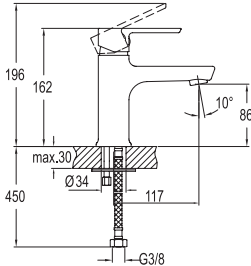


VENTUS

Code

BASIN MIXER

731 86111 55

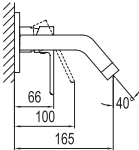
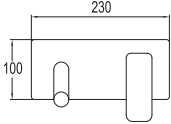


Comfort Length: 117 mm
Comfort Height: 86 mm
35 mm temperature and flow limit adjustable ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator
± 7° swivel aerator

- %40 Water Saving
- ±7° Swivel Aerator
- 35mm Ceramic Cartridge

BUILT-IN BASIN MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 86152 55



Final installation part of Kalebox (731 92153 99).
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
Comfort Length: 165 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator
Cascade aerator

- %40 Water Saving
- Cascade Aerator
- 35mm Ceramic Cartridge

KALEBOX BUILT-IN BASIN MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

731 92153 99



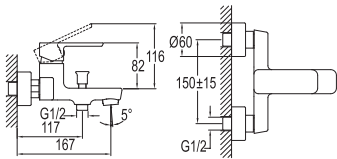
Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet
10 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning

VENTUS

Code

BATH MIXER

731 86300 55



Comfort Length: 167 mm
35 mm temperature and flow limit adjustable
ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator
Locking type diverter



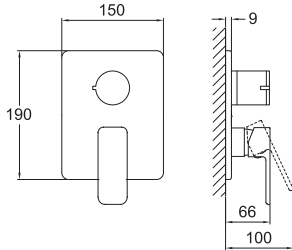
Honeycomb
aerator



35mm
Ceramic
Cartridge

PRO BUILT-IN BATH MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 86370 55



Final installation part of KaleBox (731 94372 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Turning type diverter
4 or 3 functions: Can be used four or three of
shower head, handshower, spout, water jet functions



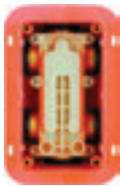
See KaleBox Compatibility
Table. S:476



35mm
Ceramic
Cartridge

KALEBOX PRO BUILT-IN BATH MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

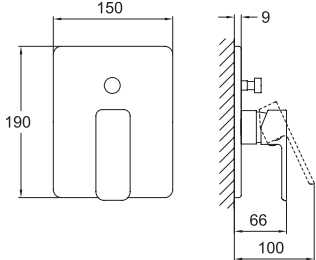
731 94372 99



Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet
Can be used as 4 or 3 functions
28 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning

BUILT-IN BATH MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 86340 55



Final installation part of KaleBox (731 92372 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Pushing type diverter
2 functions: Can be used two of shower head,
handshower, spout, water jet functions.



See KaleBox Compatibility
Table. S:476



35mm
Ceramic
Cartridge

KALEBOX BASIC BUILT-IN BATH / SHOWER MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

731 92372 99



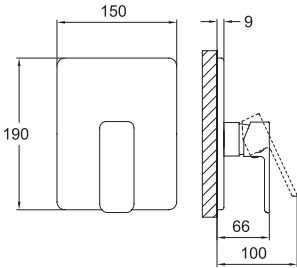
Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet/outlet
Can be used with one or two functions
28 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning
With using 731 92158 99 part possibility of 2 cm extension
Extension parts can be used by installing onto each other

VENTUS

Code

BUILT-IN SHOWER MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 86350 55



Final installation part of KaleBox (731 92372 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Single function: Can be used one of shower head, handshower, spout, water jet functions

See KaleBox Compatibility Table. S:476

35mm Ceramic Cartridge

KALEBOX BASIC BUILT-IN BATH / SHOWER MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

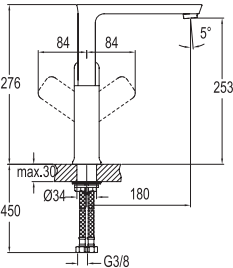
731 92372 99



Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet/outlet
Can be used with one or two functions
28 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning
With using 731 92158 99 part possibility of 2 cm extension
Extension parts can be used by installing onto each other

SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

731 86520 55



Comfort Length: 180 mm
Comfort Height: 253 mm
360° swivel spout
35 mm temperature and flow limit adjustable ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator
± 7° swivel aerator
Brass casted spout

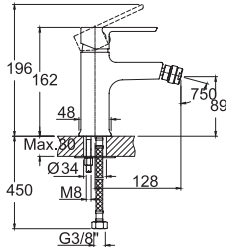
%40 Water Saving

±7° Swivel Aerator

35mm Ceramic Cartridge

BIDET MIXER

731 86114 55



Swivel aerator
Comfort length: 128 mm
40% water saving with aerator

%40 Water Saving

±7° Swivel Aerator

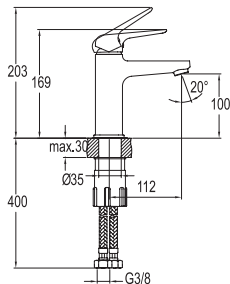
NEO



Code

BASIN MIXER

731 98111 55

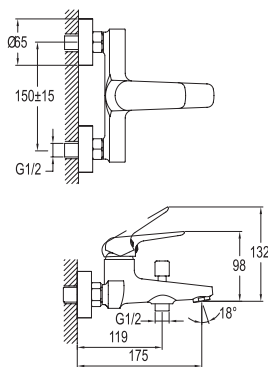


Comfort Length: 112 mm
Comfort Height: 100 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator
40% water saving with aerator

-  %40 Water Saving
-  Honeycomb aerator
-  35mm Ceramic Cartridge

BATH MIXER

731 98300 55



Comfort Length: 175 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator
Lock shower control

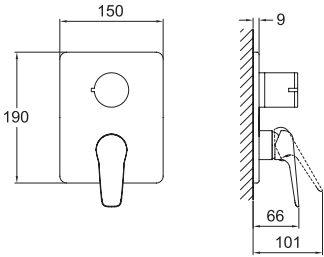
-  Honeycomb aerator
-  35mm Ceramic Cartridge

NEO

Code

PRO BUILT-IN BATH MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 98370 55



Final installation part of KaleBox (731 92153 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Turn diverter
4 or 3 functions: can use four or three of the shower head, hand shower, spout and water jet functions

i See KaleBox Compatibility Table. S:476
35mm Ceramic Cartridge



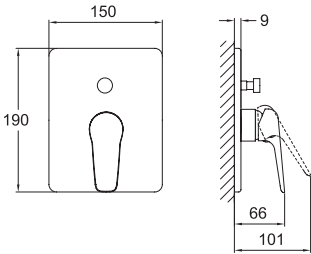
KALEBOX PRO BUILT-IN BATH MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

731 94372 99

Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet
Can be used as 4 or 3 functions
28 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning

BUILT-IN BATH MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 98340 55



Final installation part of KaleBox (731 92153 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Push diverter
2 functions: can use two of the shower head, hand shower, spout and water jet functions

i See KaleBox Compatibility Table. S:476
35mm Ceramic Cartridge

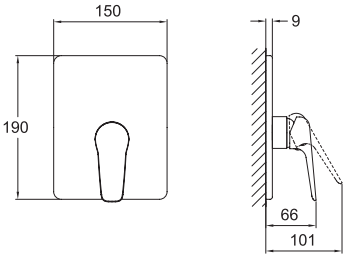


KALEBOX BASIC BUILT-IN BATH / SHOWER MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

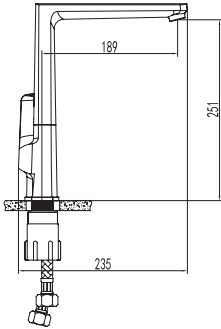
731 92372 99

Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet/outlet
Can be used with one or two functions
28 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning
With using 731 92158 99 part possibility of 2 cm extension
Extension parts can be used by installing onto each other

NEO

		Code
BUILT-IN SHOWER MIXER [EXPOSED PART]		731 98350 55
		Final installation part of KaleBox (731 92153 99) Built-in part not included Includes rosette and cartridge system 35 mm ceramic cartridge Push diverter 1 function: can use one of the shower head, hand shower, spout and water jet functions <i>i</i> See KaleBox Compatibility Table. S:476 35mm Ceramic Cartridge

KALEBOX BASIC BUILT-IN BATH / SHOWER MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]		731 92372 99
	Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately G 1/2" water inlet/outlet Can be used with one or two functions 28 mm wall tolerance for installation Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning With using 731 92158 99 part possibility of 2 cm extension Extension parts can be used by installing onto each other	

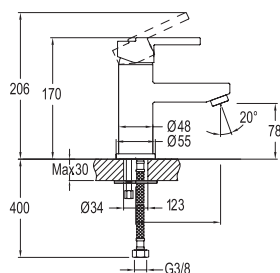
SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT		731 98520 55
		Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout 360° swivel spout Honeycomb aerator 40% water saving with aerator Cast brass pipe %40 Water Saving Honeycomb aerator 35mm Ceramic Cartridge



Code

BASIN MIXER

731 65111 55

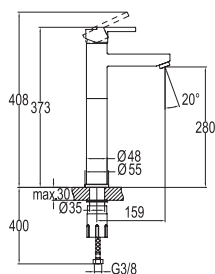


Comfort Length: 123 mm
Comfort Height: 78 mm
40 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with honeycomb aerator

-  %40 Water Saving
-  Honeycomb aerator
-  40mm Ceramic Cartridge

HIGH BASIN MIXER

731 65120 55

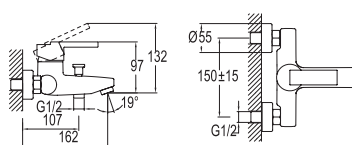


Comfort Length: 159 mm
Comfort Height: 280 mm
40 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with honeycomb aerator

-  %40 Water Saving
-  Honeycomb aerator
-  40mm Ceramic Cartridge

BATH MIXER

731 65300 55



Comfort Length: 162 mm
40 mm ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator
Locking type diverter

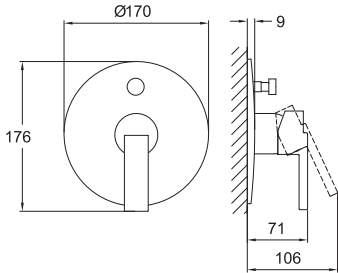
-  %40 Water Saving
-  Honeycomb aerator
-  40mm Ceramic Cartridge

POINT

Code

BUILT-IN BATH MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 65340 55



Final installation part of KaleBox (731 92372 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
40 mm ceramic cartridge
Pushing type diverter
2 functions: Can be used two of shower head, hand-shower, spout, water jet functions



See KaleBox Compatibility Table. S:476



40mm Ceramic Cartridge

KALEBOX BASIC BUILT-IN BATH / SHOWER MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

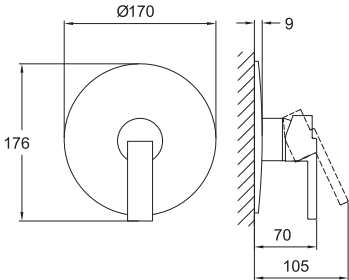
731 92372 99



Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet/outlet
Can be used with one or two functions
28 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning
With using 731 92158 99 part possibility of 2 cm extension
Extension parts can be used by installing onto each other

BUILT-IN SHOWER MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 65350 55



Final installation part of KaleBox (731 92372 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
40 mm ceramic cartridge
Single function: Can be used one of shower head, handshower, spout, water jet functions



See KaleBox Compatibility Table. S:476



40mm Ceramic Cartridge

KALEBOX BASIC BUILT-IN BATH / SHOWER MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

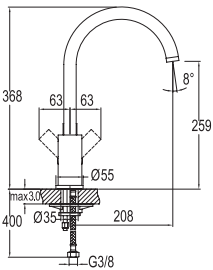
731 92372 99



Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet/outlet
Can be used with one or two functions
28 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning
With using 731 92158 99 part possibility of 2 cm extension
Extension parts can be used by installing onto each other

SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

731 65520 55



Comfort Length: 208 mm
Comfort Height: 259 mm
360° swivel spout
40 mm ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator with 40% Water Saving



%40 Water Saving



Honeycomb aerator



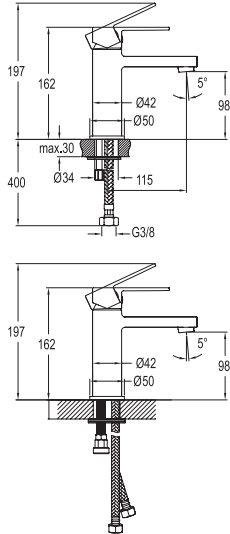
40mm Ceramic Cartridge



BOLD

Code

BASIN MIXER



With bolt fixing
Comfort Length: 115 mm
Comfort Height: 98 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator
Honeycomb aerator

731 89111 55

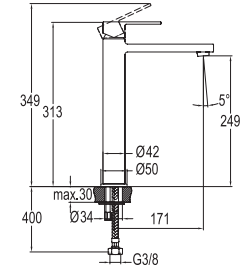
- 40% Water Saving
- Honeycomb Aerator
- Ceramic Cartridge

With screw fixing
Comfort Length: 115 mm
Comfort Height: 98 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator
Honeycomb aerator

731 89111 55 P1

- 40% Water Saving
- Honeycomb Aerator
- Ceramic Cartridge

HIGH BASIN MIXER

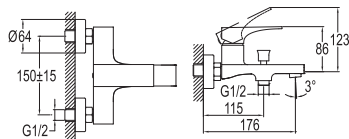


Comfort Length: 171 mm
Comfort Height: 249 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator
Honeycomb aerator

731 89118 55

- 40% Water Saving
- Honeycomb Aerator
- Ceramic Cartridge

BATH MIXER



Comfort Length: 176 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator
Locking type diverter

731 89300 55

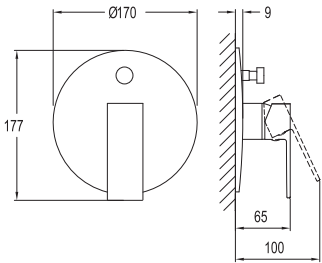
- Honeycomb Aerator
- Ceramic Cartridge

BOLD

BUILT-IN BATH MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

Code

731 89340 55



Final installation part of KaleBox (731 92372 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Pushing type diverter
2 functions: Can be used two of shower head, handshower, spout, water jet functions

i See KaleBox Compatibility Table. P:476
35mm Ceramic Cartridge

KALEBOX BASIC BUILT-IN BATH / SHOWER MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

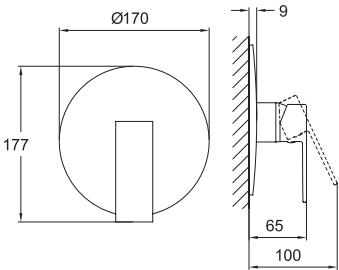
731 92372 99



Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet/outlet
Can be used with one or two functions
28 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning
With using 731 92158 99 part possibility of 2 cm extension
Extension parts can be used by installing onto each other

BUILT-IN SHOWER MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 89350 55



Final installation part of KaleBox (731 92372 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Single function: Can be used one of shower head, handshower, spout, water jet functions

i See KaleBox Compatibility Table. P:476
35mm Ceramic Cartridge

KALEBOX BASIC BUILT-IN BATH / SHOWER MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

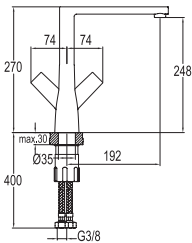
731 89350 55



Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet/outlet
Can be used with one or two functions.
28 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning
With using 731 92158 99 part possibility of 2 cm extension
Extension parts can be used by installing onto each other

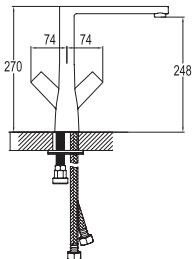
SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

731 89520 55



With bolt fixing
Comfort Length: 192 mm
Comfort Height: 248 mm
Brass casted spout
35 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator
Honeycomb aerator

40% 40% Water Saving
HONEYCOMB Honeycomb Aerator
35mm Ceramic Cartridge



With screw fixing
Comfort Length: 192 mm
Comfort Height: 248 mm
Brass casted spout
35 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator
Honeycomb aerator

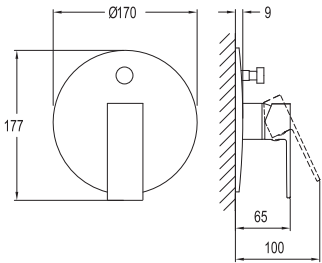
40% 40% Water Saving
HONEYCOMB Honeycomb Aerator
35mm Ceramic Cartridge

BOLD

BUILT-IN BATH MIXER [EXPOSED PART]



NEW PRODUCT



Final installation part of KaleBox (731 92372 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Pushing type diverter
2 functions: Can be used two of shower head, handshower, spout, water jet functions

i See KaleBox Compatibility Table. P:476
35mm Ceramic Cartridge

Color	Code
Gold	731 89340 AU

KALEBOX BASIC BUILT-IN BATH / SHOWER MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]



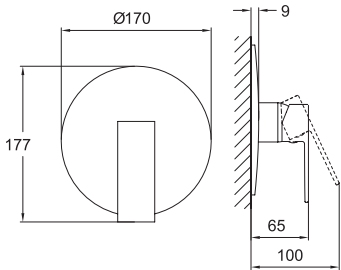
Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet/outlet
Can be used with one or two functions
28 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning
With using 731 92158 99 part possibility of 2 cm extension
Extension parts can be used by installing onto each other

731 92372 99

BUILT-IN SHOWER MIXER [EXPOSED PART]



NEW PRODUCT



Final installation part of KaleBox (731 92372 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Single function: Can be used one of shower head, handshower, spout, water jet functions

i See KaleBox Compatibility Table. P:476
35mm Ceramic Cartridge

Gold	731 89350 AU
------	--------------

KALEBOX BASIC BUILT-IN BATH / SHOWER MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]



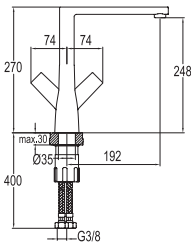
Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet/outlet
Can be used with one or two functions.
28 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning
With using 731 92158 99 part possibility of 2 cm extension
Extension parts can be used by installing onto each other

731 89350 55

SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT



NEW PRODUCT



With bolt fixing
Comfort Length: 192 mm
Comfort Height: 248 mm
Brass casted spout
35 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator
Honeycomb aerator

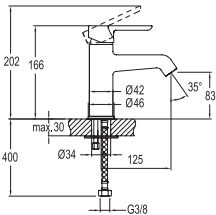
40% 40% Water Saving
Honeycomb Honeycomb Aerator
35mm Ceramic Cartridge

Gold	731 89520 AU
------	--------------



Code

BASIN MIXER

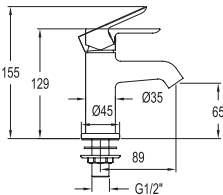


Comfort Length: 125 mm
Comfort Height: 83 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator
Cache aerator, can be removed even with a coin

731 96111 55

-  %40 Water Saving
-  Cache Aerator
-  35mm Ceramic Cartridge

BASIN MIXER [SINGLE INLET]

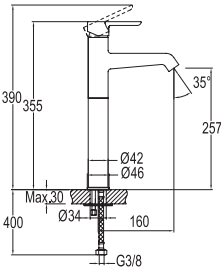


Comfort Length: 89 mm
Comfort Height: 65 mm
25 mm ceramic cartridge

731 96112 55

-  25mm Ceramic Cartridge

HIGH BASIN MIXER



Comfort Length: 160 mm
Comfort Height: 257 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator
Cache aerator, can be removed even with a coin

731 96118 55

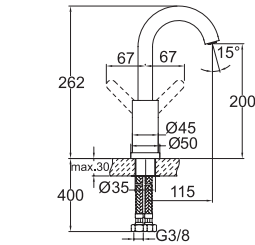
-  %40 Water Saving
-  Cache Aerator
-  35mm Ceramic Cartridge

DOMINO XTRA

BASIN MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

Code

731 96116 55

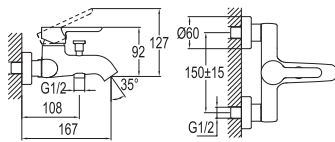


Comfort Length: 115 mm
Comfort Height: 200 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator
360° swivel spout



BATH MIXER

731 96300 55

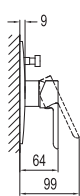
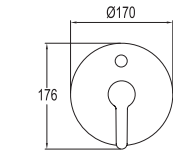


Comfort Length: 167 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Cache aerator, can be removed even with a coin
Locking type diverter

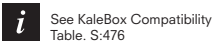


BUILT-IN BATH MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 96340 55



Final installation part of KaleBox (731 92153 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Push diverter
2 functions: can use two of the shower head, hand shower, spout and water jet functions



KALEBOX BASIC BUILT-IN BATH / SHOWER MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

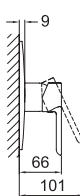
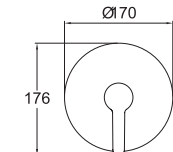
731 92372 99



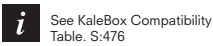
Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet/outlet
Can be used with one or two functions
28 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning
With using 731 92158 99 part possibility of 2 cm extension
Extension parts can be used by installing onto each other

BUILT-IN SHOWER MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 96350 55



Final installation part of KaleBox (731 92372 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Single function: Can be used one of shower head, handshower, spout, water jet functions



KALEBOX BASIC BUILT-IN BATH / SHOWER MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

731 92372 99



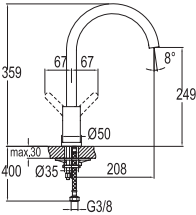
Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet/outlet
Can be used with one or two functions
28 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning
With using 731 92158 99 part possibility of 2 cm extension
Extension parts can be used by installing onto each other

DOMINO XTRA

Code

SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

731 96520 55



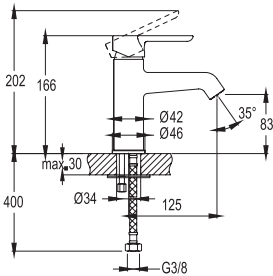
Comfort Length: 208 mm
Comfort Height: 249 mm
360° swivel spout
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Cache aerator, can be removed even with a coin
40% water saving with aerator

-  %40 Water Saving
-  Cache Aerator
-  Ceramic Cartridge

Color Code

BASIN MIXER

Gold 731 96111 AU

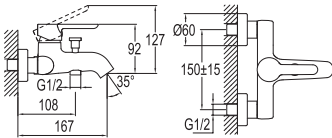


Comfort Length: 125 mm
Comfort Height: 83 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator
Cache aerator, can be removed even with a coin

-  %40 Water Saving
-  Cache Aerator
-  Ceramic Cartridge

BATH MIXER

Gold 731 96300 AU



Comfort Length: 167 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Cache aerator, can be removed even with a coin
Locking type diverter

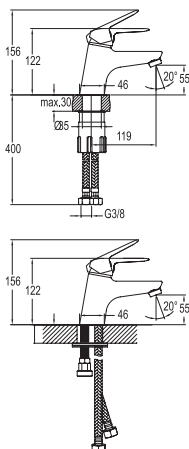
-  Ceramic Cartridge

VOLT



Code

BASIN MIXER



With bolt fixing
Comfort Length: 119 mm
Comfort Height: 55 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator
Honeycomb aerator

731 90111 55



40% Water Saving



Honeycomb Aerator



35mm Ceramic Cartridge

731 90111 55 P1

With screw fixing
Comfort Length: 119 mm
Comfort Height: 55 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator
Honeycomb aerator



40% Water Saving

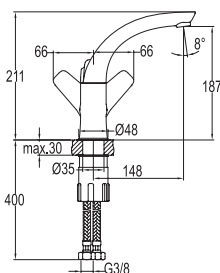


Honeycomb Aerator



35mm Ceramic Cartridge

BASIN MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT



Comfort Length: 148 mm
Comfort Height: 187 mm
360° swivel spout
Brass casted spout
35 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving honeycomb aerator

731 90116 55



40% Water Saving

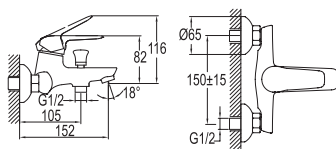


Honeycomb Aerator



35mm Ceramic Cartridge

BATH MIXER



Comfort Length: 152 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator
Locking type diverter

731 90300 55



Honeycomb Aerator



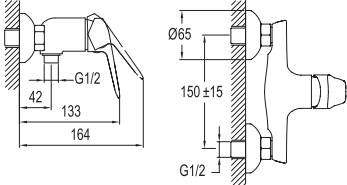
35mm Ceramic Cartridge

VOLT

Code

SHOWER MIXER

731 90320 55

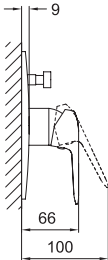
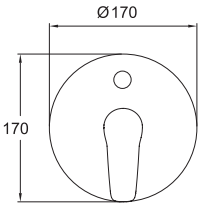


35 mm ceramic cartridge

35mm Ceramic Cartridge

BUILT-IN BATH MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 90340 55



Final installation part of KaleBox (731 92372 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Pushing type diverter
2 functions: Can be used two of shower head, handshower, spout, water jet functions

i See KaleBox Compatibility Table. P:476

35mm Ceramic Cartridge

KALEBOX BASIC BUILT-IN BATH / SHOWER MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

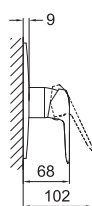
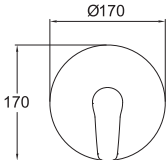
731 92372 99



Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet/outlet
Can be used with one or two functions
28 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning
With using 731 92158 99 part possibility of 2 cm extension
Extension parts can be used by installing onto each other

BUILT-IN SHOWER MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 90350 55



Final installation part of KaleBox (731 92372 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Single function: Can be used one of shower head, handshower, spout, water jet functions

i See KaleBox Compatibility Table. P:476

35mm Ceramic Cartridge

KALEBOX BASIC BUILT-IN BATH / SHOWER MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

731 92372 99



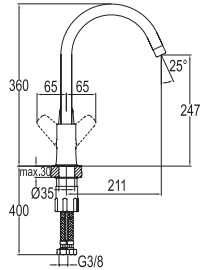
Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet/outlet
Can be used with one or two functions
28 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning
With using 731 92158 99 part possibility of 2 cm extension
Extension parts can be used by installing onto each other

VOLT

SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

Code

731 90520 55



With bolt fixing
Comfort Length: 211 mm
Comfort Height: 247 mm
360° swivel spout
35 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator
Honeycomb aerator



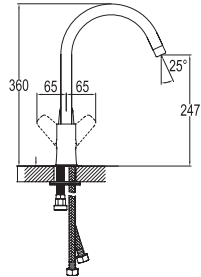
40% Water Saving



Honeycomb Aerator



35mm Ceramic Cartridge



With screw fixing
Comfort Length: 211 mm
Comfort Height: 247 mm
360° swivel spout
35 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator
Honeycomb aerator

731 90520 55 P1



40% Water Saving



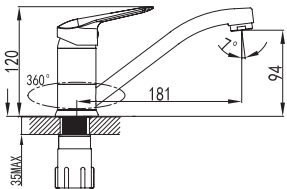
Honeycomb Aerator



35mm Ceramic Cartridge

SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT [LOW TYPE]

731 90505 55



With bolt fixing
360° swivel spout
35 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator
Honeycomb aerator



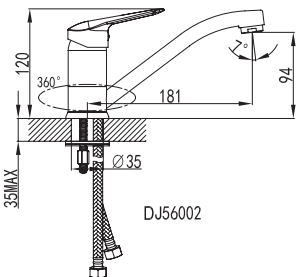
40% Water Saving



Honeycomb Aerator



35mm Ceramic Cartridge



With screw fixing
360° swivel spout
35 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator
Honeycomb aerator

731 90505 55 P1



40% Water Saving



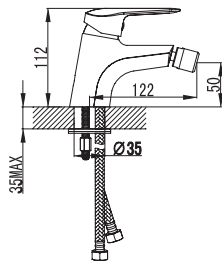
Honeycomb Aerator



35mm Ceramic Cartridge

BIDET MIXER

731 90114 55



Swivel aerator
Comfort length 122 mm
40% water saving with aerator



40% Water Saving



±7° Swivel Aerator

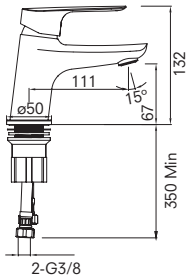


TANDEM

Code

BASIN MIXER H10

731 99111 55

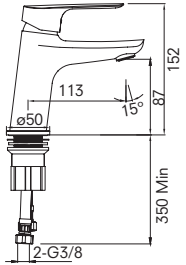


Comfort Length: 111 mm
Comfort Height: 67 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator



BASIN MIXER H12

731 99112 55

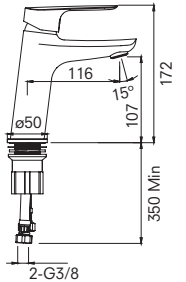


Comfort Length: 113 mm
Comfort Height: 87 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator



BASIN MIXER H14

731 99113 55



Comfort Length: 116 mm
Comfort Height: 107 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator

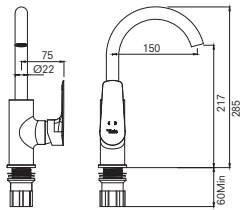


TANDEM

BASIN MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

Code

731 99116 55



Comfort Length: 150 mm
Comfort Height: 217 mm
360° swivel spout
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator



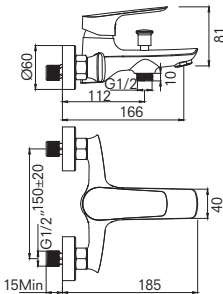
Honeycomb
Aerator



Ceramic
Cartridge

BATH MIXER

731 99300 55



Comfort Length: 166 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator
Locking type diverter



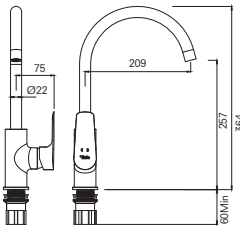
Honeycomb
Aerator



Ceramic
Cartridge

SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

731 99520 55



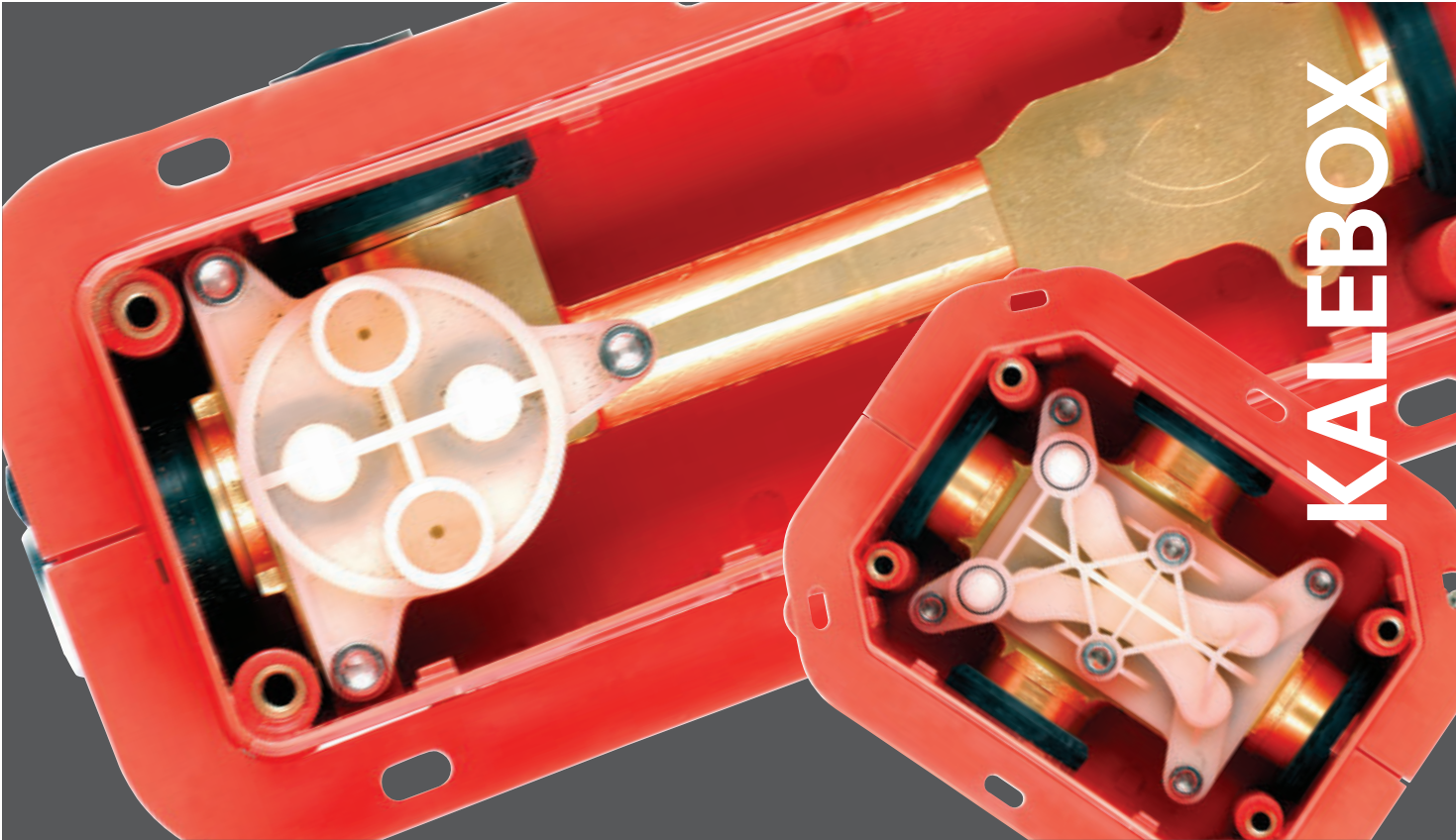
Comfort Length: 209 mm
Comfort Height: 257 mm
360° swivel spout
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator



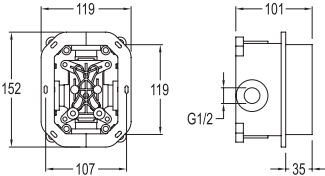
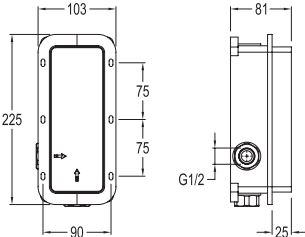
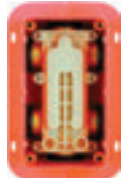
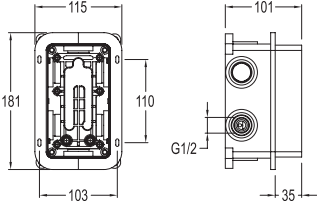
Honeycomb
Aerator



Ceramic
Cartridge

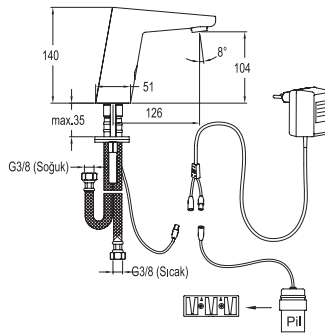


KALEBOX

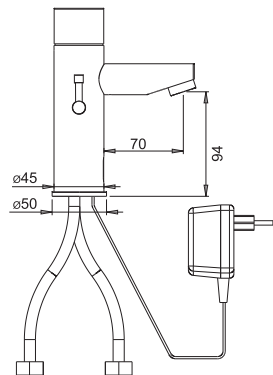
			Code
KALEBOX BASIC BUILT-IN BATH / SHOWER MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]			731 92372 99
		Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately G 1/2" water inlet/outlet Can be used with one or two functions 28 mm wall tolerance for installation Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning With using 731 92158 99 part possibility of 2 cm extension Extension parts can be used by installing onto each other	
KALEBOX BUILT-IN BASIN MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]			731 92153 99
		Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately G 1/2" water inlet/outlet 10 mm wall tolerance for installation Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning	
KALEBOX PRO BUILT-IN BATH MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]			731 94372 99
		Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately G 1/2" water inlet Can be used as 4 or 3 functions 28 mm wall tolerance for installation Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning	

A close-up photograph of a modern, curved, chrome faucet. The faucet has a sleek, minimalist design with a single-lever handle. The handle is a smooth, curved arm that extends from a cylindrical base. The faucet's spout is a small, rounded nozzle at the end of the curved arm. The entire fixture is made of polished chrome, reflecting light and showing a mirror-like finish. The background is a plain, light gray, which makes the metallic faucet stand out.

731 88170 55



Angle valves with filter included



Side control lever for temperature adjustment

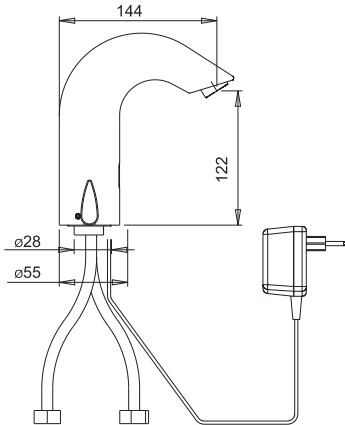


TECHNOLOGY

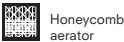
Code

CLASSIC DUAL PHOTOCELL CONTROLLED BASIN MIXER [MAINS]

731 60170 55

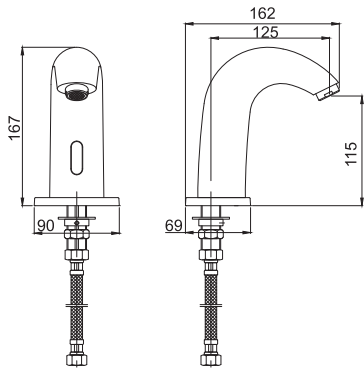


Comfort Length: 140 mm
Comfort Height: 121 mm
Hot and cold water inlet
Side control lever for temperature adjustment
Mains, battery (4x1,5 V AA) or both energy type can be used
Mains consumption: 0,5 mW, battery consumption: 0,3 mW



COMPACT MONO PHOTOCELL CONTROLLED BASIN MIXER

731 74171 55



Comfort Length: 162 mm
Comfort Height: 115 mm
Mains / battery (4x1,5 V AA)
Single inlet, convertible to double inlet with fixed temperature by 731 74172 55



HOT AND COLD WATER CONNECTOR

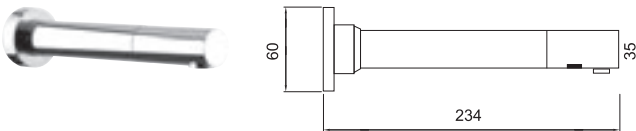
731 74172 55

For single inlet products, this connector should be to get warmer water flow
Hot-cold water inlet, single outlet
Tempeature adjustment can be made by handle
Connector placed under the basin

TECHNOLOGY

Code

731 74173 55



Comfort Length: 214 mm
Mains / battery (4x1,5 V AA)
Single inlet, convertible to double inlet with fixed temperature by 731 74172 55



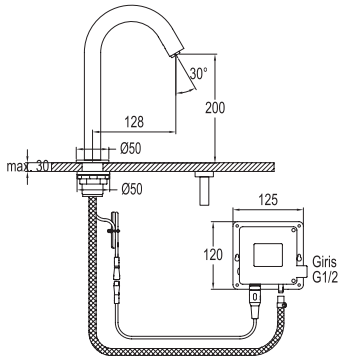
HOT AND COLD WATER CONNECTOR

731 74172 55

For single inlet products, this connector should be to get warmer water flow
Hot-cold water inlet, single outlet
Tempeature adjustment can be made by handle
Connector placed under the basin

HEIGHT MONO PHOTOCELL HIGH BASIN MIXER

731 88172 55



Comfort Length: 128 mm
Comfort Height: 200 mm
Mains, battery (4x1,5 V AA) or both energy type can be used
Mains consumption: 0,5 mW, battery consumption: 0,3 mW
Single inlet, convertible to double inlet with fixed temperature by 731 74172 55
Sensor located on spout
Self adjusting sensor distance
Angle valve with filter included



HOT AND COLD WATER CONNECTOR

731 74172 55

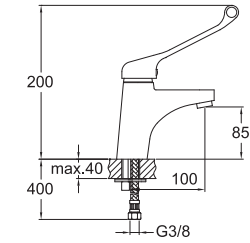
For single inlet products, this connector should be to get warmer water flow
Hot-cold water inlet, single outlet
Tempeature adjustment can be made by handle
Connector placed under the basin

TECHNOLOGY

Code

ASISTANS BASIN MIXER

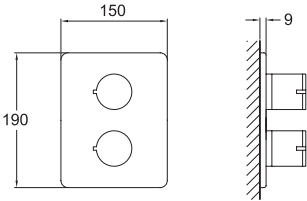
731 09114 55



Comfort Length: 100 mm
Comfort Height: 85 mm
40 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator
Longer lever

PRO BUILT-IN THERMOSTATIC BATH MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 64453 55



Final installation part of KaleBox (731 94372 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
Thermostatic cartridge
Provides constant temperature
Turning type diverter
3 functions: Can be used three of shower head, handshower, spout, water jet functions



KALEBOX PRO BUILT-IN BATH MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

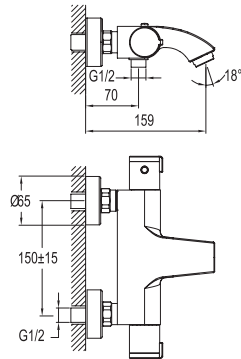
731 94372 99



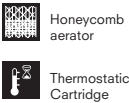
Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet
Can be used as 4 or 3 functions
28 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning

MAXI THERMOSTATIC BATH MIXER

731 41453 55



Honeycomb aerator
Adjustable temperature by mixing hot and cold water using thermostatic cartridge



SINK MIXERS

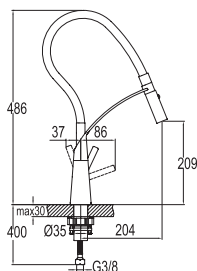


TECHNOLOGY

Code

FLEX SINK MIXER

731 95520 55

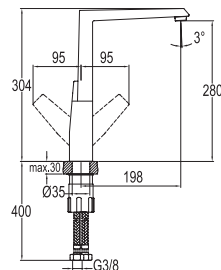


Comfort Length: 204 mm
Comfort Height: 209 mm
Two functions: Normal and pressurised
Flexible hand shower



DIAMANTE SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

731 83520 55

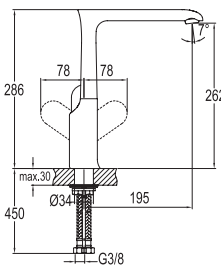


Comfort Length: 198 mm
Comfort Height: 280 mm
360° swivel spout
40 mm ceramic cartridge
Brass casted spout
Cache aerator
40% water saving with aerator



MAIRON SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

731 87520 55



Comfort Length: 195 mm
Comfort Height: 262 mm
360° swivel spout
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Brass casted spout
40% water saving with aerator
± 7° swivel aerator

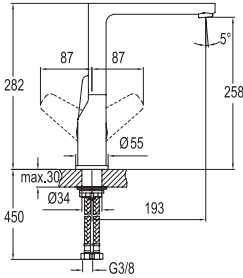


SINK MIXERS

Code

PERLA SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

731 85520 55

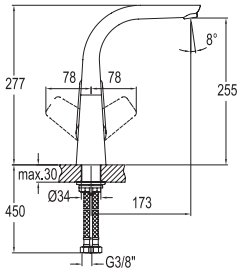


Comfort Length: 193 mm
Comfort Height: 258 mm
360° swivel spout
40 mm temperature and flow limit adjustable ceramic cartridge
Brass casted spout
40% water saving with aerator
± 7° swivel aerator

- %40 Water Saving
- ±7° Swivel Aerator
- 40mm Ceramic Cartridge

VOLT MAX SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

731 84520 55

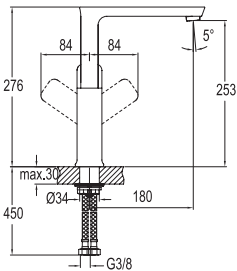


Comfort Length: 173 mm
Comfort Height: 255 mm
360° swivel spout
40 mm temperature and flow limit adjustable ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator
± 7° swivel aerator
Brass casted spout

- %40 Water Saving
- ±7° Swivel Aerator
- 40mm Ceramic Cartridge

VENTUS SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

731 86520 55

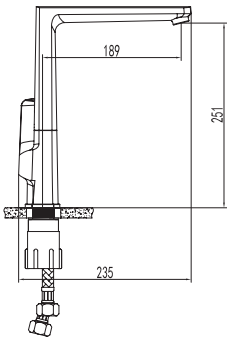


Comfort Length: 180 mm
Comfort Height: 253 mm
360° swivel spout
35 mm temperature and flow limit adjustable ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator
± 7° swivel aerator
Brass casted spout

- %40 Water Saving
- ±7° Swivel Aerator
- 35mm Ceramic Cartridge

NEO SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

731 98520 55

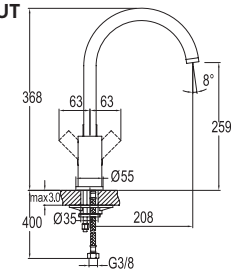


Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout
360° swivel spout
Honeycomb aerator
40% water saving with aerator
Cast brass pipe

- %40 Water Saving
- Honeycomb Aerator
- 40mm Ceramic Cartridge

POINT SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

731 65520 55



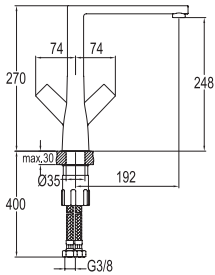
Comfort Length: 208 mm
Comfort Height: 259 mm
360° swivel spout
40 mm ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator with 40% Water Saving

- %40 Water Saving
- Honeycomb Aerator
- 40mm Ceramic Cartridge

SINK MIXERS

BOLD SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

Color	Code
Gold	731 89520 AU

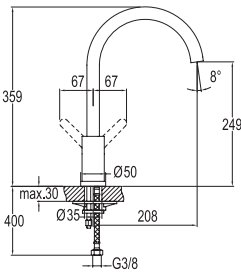


Comfort Length: 192 mm
Comfort Height: 248 mm
35 mm temperature and flow limit adjustable
ceramic cartridge
Brass casted spout
Honeycomb aerator with 40% Water Saving

- %40 Water Saving
- Honeycomb Aerator
- Ceramic Cartridge

DOMINO XTRA SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

731 96520 55

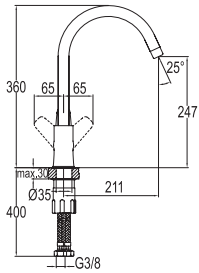


Comfort Length: 208 mm
Comfort Height: 249 mm
360° swivel spout
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Cache aerator, can be removed even with a coin

- Cache Aerator
- Ceramic Cartridge

VOLT SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

731 90520 55

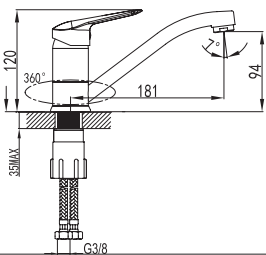


Comfort Length: 211 mm
Comfort Height: 247 mm
360° swivel spout
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator with 40% Water Saving

- %40 Water Saving
- Honeycomb Aerator
- Ceramic Cartridge

VOLT SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT [LOW TYPE]

731 90505 55

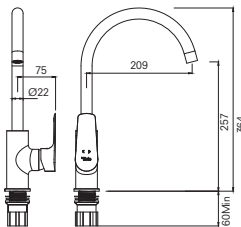


360° swivel spout
35 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator

- %40 Water Saving
- Honeycomb Aerator
- Ceramic Cartridge

TANDEM SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

731 99520 55

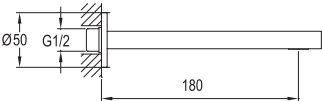
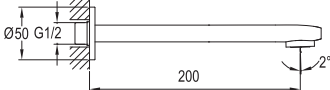
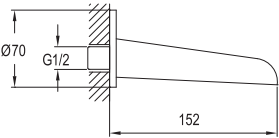


Comfort Length: 209 mm
Comfort Height: 257 mm
360° swivel spout
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator

- Honeycomb Aerator
- Ceramic Cartridge

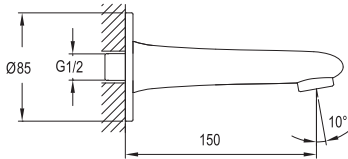


BATH SPOUTS

			Code
ETERNAL BATH SPOUT			731 91355 55
		Compatible with built-in bath/shower mixers Before the spout installation has to be completed built-in part installation Comfort Length: 180 mm	
VERTIGO BATH SPOUT			731 93355 55
		Compatible with built-in bath/shower mixers Before the spout installation has to be completed built-in part installation Comfort Length: 200 mm	
WATERFALL BATH SPOUT			731 82355 55
		Compatible with built-in bath/shower mixers Before the spout installation has to be completed built-in part installation Comfort Length: 152 mm	

BATH SPOUTS

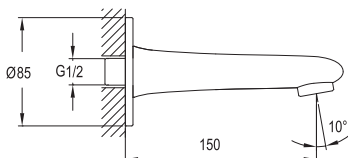
VOLT MAX BATH SPOUT



Compatible with built-in bath/shower mixers
Before the spout installation has to be completed
built-in part installation
Comfort Length: 150 mm

Code
731 84355 55

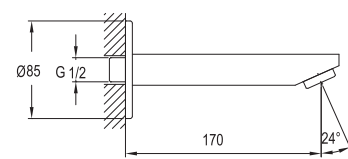
VOLT MAX BATH SPOUT



Compatible with built-in bath/shower mixers
Before the spout installation has to be completed
built-in part installation
Comfort Length: 150 mm

Color
Gold
Code
731 84355 AU

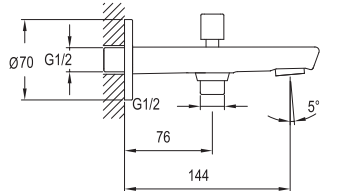
PERLA BATH SPOUT



Compatible with built-in bath/shower mixers
Before the spout installation has to be completed
built-in part installation
Comfort Length: 170 mm

Code
731 85355 55

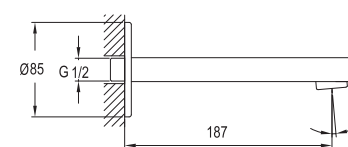
VENTUS BATH SPOUT [WITH DIVERTER]



Compatible with built-in bath/shower mixers
Before the spout installation has to be completed
built-in part installation
Comfort Length: 145 mm
Locking type diverter

Code
731 86357 55

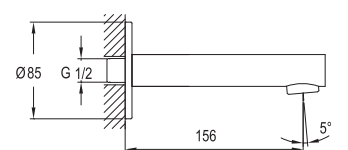
VENTUS BATH SPOUT



Compatible with built-in bath/shower mixers
Before the spout installation has to be completed
built-in part installation
Comfort Length: 187 mm

Code
731 86355 55

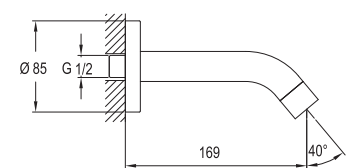
POINT BATH SPOUT



Compatible with built-in bath/shower mixers
Before the spout installation has to be completed
built-in part installation
Comfort Length: 156 mm

Code
731 65355 55

DOMINO XTRA BATH SPOUT



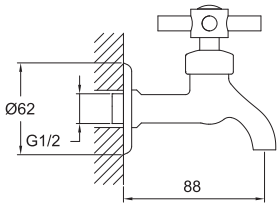
Compatible with built-in bath/shower mixers
Before the spout installation has to be completed
built-in part installation
Comfort Length: 169 mm

Code
731 55355 55

TAPS



ARMA SHORT TAP

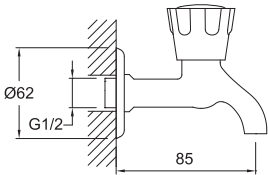


Comfort Length: 88 mm
62 mm diametered rosette
Flow straightener

Code

732 53040 55

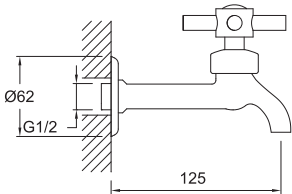
ATON SHORT TAP



Comfort Length: 85 mm
62 mm diametered rosette
Flow straightener

732 30041 55

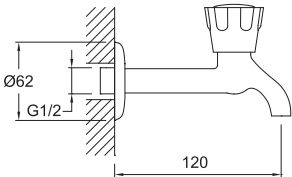
ARMA LONG TAP



Comfort Length: 125 mm
62 mm diametered rosette
Flow straightener

732 53030 55

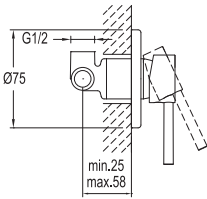
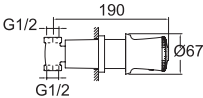
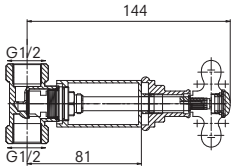
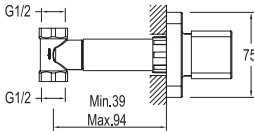
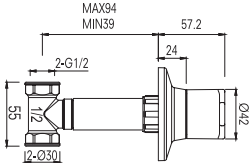
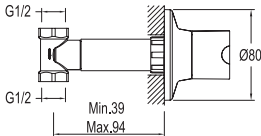
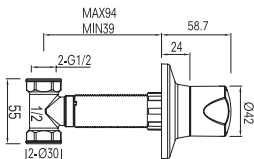
ATON LONG TAP



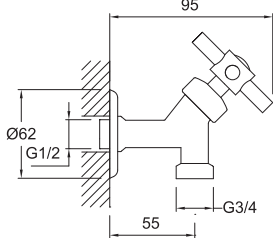
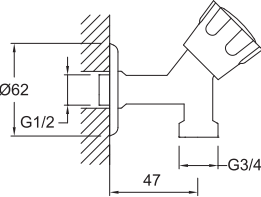
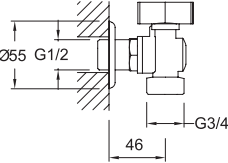
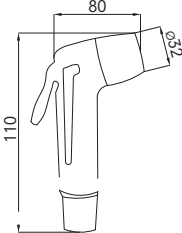
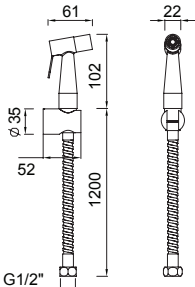
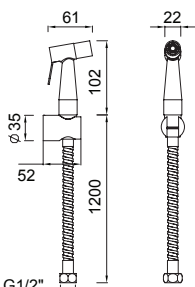
Comfort Length: 120 mm
62 mm diametered rosette
Flow straightener

732 30031 55

TAPS / BUILT-IN STOP VALVE

			Color	Code
DOMINO BUILT-IN STOP VALVE [HOT-COLD WATER INLET]				732 31011 55
		Hot-cold water inlet G1/2" inlet / outlet 75 mm diametered rosette		
BRILLA			Chrome	732 95655 55
		G1/2" inlet / outlet Ceramic headworks (90°) Used as stop valve for wall hung WC pans Ø67 mm rosette Swarovski crystals	Black-Gold	732 95655 24
VICTORIAN			Chrome	732 94655 55
		G1/2" inlet / outlet Ceramic headworks (90°) Used as stop valve for wall hung WC pans Ø67 mm rosette	Gold	732 94655 AU
K100			Chrome	732 57655 55
		G1/2" inlet / outlet Classic open and close Used as stop valve for wall hung WC pans 75x75 mm rosette	Gold	732 57655 AU
			Rose Gold	732 57655 RG
L100			Chrome	732 58755 55
		G1/2" inlet / outlet Ceramic headworks (90°) Used as stop valve for wall hung WC pans Ø80 mm rosette		
D100			Chrome	732 40655 55
		G1/2" inlet / outlet Classic open and close Used as stop valve for wall hung WC pans Ø80 mm rosette	Gold	732 40655 AU
S100			Chrome	732 58655 55
		G1/2" inlet / outlet Ceramic headworks (90°) Used as stop valve for wall hung WC pans 75x75 mm rosette		

TAPS / LAUNDRY TAPS

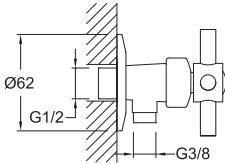
			Code
ARMA LAUNDRY TAP			732 53050 55
		G 1/2" water inlet, G3/4" outlet Comfort Length: 55 mm 62 mm diametered rosette	
ATON LAUNDRY TAP			732 30051 55
		G 1/2" water inlet, G3/4" outlet Comfort Length: 47 mm 62 mm diametered rosette	
T100 LAUNDRY TAP			732 32050 55
		G 1/2" water inlet, G3/4" outlet Comfort Length: 48 mm 62 mm diametered rosette	
SHUT OFF VALVE			732 30101 55
		G1/2" water inlet 100 cm flexible hose	
SHUT OFF VALVE			732 30201 55
		Stainless steel chrome G1/2" water inlet 120 cm flexible hose	
SHUT OFF VALVE			Gold 732 30201 AU
		Stainless steel gold G1/2" water inlet 120 cm flexible hose	

TAPS / ANGLE VALVE

Code

ARMA ANGLE VALVE

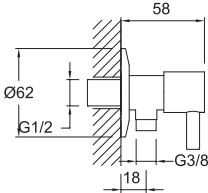
732 53005 55



G 1/2" water inlet, G3/8" outlet
62 mm diametered rosette

DOMINO ANGLE VALVE

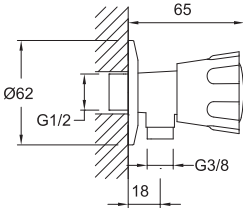
732 55005 55



G 1/2" water inlet, G3/8" outlet
62 mm diametered rosette

ATON ANGLE VALVE

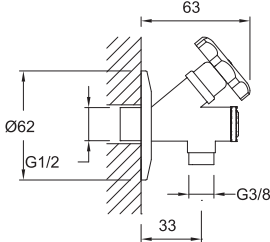
732 30007 55



G 1/2" water inlet, G3/8" outlet
62 mm diametered rosette

ATON MIO ANGLE VALVE WITH FILTER

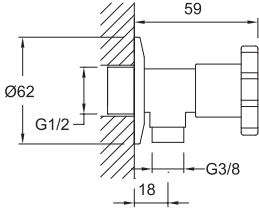
732 30009 55



G 1/2" water inlet, G3/8" outlet
62 mm diametered rosette

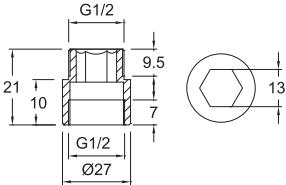
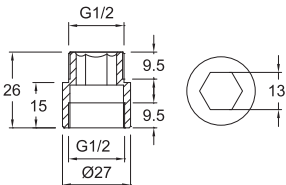
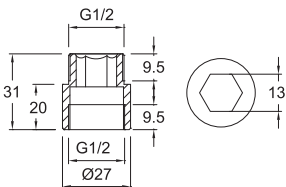
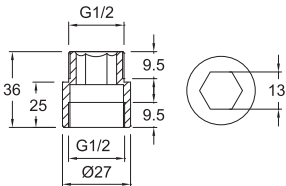
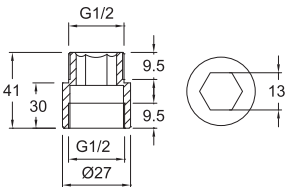
ATON MIO ANGLE VALVE

732 30008 55

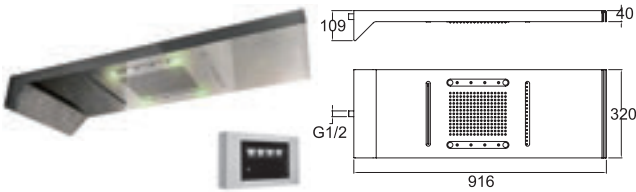
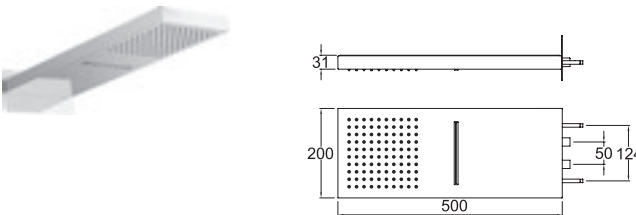
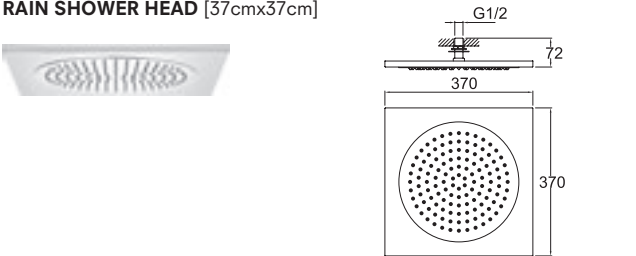
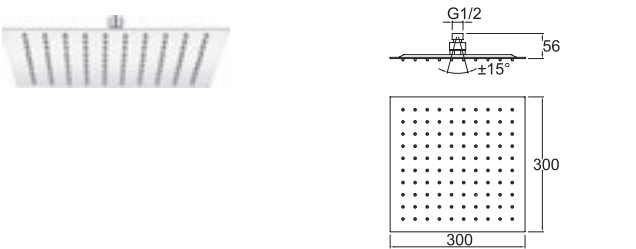
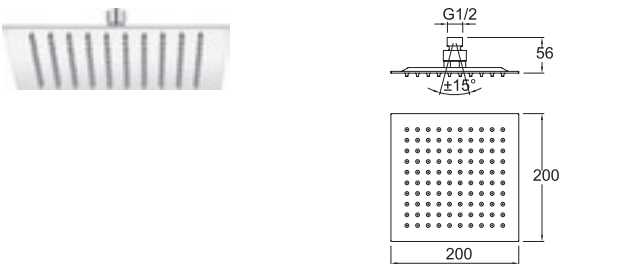


G 1/2" water inlet, G3/8" outlet
62 mm diametered rosette

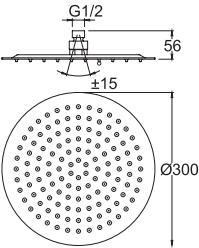
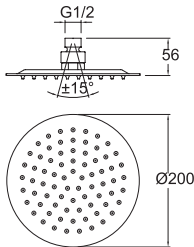
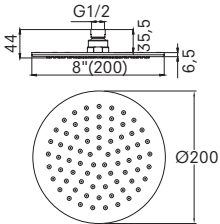
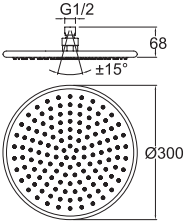
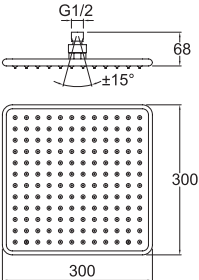
EXTENSIONS

			Code
EXTENSION 1 cm			G 1/2" inlet/outlet 731 92160 99
EXTENSION 1,5 cm			G 1/2" inlet/outlet 731 92162 99
EXTENSION 2 cm			G 1/2" inlet/outlet 731 92164 99
EXTENSION 2,5 cm			G 1/2" inlet/outlet 731 92166 99
EXTENSION 3 cm			G 1/2" inlet/outlet 731 92168 99
KALEBOX BASIC BUILT-IN BATH / SHOWER MIXER EXTENSION			G 1/2" inlet/outlet 731 92158 99

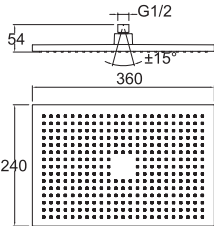
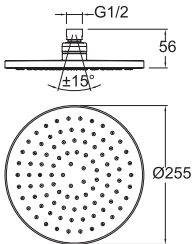
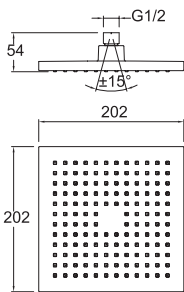
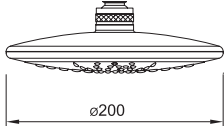
SHOWER SYSTEMS / SHOWER HEADS

		Code
BUILT-IN SHOWER SYSTEM AND ELECTRONIC CONTROL PANEL		748 59784 55
	Must be used with Eternal shower enclosure Built-in part must be installed before final installation of covering material Built-in part included Two different flow functions: Waterfall and normal Ambiance light and water flow controlled by electronic unit Electronic unit installed separately	
RAIN 2F BUILT-IN SHOWER HEAD [WATERFALL/NORMAL FLOW]		748 59752 55
	20 cm x 50 cm rectangular Stainless steel Easy clean nozzles Built-in part must be completed before final installation of covering material 2 inlet should be prepared. 2 different functions waterfall and normal KaleBox Pro is advised to use to provide at least 3 inlets	123
RAIN SHOWER HEAD [37cmx37cm]		748 59748 55
	37 cm x 37 cm square Stainless steel Easy clean nozzles Appropriate shower arm should be chosen	123
SLIM SHOWER HEAD [SQUARE 30x30 cm]		748 59788 55
	30 cm x 30 cm square Stainless steel Easy clean nozzles +/- 15° swivel Appropriate shower arm should be chosen 3 mm thickness	123
SLIM SHOWER HEAD [SQUARE 20x20 cm]		748 59786 55
	20 cm x 20 cm square Stainless steel Easy clean nozzles +/- 15° swivel Appropriate shower arm should be chosen 3 mm thickness	123

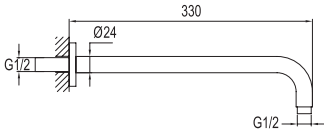
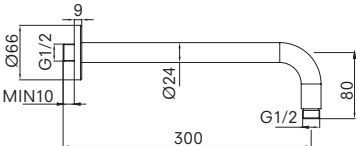
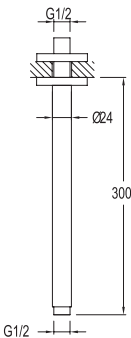
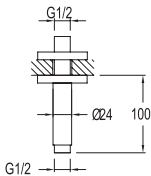
SHOWER SYSTEMS / SHOWER HEADS

			Color	Code
SLIM SHOWER HEAD [ROUND 30 cm]				748 59782 55
		30 cm round Stainless steel Easy clean nozzles +/- 15° swivel Appropriate shower arm should be chosen 3 mm thickness	  	
SLIM SHOWER HEAD [ROUND 20 cm]				748 59780 55
		20 cm diameter Stainless steel Easy clean nozzles Appropriate shower arm should be chosen 3 mm thickness	  	
SLIM SHOWER HEAD [ROUND 20 cm]			Gold	748 59780 AU
		20 cm diameter Brass Easy clean nozzles Appropriate shower arm should be chosen	  	
SOFT SHOWER HEAD [ROUND 30 cm]				748 59798 55
		30 cm diameter Stainless steel Easy clean nozzles Appropriate shower arm should be chosen	  	
SOFT SHOWER HEAD [SQUARE 30 cm]				748 59799 55
		30 x 30 cm square Stainless steel Easy clean nozzles Appropriate shower arm should be chosen	  	

SHOWER HEADS

			Code
SHOWER HEAD [RECTANGULAR]			748 59900 55
		36 x 24 cm rectangular Chrome plated ABS plastic Easy clean nozzles Appropriate shower arm should be chosen +/- 15° swivel	123 +   
SHOWER HEAD [ROUND]			748 59902 55
		25 cm round Chrome plated ABS plastic Easy clean nozzles Appropriate shower arm should be chosen +/- 15° swivel	123 +   
SHOWER HEAD [SQUARE]			748 59904 55
		20x20 cm Square Chrome plated ABS plastic Easy clean nozzles Appropriate shower arm should be chosen +/- 15° swivel	123 +   
SHOWER HEAD [ROUND]			748 59906 55
		20 cm round Chrome plated ABS plastic Easy clean nozzles Appropriate shower arm should be chosen +/- 15° swivel	123 +   

SHOWER SYSTEMS / SHOWER ARMS

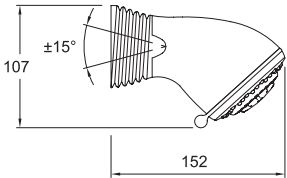
			Color	Code
WALL MOUNTED SHOWER ARM				748 59800 55
		33 cm length Wall mounted G1/2" water inlet For shower heads		
WALL MOUNTED SHOWER ARM			Gold	748 59800 AU
		30 cm length Wall mounted G1/2" water inlet For shower heads		
CEILING MOUNTED SHOWER ARM [30 cm]				748 59802 55
		30 cm length Ceiling mounted G1/2" water inlet For shower heads		
CEILING MOUNTED SHOWER ARM [10 cm]				748 59804 55
		10 cm length Ceiling mounted G1/2" water inlet For shower heads		

SHOWER SYSTEMS / SHOWER HEADS

SHOWER HEAD WITH 5 FUNCTIONS

Code

742 59755 55

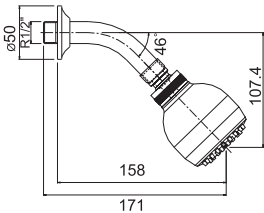


Chrome plated ABS plastic
Easy clean nozzles
5 functions
+/- 15° swivel



SHOWER HEAD WITH 3 FUNCTIONS

742 59752 55

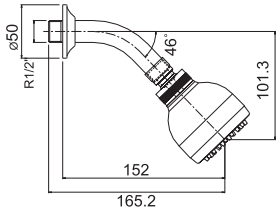


Chrome plated ABS plastic
Easy clean nozzles
3 functions
+/- 15° swivel



SHOWER HEAD WITH SINGLE FUNCTION

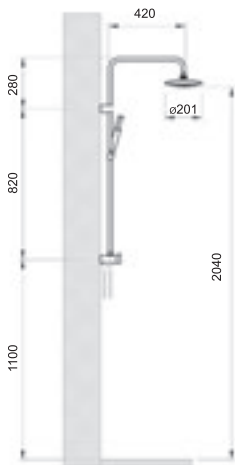
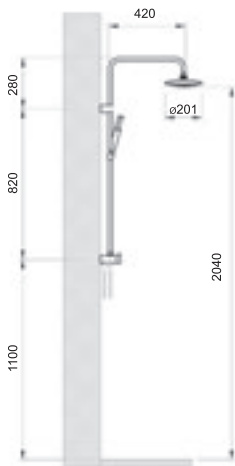
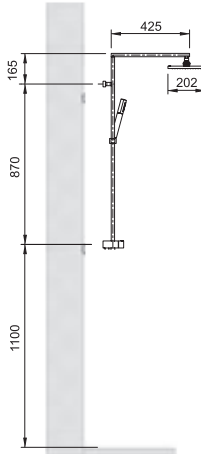
742 59751 55



Chrome plated ABS plastic
Easy clean nozzles
+/- 15° swivel



SHOWER SYSTEMS / SHOWER BAR

SHOWER SYSTEMS / SHOWER BAR		Color	Code
ROUND SHOWER BAR			748 59776 55
		Easy installation without any need for built-in application Can be used with bath/shower mixers that has G1/2" handshower outlet Showerhead, hand shower and diverter included 80 cm hose for connection between mixer and shower bar 1,5 m handshower hose Installation height should be adjusted according to user for showerhead usage during installation	
		  	
ROUND SHOWER BAR		Gold	748 59776 AU
		Easy installation without any need for built-in application Can be used with bath/shower mixers that has G1/2" handshower outlet Showerhead, hand shower and diverter included 80 cm hose for connection between mixer and shower bar 1,5 m handshower hose Installation height should be adjusted according to user for showerhead usage during installation	
		  	
SQUARE SHOWER BAR			748 59777 55
		Easy installation without any need for built-in application Can be used with bath/shower mixers that has G1/2" handshower outlet Showerhead, hand shower and diverter included 80 cm hose for connection between mixer and shower bar 1,5 m handshower hose Installation height should be adjusted according to user for showerhead usage during installation	
		  	

SHOWER SYSTEMS /

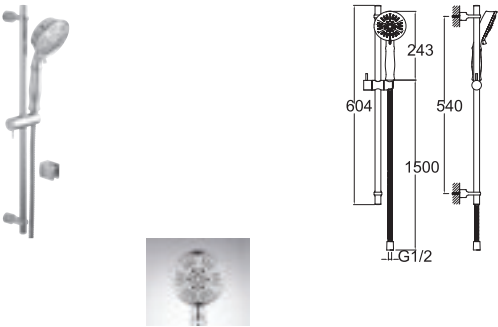
HAND SHOWER SET WITH SLIDE RAIL

Color

Code

KARINA HAND SHOWER SET WITH SLIDE RAIL

748 59728 55

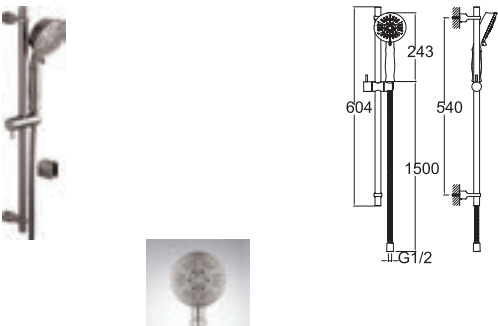


Handshower Diameter: 113 mm
Slide Rail Length: 604 mm
Slide Rail Diameter: 21 mm
530 mm height adjustable
Fixed handshower holder
1,5 m flexible hose
748 59700 55 or 748 59701 55 built-in hand shower
outlet should be used with built-in bath/shower mixer



KARINA HAND SHOWER SET WITH SLIDE RAIL

Brushed Nickel 748 59728 60

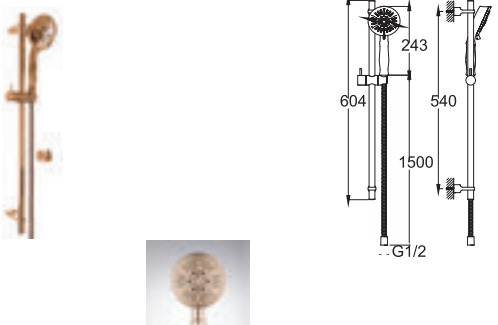


Handshower Diameter: 113 mm
Slide Rail Length: 604 mm
Slide Rail Diameter: 21 mm
530 mm height adjustable
Fixed handshower holder
1,5 m flexible hose
748 59700 55 or 748 59701 55 built-in hand shower
outlet should be used with built-in bath/shower mixer



KARINA HAND SHOWER SET WITH SLIDE RAIL

Rose Gold 748 59728 RG

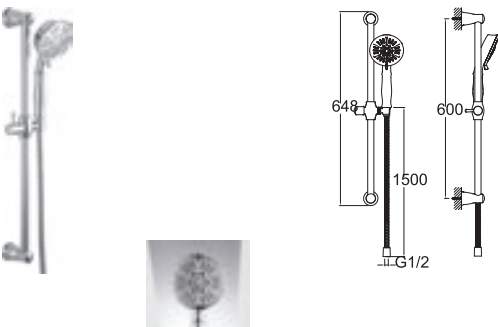


Handshower Diameter: 113 mm
Slide Rail Length: 604 mm
Slide Rail Diameter: 21 mm
530 mm height adjustable
Fixed handshower holder
1,5 m flexible hose



VICTORIAN HAND SHOWER SET WITH SLIDE RAIL

748 95728 55



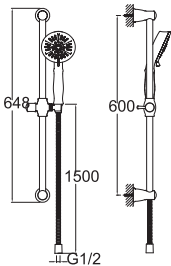
Handshower Diameter: 113 mm
Slide Rail Length: 648 mm
Slide Rail Diameter: 21 mm
560 mm height adjustable
Fixed handshower holder
1,5 m flexible hose
748 59700 55 or 748 59701 55 built-in hand shower
outlet should be used with built-in bath/shower mixer



SHOWER SYSTEMS / HAND SHOWER SET WITH SLIDE RAIL

VICTORIAN HAND SHOWER SET WITH SLIDE RAIL

Color	Code
Gold	748 95728 AU

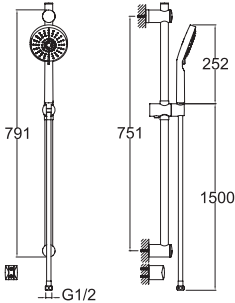


Handshower Diameter: 113 mm
Slide Rail Length: 648 mm
Slide Rail Diameter: 21 mm
560 mm height adjustable
Fixed handshower holder
1,5 m flexible hose
748 59700 55 or 748 59701 55 built-in hand shower outlet should be used with built-in bath/shower mixer



RAIN S120 PLUS HAND SHOWER SET WITH SLIDE RAIL [5 FUNCTIONS]

748 59796 55

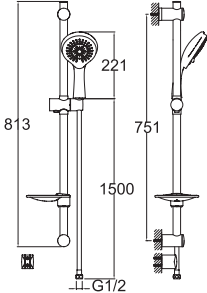


5 Functions: Normal, Rain, Massage, Jet, Champagne
Handshower Diameter: 120 Ø
Slide Rail Length: 813 mm
Slide Rail Diameter: 25 mm
760 mm height adjustable
Fixed handshower holder
1,5 m shower hose



RAIN S120 HAND SHOWER SET WITH SLIDE RAIL [5 FUNCTIONS, SOAP HOLDER INCLUDED]

748 59795 55

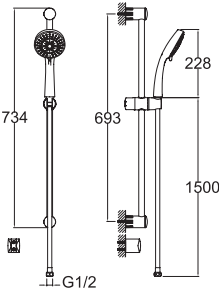


5 Functions: Normal, Rain, Massage, Jet, Champagne
Handshower Diameter: 121 Ø
Slide Rail Length: 813 mm
Slide Rail Diameter: 25 mm
760 mm height adjustable
Fixed handshower and soap holder
1,5 m shower hose
748 59700 55 or 748 59701 55 built-in hand shower outlet should be used with built-in bath/shower mixer



RAIN S100 HAND SHOWER SET WITH SLIDE RAIL [5 FUNCTIONS]

748 59794 55



5 Functions: Normal, Rain, Massage, Jet, Champagne
Handshower Diameter: 100 Ø
Slide Rail Length: 734 mm
Slide Rail Diameter: 25 mm
520 mm height adjustable
Fixed handshower holder
1,5 m shower hose
748 59700 55 or 748 59701 55 built-in hand shower outlet should be used with built-in bath/shower mixer



SHOWER SYSTEMS /

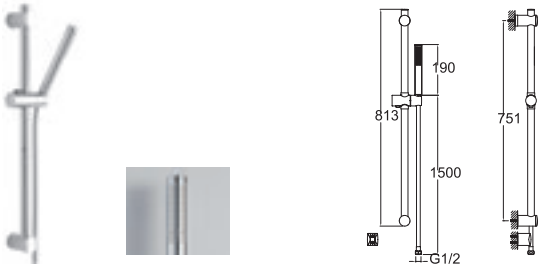
HAND SHOWER SET WITH SLIDE RAIL

Color

Code

RAIN TUBE HAND SHOWER SET WITH SLIDE RAIL

748 59793 55

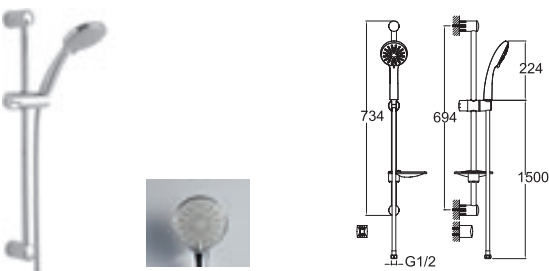


Slide Rail Length: 813 mm
Slide Rail Diameter: 25 mm
Chrome plated brass
760 mm height adjustable
Fixed handshower holder
1,5 m shower hose



RAIN S100 HAND SHOWER SET WITH SLIDE RAIL [3 FUNCTIONS, SOAP HOLDER INCLUDED]

748 59792 55

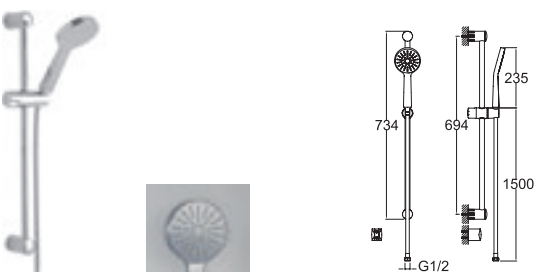


3 Functions: Normal, Rain, Massage
Hand Shower Diameter: 102 Ø
Slide Rail Length: 734 mm
Slide Rail Diameter: 25 mm
520 mm height adjustable
Fixed handshower and soap holder
1,5 m shower hose
748 59700 55 or 748 59701 55 built-in hand shower
outlet should be used with built-in bath/shower mixer



RAIN S100 CHROME HAND SHOWER SET WITH SLIDE RAIL

748 59791 55

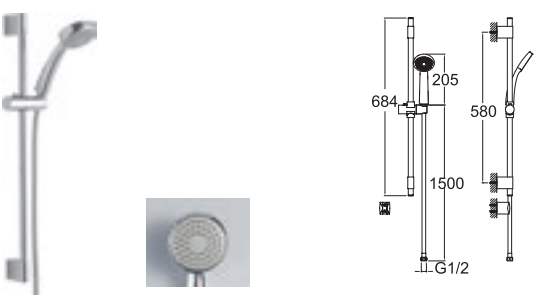


Handshower Diameter: 100 Ø
Chrome plated front surface
Slide Rail Length: 734 mm
Slide Rail Diameter: 25 mm
520 mm height adjustable
Fixed handshower holder
1,5 m shower hose
748 59700 55 or 748 59701 55 built-in hand shower
outlet should be used with built-in bath/shower mixer



RAIN S80 SOLO HAND SHOWER SET WITH SLIDE RAIL

748 59790 55

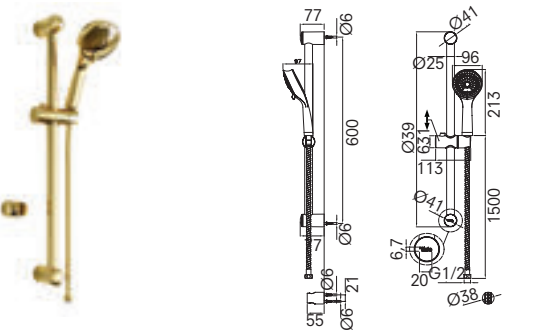


Handshower Diameter: 80 Ø
Slide Rail Length: 585 mm
Slide Rail Diameter: 19 mm
520 mm height adjustable
Fixed handshower holder
1,5 m shower hose
748 59700 55 or 748 59701 55 built-in hand shower
outlet should be used with built-in bath/shower mixer



S80 SOLO HAND SHOWER SET WITH SLIDE RAIL [3 FUNCTIONS]

Gold748 96790 AU



Handshower Diameter: 100 Ø
Slide Rail Length: 631 mm
Slide Rail Diameter: 25 mm
550 mm height adjustable
Fixed handshower holder
1,5 m shower hose

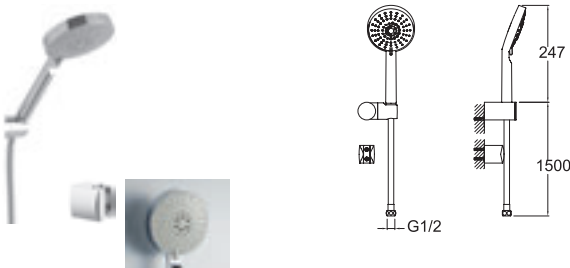


SHOWER SYSTEMS / HAND SHOWER SET

Code

RAIN S120 PLUS HAND SHOWER SET [5 FUNCTIONS]

748 59726 55

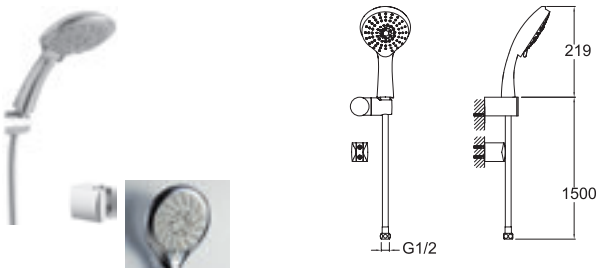


Hand Shower Diameter: 120 Ø
5 Functions: Normal, Rain, Massage, Jet, Champagne
1,5 m flexible hose
Fixed handshower holder
Swivel handshower holder
748 59700 55 or 748 59701 55 built-in hand shower
outlet should be used with built-in bath/shower mixer



RAIN S120 HAND SHOWER SET [5 FUNCTIONS]

748 59725 55

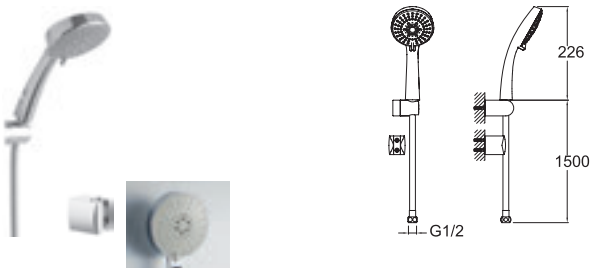


Hand Shower Diameter: 121 Ø
5 Functions: Normal, Rain, Massage, Jet, Champagne
1,5 m flexible hose
Fixed handshower holder
Swivel handshower holder
748 59700 55 or 748 59701 55 built-in hand shower
outlet should be used with built-in bath/shower mixer



RAIN S100 HAND SHOWER SET [5 FUNCTIONS]

748 59724 55

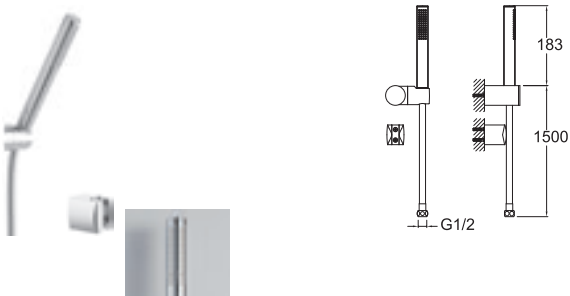


Hand Shower Diameter: 100 Ø
5 Functions: Normal, Rain, Massage, Jet, Champagne
1,5 m flexible hose
Fixed handshower holder
Swivel handshower holder
748 59700 55 or 748 59701 55 built-in hand shower
outlet should be used with built-in bath/shower mixer



RAIN TUBE HAND SHOWER SET

748 59723 55



Special design with slim line
1,5 m flexible hose
Fixed handshower holder
Swivel handshower holder
748 59700 55 or 748 59701 55 built-in hand shower
outlet should be used with built-in bath/shower mixer



SHOWER SYSTEMS /

HAND SHOWER SET

Code

RAIN S100 HAND SHOWER SET [3 FUNCTIONS]

748 59722 55

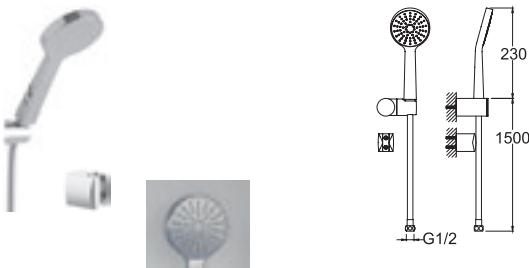


Hand Shower Diameter: 102 Ø
3 Functions: Normal, Rain, Massage
1,5 m flexible hose
Fixed handshower holder
Swivel handshower holder
748 59700 55 or 748 59701 55 built-in hand shower outlet should be used with built-in bath/shower mixer



RAIN S100 CHROME HAND SHOWER SET

748 59721 55

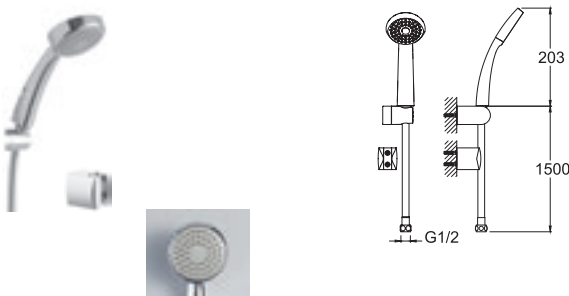


Hand Shower Diameter: 100 Ø
Chrome plated front surface
1,5 m flexible hose
Fixed handshower holder
Swivel handshower holder
748 59700 55 or 748 59701 55 built-in hand shower outlet should be used with built-in bath/shower mixer



RAIN S80 SOLO HAND SHOWER SET

748 59720 55



Hand Shower Diameter: 80 Ø
1,5 m flexible hose
Fixed handshower holder
Swivel handshower holder
748 59700 55 or 748 59701 55 built-in hand shower outlet should be used with built-in bath/shower mixer

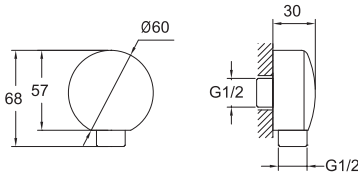


SHOWER SYSTEMS / BUILT-IN COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

Code

BUILT-IN HAND SHOWER OUTLET [ROUND]

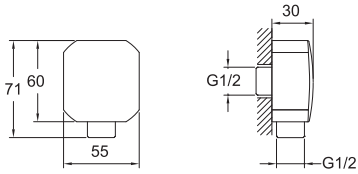
748 59700 55



G 1/2" water inlet/outlet
Built-in part must be completed before final installation
of covering material

BUILT-IN HAND SHOWER OUTLET [SQUARE]

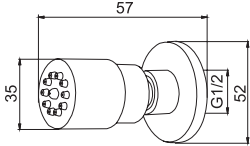
748 59701 55



G 1/2" water inlet/outlet
Built-in part must be completed before final installation
of covering material

WATER JET [ROUND]

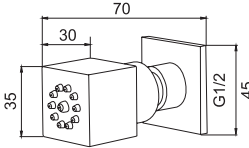
748 60790 55



35 mm diameter
G 1/2" water inlet
+/- 15° swivel

WATER JET [SQUARE]

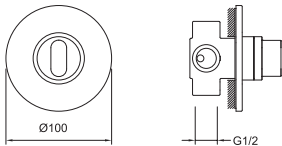
748 60791 55



35 x 35 mm square
G 1/2" water inlet
+/- 15° swivel

DIVERTER [ROUND]

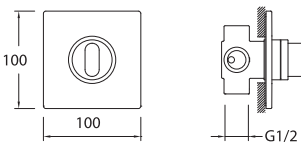
748 60792 55



G 1/2" water inlet, 3 adet G 1/2" outlet
Built-in part must be completed before final installation
of covering material

DIVERTER [SQUARE]

748 60793 55



G 1/2" water inlet, 3 adet G 1/2" outlet
Built-in part must be completed before final installation
of covering material

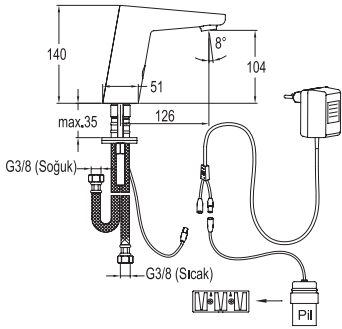


TECHNOLOGY

Code

FLAT DUAL PHOTOCELL CONTROLLED BASIN MIXER

731 88GR1 55



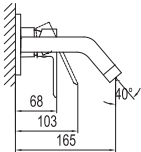
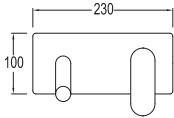
Comfort Length: 126 mm
Comfort Height: 104 mm
Mains, battery (4x1,5 V AA) or both energy type can be used
Mains consumption: 0,5 mW, battery consumption: 0,3 mW
Hot and cold water inlet
Side control lever for temperature adjustment
Angle valves with filter included
1,9 liters/minute spray water flow (in every pressure)

BUILT-IN BASIN MIXER

Code

MAIRON BUILT-IN BASIN MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 87GR3 55



Final installation part of Kalebox (731 92153 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator
5 liters/minute water flow (in every pressure)

KALEBOX BUILT-IN BASIN MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

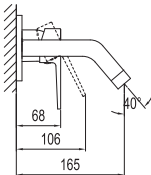
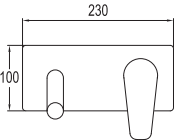
731 92153 99



Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet
10 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning

PERLA BUILT-IN BASIN MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 85GR3 55



Final installation part of Kalebox (731 92153 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
Comfort Length: 165 mm
40 mm ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator
5 liters/minute water flow (in every pressure)

KALEBOX BUILT-IN BASIN MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

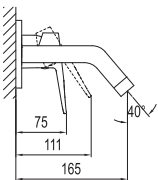
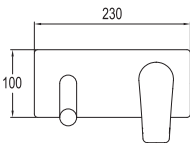
731 92153 99



Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet
10 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning

VOLT MAX BUILT-IN BASIN MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

731 84GR3 55



Final installation part of Kalebox (731 92153 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
Comfort Length: 165 mm
40 mm ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator
5 liters/minute water flow (in every pressure)

KALEBOX BUILT-IN BASIN MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

731 92153 99



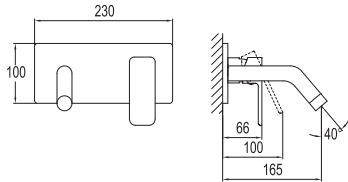
Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet
10 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning

BUILT-IN BASIN MIXER

VENTUS BUILT-IN BASIN MIXER [EXPOSED PART]

Code

731 86GR3 55



Final installation part of Kalebox (731 92153 99)
Built-in part not included
Includes rosette and cartridge system
Comfort Length: 165 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator
5 liters/minute water flow (in every pressure)

KALEBOX BUILT-IN BASIN MIXER [BUILT-IN PART]

731 92153 99

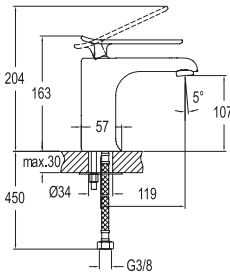


Exposed final installation part should be ordered separately
G 1/2" water inlet
10 mm wall tolerance for installation
Special plastic cover for post-installation test/cleaning

BASIN MIXER

MAIRON BASIN MIXER

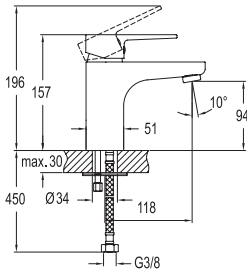
731 87GR1 55



Comfort Length: 118 mm
Comfort Height: 94 mm
40 mm temperature and flow limit adjustable
ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator
5 liters/minute water flow (in every pressure)

PERLA BASIN MIXER

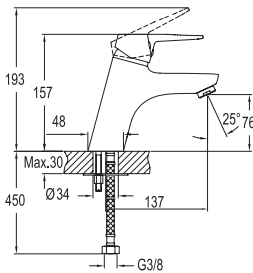
731 85GR1 55



Comfort Length: 118 mm
Comfort Height: 94 mm
40 mm temperature and flow limit adjustable
ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator
5 liters/minute water flow (in every pressure)

VOLT MAX BASIN MIXER

731 84GR1 55



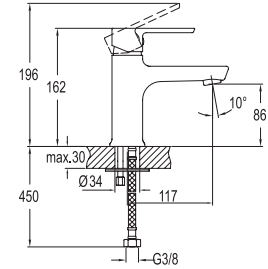
Comfort Length: 137 mm
Comfort Height: 76 mm
40 mm temperature and flow limit adjustable
ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator
5 liters/minute water flow (in every pressure)

BASIN MIXER

Code

VENTUS BASIN MIXER

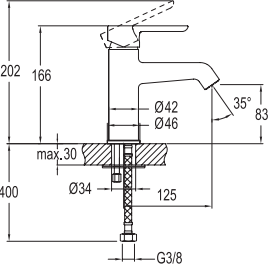
731 86GR1 55



Comfort Length: 117 mm
Comfort Height: 86 mm
35 mm temperature and flow limit adjustable
ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator
5 liters/minute water flow (in every pressure)

DOMINO XTRA BASIN MIXER

731 96GR1 55



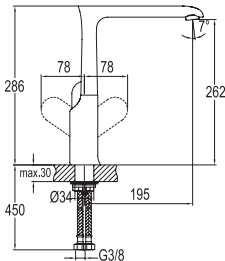
Comfort Length: 125 mm
Comfort Height: 83 mm
35 mm ceramic cartridge
40% water saving with aerator
Cache aerator, can be removed even with a coin
5 liters/minute water flow (in every pressure)

SINK MIXER

Code

MAIRON SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

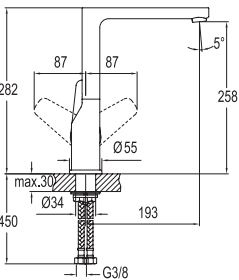
731 87GR4 55



Comfort Length: 196 mm
Comfort Height: 282 mm
360° swivel spout
35 mm ceramic cartridge
Brass casted spout
Honeycomb aerator
5 liters/minute water flow (in every pressure)

PERLA SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

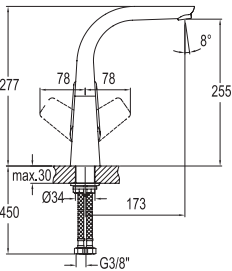
731 85GR4 55



Comfort Length: 193 mm
Comfort Height: 258 mm
360° swivel spout
40 mm temperature and flow limit adjustable ceramic cartridge
Brass casted spout
Honeycomb aerator
5 liters/minute water flow (in every pressure)

VOLT MAX SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

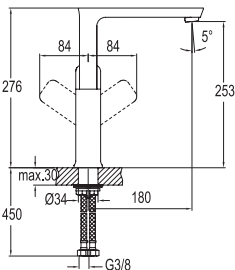
731 84GR4 55



Comfort Length: 173 mm
Comfort Height: 255 mm
360° swivel spout
40 mm temperature and flow limit adjustable ceramic cartridge
Brass casted spout
Honeycomb aerator
5 liters/minute water flow (in every pressure)

VENTUS SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

731 86GR4 55



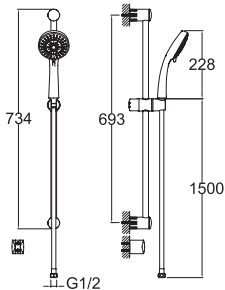
Comfort Length: 180 mm
Comfort Height: 253 mm
360° swivel spout
35 mm temperature and flow limit adjustable ceramic cartridge
Honeycomb aerator
5 liters/minute water flow (in every pressure)
Brass casted spout

HAND SHOWER SET WITH SLIDE RAIL

Code

RAIN S100 HAND SHOWER SET WITH SLIDE RAIL [5 FUNCTIONS]

748 59GR1 55

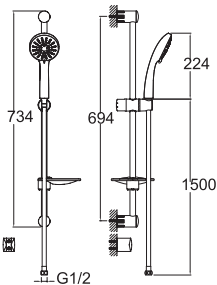


5 Functions: Normal, Rain, Massage, Jet, Champagne
Handshower Diameter: 100 Ø
Slide Rail Length: 734 mm
Slide Rail Diameter: 25 mm
520 mm height adjustable
Fixed handshower holder
1,5 m shower hose
For built-in mixers, 748 59700 55 or 748 39701 55
built-in hand shower outlet must be used
5,7 liters/minute (1,5 gpm) water flow
(in every pressure)



RAIN S100 HAND SHOWER SET WITH SLIDE RAIL [3 FUNCTIONS, SOAP HOLDER]

748 59GR2 55

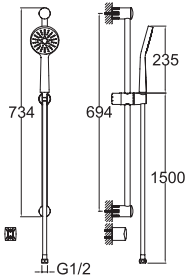


3 Functions: Normal, Rain, Massage
Hand Shower Diameter: 102 Ø
Slide Rail Length: 734 mm
Slide Rail Diameter: 25 mm
520 mm height adjustable
Fixed handshower and soap holder
1,5 m shower hose
For built-in mixers, 748 59700 55 or 748 39701 55
built-in hand shower outlet must be used
5,7 liters/minute (1,5 gpm) water flow
(in every pressure)



RAIN S100 CHROME HAND SHOWER SET WITH SLIDE RAIL

748 59GR3 55

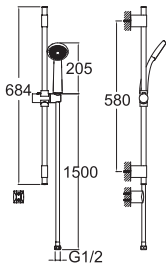


Handshower Diameter: 100 Ø
Chrome plated front surface
Slide Rail Length: 734 mm
Slide Rail Diameter: 25 mm
520 mm height adjustable
Fixed handshower holder
1,5 m shower hose
For built-in mixers, 748 59700 55 or 748 39701 55
built-in hand shower outlet must be used
5,7 liters/minute (1,5 gpm) water flow
(in every pressure)



RAIN S80 SOLO HAND SHOWER SET WITH SLIDE RAIL

748 59GR4 55



Handshower Diameter: 80 Ø
Slide Rail Length: 585 mm
Slide Rail Diameter: 19 mm
520 mm height adjustable
Fixed handshower holder
1,5 m shower hose
For built-in mixers, 748 59700 55 or 748 39701 55
built-in hand shower outlet must be used
5,7 liters/minute (1,5 gpm) water flow
(in every pressure)

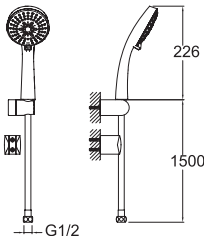


HAND SHOWER SET

RAIN S100 HAND SHOWER SET [5 FUNCTIONS]

Code

748 59GR5 55

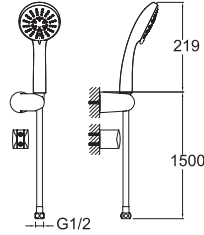


Hand Shower Diameter: 100 Ø
5 Functions: Normal, Rain, Massage, Jet, Champagne
1,5 m flexible hose
Fixed handshower holder
Swivel handshower holder
748 59700 55 or 748 59701 55 built-in hand shower outlet should be used with built-in bath/shower mixer
5,7 liters/minute (1,5 gpm) water flow
(in every pressure)



RAIN S100 HAND SHOWER SET [3 FUNCTIONS]

748 59GR6 55

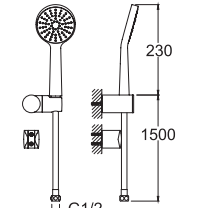


Hand Shower Diameter: 102 Ø
3 Functions: Normal, Rain, Massage
1,5 m flexible hose
Fixed handshower holder
Swivel handshower holder
748 59700 55 or 748 59701 55 built-in hand shower outlet should be used with built-in bath/shower mixer
5,7 liters/minute (1,5 gpm) water flow
(in every pressure)



S100 CHROME HAND SHOWER SET

748 59GR7 55

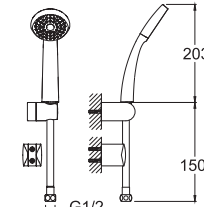


Hand Shower Diameter: 100 Ø
1,5 m flexible hose
Fixed handshower holder
Swivel handshower holder
Has to be used built-in handshower outlet (748 59701 55) with built-in bath/shower mixers
5,7 liters/minute (1,5 gpm) water flow
(in every pressure)



RAIN S80 SOLO HAND SHOWER SET

748 59GR8 55



Hand Shower Diameter: 80 Ø
1,5 m flexible hose
Fixed handshower holder
Swivel handshower holder
748 59700 55 or 748 59701 55 built-in hand shower outlet should be used with built-in bath/shower mixer
5,7 liters/minute (1,5 gpm) water flow
(in every pressure)

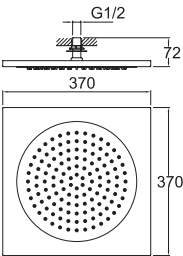


SHOWER HEADS

Code

RAIN SHOWER HEAD [37cmx37cm]

748 59GR9 55

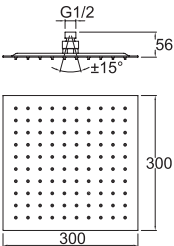


37 x 37 cm square
Stainless steel
Easy clean nozzles
Appropriate shower arm should be chosen
9 liters/minute water flow (at all pressures)



SLIM SHOWER HEAD [SQUARE 30x30 cm]

748 59GRA 55

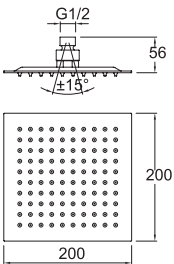


30 x 30 cm square
Stainless steel
Easy clean nozzles
Swivel for angle adjustment
Appropriate shower arm should be chosen
Slim design with 3 mm thickness
9 liters/minute water flow (at all pressures)



SLIM SHOWER HEAD [SQUARE 20x20 cm]

748 59GRB 55

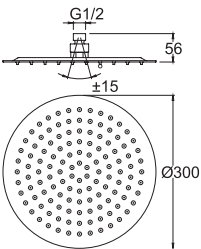


20 x 20 cm square
Stainless steel
Easy clean nozzles
Swivel for angle adjustment
Appropriate shower arm should be chosen
Slim design with 3 mm thickness
9 liters/minute water flow (at all pressures)



SLIM SHOWER HEAD [ROUND 30 cm]

748 59GRC 55

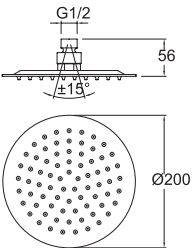


30 cm diameter
Stainless steel
Easy clean nozzles
Swivel for angle adjustment
Appropriate shower arm should be chosen
Slim design with 3 mm thickness
9 liters/minute water flow (at all pressures)



SLIM SHOWER HEAD [ROUND 20 cm]

748 59GRD 55



20 cm diameter
Stainless steel
Easy clean nozzles
Swivel for angle adjustment
Appropriate shower arm should be chosen
Slim design with 3 mm thickness
9 liters/minute water flow (at all pressures)

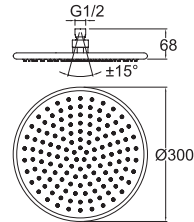


SHOWER HEADS

SOFT SHOWER HEAD [ROUND 30 cm]

Code

748 59GRE 55

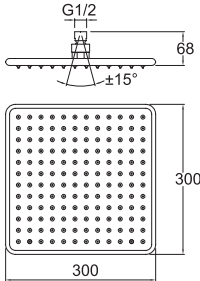


30 cm in diameter
Stainless steel
Easy clean nozzles
Swivel for angle adjustment
Appropriate shower arm should be chosen
9 liters/minute water flow (at all pressures)



SOFT SHOWER HEAD [SQUARE 30 cm]

748 59GRF 55

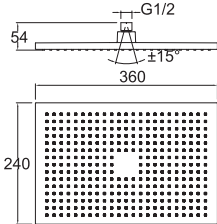


30 x 30 cm square
Stainless steel
Easy clean nozzles
Swivel for angle adjustment
Appropriate shower arm should be chosen
9 liters/minute water flow (at all pressures)



RECTANGULAR SHOWER HEAD [36x24 cm]

748 59GRG 55

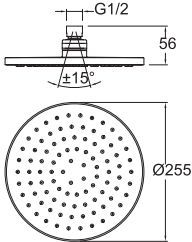


36 x 24 cm rectangular
Chrome plated ABS plastic
Easy clean nozzles
Swivel for angle adjustment
Appropriate shower arm should be chosen
9 liters/minute water flow (at all pressures)



ROUND SHOWER HEAD [25 cm]

748 59GRH 55

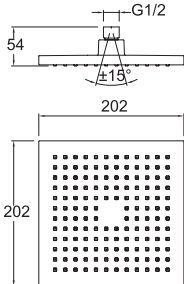


25 cm in diameter
Chrome plated ABS plastic
Easy clean nozzles
Swivel for angle adjustment
Appropriate shower arm should be chosen
9 liters/minute water flow (at all pressures)



SQUARE SHOWER HEAD [20x20 cm]

748 59GRI 55



20x20 cm square
Chrome plated ABS plastic
Easy clean nozzles
Swivel for angle adjustment
Appropriate shower arm should be chosen
9 liters/minute water flow (at all pressures)

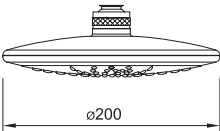


SHOWER HEADS

Code

ROUND SHOWER HEAD [20 cm]

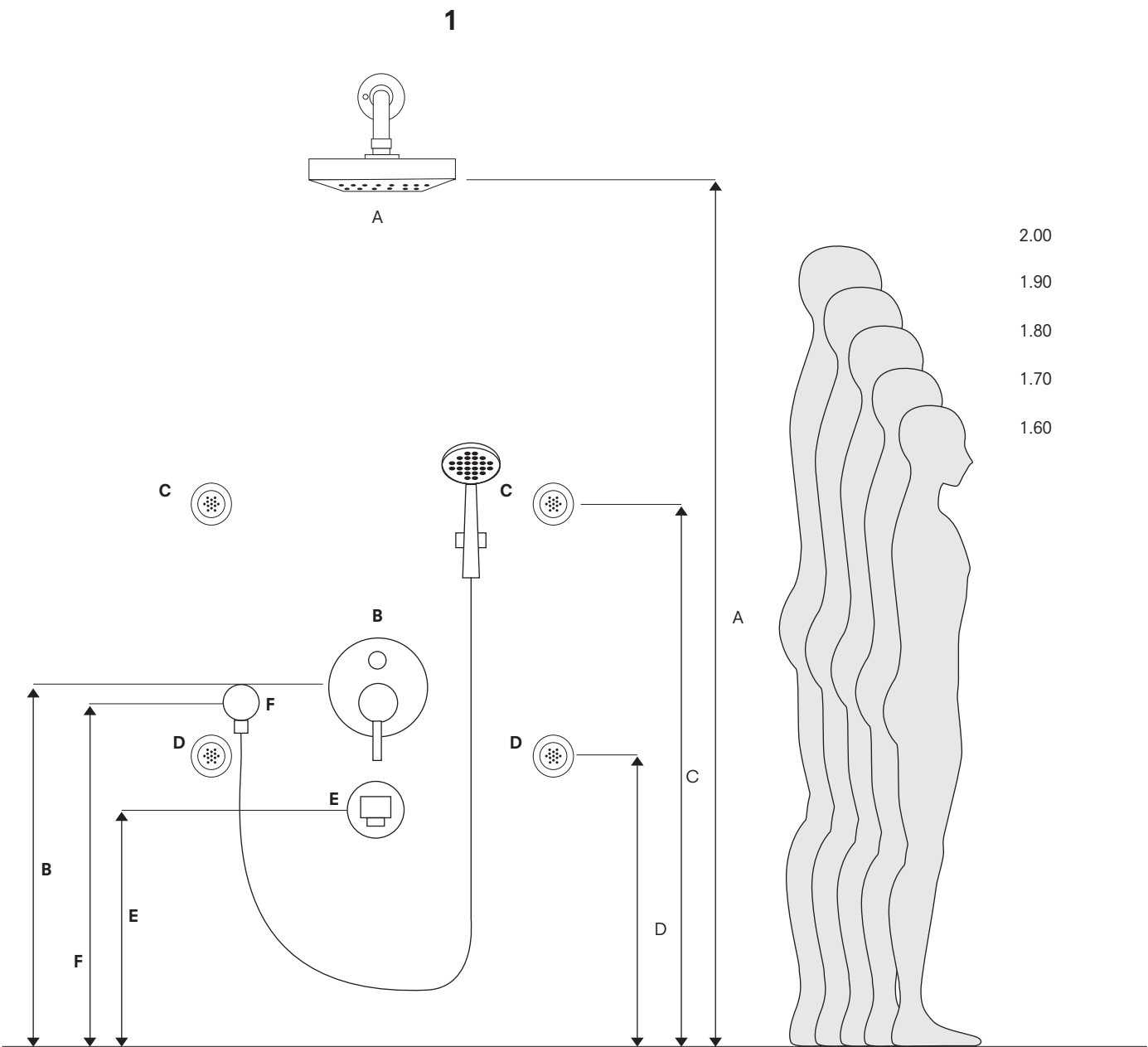
748 59GRJ 55



- 20 cm in diameter
- Chrome plated ABS plastic
- Easy clean nozzles
- Swivel for angle adjustment
- Appropriate shower arm should be chosen
- 9 liters/minute water flow (at all pressures)



KALEBOX BUILT-IN SHOWER SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY TABLE

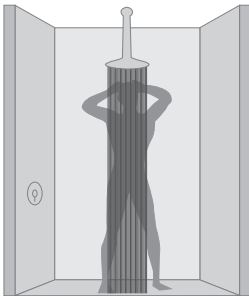
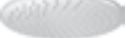


		User Height				
Installation Height	mm*	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000
	A	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400
B	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	
C	1300	1400	1500	1600	1700	
D	950	1050	1150	1250	1350	
E	850	900	950	1000	1050	
F	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	

* Heights are given according to finished floors.

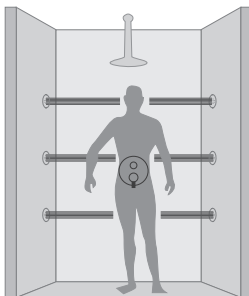
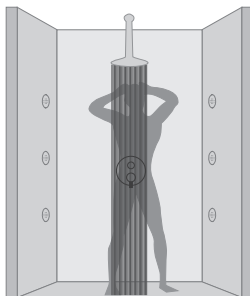
KALEBOX BUILT-IN SHOWER SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY TABLE

1 FUNCTION

B2 B1 A 																														
A Built-in Shower Mixers	 731 91260 55 Eternal																													
	 731 87350 55731 85350 55731 84350 55731 86350 55731 98350 55731 65350 55731 89350 55731 89350 AU731 96350 55731 90350 55 MaironPerlaVolt MaxVentusNeoPointBoldBoldDomino XtraVolt [Exposed Part][Exposed Part][Exposed Part][Exposed Part][Exposed Part][Exposed Part][Exposed Part][Exposed Part][Exposed Part][Exposed Part]  731 92372 99Kalebox [Built-in Part]																													
B1 Shower Heads	 748 59748 55 748 59GR9 55 Rain [37x37 cm]  748 59799 55 748 59GRF 55 Soft [Square 30 cm]					 748 59788 55 748 59GRA 55 Slim [30x30 cm]  748 59900 55 748 59GRG 55 Minimalist [Rectangle 36x24 cm]					 748 59786 55 748 59GRB 55 Slim [20x20 cm]  748 59902 55 748 59GRH 55 Minimalist [Round 25 cm]					 748 59782 55 748 59GRC 55 Slim [Round 30 cm]  748 59904 55 748 59GRI 55 Minimalist [Square 20 cm]					 748 59780 55 748 59GRD 55 Slim [Round 20 cm]  748 59906 55 748 59GRJ 55 Rain [Round 20 cm]					 748 59798 55 748 59GRE 55 Soft [Round 30 cm]  748 59780 AU Slim [Round 20 cm]				
	B2 Arms	 748 59800 55 Rain [Wall Mounted]  748 59802 55 Rain [Ceiling Mounted 30 cm]  748 59804 55 Rain [Ceiling Mounted 10 cm]  748 59800 AU Rain [Wall Mounted]				 742 59755 55 Shower Head [5 Functions]  742 59752 55 Shower Head [3 Functions]  742 59751 55 Shower Head [1 Function]																								

KALEBOX BUILT-IN SHOWER SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY TABLE

2 FUNCTIONS

B2 B1 C A 						
A Built-in Bath Mixers	 731 91370 55731 97340 55 / 731 97340 24 Eternal*Brilla*		 731 93340 55731 82340 55731 83340 55731 87340 55731 85340 55 VertigoWaterfallDiamanteMaironPerla [Exposed Part][Exposed Part][Exposed Part][Exposed Part][Exposed Part]			 731 92372 99 Kalebox [Built-in Part]
	 731 84340 55731 86340 55731 98340 55731 65340 55731 89340 55731 89340 AU731 96340 55731 90340 55 Volt MaxVentusNeoPointBoldBoldDomino XtraVolt [Exposed Part][Exposed Part][Exposed Part][Exposed Part][Exposed Part][Exposed Part][Exposed Part][Exposed Part]					
B1 Shower Heads	 748 59748 55748 59788 55748 59786 55748 59782 55748 59780 55748 59798 55 Rain [37x37 cm]Slim [30x30 cm]Slim [20x20 cm]Slim [Round 30 cm]Slim [Round 20 cm]Soft [Round 30 cm]		 748 59799 55748 59900 55748 59902 55748 59904 55748 59906 55748 59780 AU Soft [Square 30 cm]Minimalist [Rectangle 36x24 cm]Minimalist [Round 25 cm]Minimalist [Square 20 cm]Rain [Round 20 cm]		Products Accompanying B1 and B2  742 59755 55 Shower Head [5 Functions]  742 59752 55 Shower Head [3 Functions]  742 59751 55 Shower Head [1 Functions]	
	 748 59800 55748 59802 55748 59804 55748 59800 AU Rain [Wall Mounted]Rain [Ceiling Mounted 30 cm]Rain [Ceiling Mounted 10 cm]Rain [Wall Mounted]					
C Water Jets	 748 60790 55748 60791 55 RoundSquare					

* The built-in part for the Eternal and Brilla built-in bath mixers is included. Kalebox is not required.

KALEBOX BUILT-IN SHOWER SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY TABLE

2 FUNCTIONS

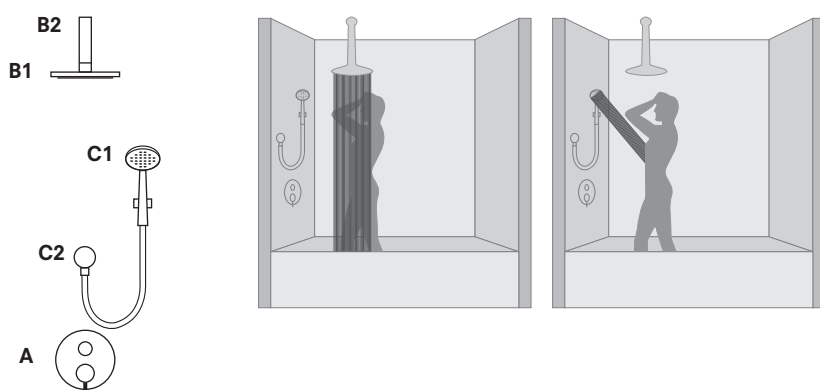
B2 B1		A C		
A Built-in Bath Mixers	 731 91370 55 Eternal*  731 97340 55 / 731 97340 24 Brilla*		 731 93340 55 Vertigo [Exposed Part]  731 82340 55 Waterfall [Exposed Part]  731 83340 55 Diamante [Exposed Part]  731 87340 55 Mairon [Exposed Part]  731 85340 55 Perla [Exposed Part]  731 84340 55 Volt Max [Exposed Part]  731 86340 55 Ventus [Exposed Part]  731 98340 55 Neo [Exposed Part]  731 65340 55 Point [Exposed Part]  731 89340 55 Bold [Exposed Part]  731 89340 AU Bold [Exposed Part]  731 96340 55 Domino Xtra [Exposed Part]  731 90340 55 Volt [Exposed Part]  731 92372 99 Kalebox [Built-in Part]	
	 748 59748 55 748 59GR9 55 Rain [37x37cm]  748 59788 55 748 59GRA 55 Slim [30x30 cm]  748 59786 55 748 59GRB 55 Slim [20x20 cm]  748 59782 55 748 59GRC 55 Slim [Round 30 cm]  748 59780 55 748 59GRD 55 Slim [Round 20 cm]  748 59798 55 748 59GRE 55 Soft [Round 30 cm]  748 59799 55 748 59GRF 55 Soft [Square 30 cm]  748 59900 55 748 59GRG 55 Minimalist [Rectangle 36x24 cm]  748 59902 55 748 59GRH 55 Minimalist [Round 25 cm]  748 59904 55 748 59GRI 55 Minimalist [Square 20 cm]  748 59906 55 748 59GRJ 55 Rain [Round 20 cm]  748 59780 AU Slim [Round 20 cm]  742 59755 55 Shower Head [5 Functions]  742 59752 55 Shower Head [3 Functions]  742 59751 55 Shower Head [1 Functions]			
B1 Shower Heads	 748 59800 55 Rain [Wall Mounted]  748 59802 55 Rain [Ceiling Mounted 30 cm]  748 59804 55 Rain [Ceiling Mounted 10 cm]  748 59800 AU Rain [Wall Mounted]		 742 59755 55 Shower Head [5 Functions]  742 59752 55 Shower Head [3 Functions]  742 59751 55 Shower Head [1 Functions]	
B2 Arms	 748 59800 55 Rain [Wall Mounted]  748 59802 55 Rain [Ceiling Mounted 30 cm]  748 59804 55 Rain [Ceiling Mounted 10 cm]  748 59800 AU Rain [Wall Mounted]			
C Bath Spouts	 731 91355 55  731 84355 55  731 85355 55  731 86355 55  731 65355 55  731 55355 55  731 93355 55  731 82355 55  731 86357 55 ** [With shower control]			

* The built-in part for the Eternal and Brilla built-in bath mixers is included. Kalebox is not required.

** The 3-function hand shower and hand shower outlet can be used with this product.

KALEBOX BUILT-IN SHOWER SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY TABLE

2 FUNCTIONS



A Built-in Bath Mixers	 731 91370 55 Eternal*  731 97340 55 / 731 97340 24 Brilla*  731 93340 55 Vertigo  731 82340 55 Waterfall  731 83340 55 Diamante  731 87340 55 Mairon  731 85340 55 Perla  731 84340 55 Volt Max  731 86340 55 Ventus  731 98340 55 Neo  731 65340 55 Point  731 89340 55 Bold  731 89340 AU Bold  731 96340 55 Domino Xtra  731 90340 55 Volt  731 92372 99 Kalebox [Built-in Part]
B1 Shower Heads	 748 59748 55 Rain [37x37 cm]  748 59788 55 Slim [30x30 cm]  748 59786 55 Slim [20x20 cm]  748 59782 55 Slim [Round 30 cm]  748 59780 55 Slim [Round 20 cm]  748 59798 55 Soft [Round 30 cm]  748 59799 55 Soft [Square 30 cm]  748 59900 55 Minimalist [Rectangle 36x24 cm]  748 59902 55 Minimalist [Round 25 cm]  748 59904 55 Minimalist [Square 20 cm]  748 59906 55 Rain [Round 20 cm]  748 59780 AU Slim [Round 20 cm]  742 59755 55 Shower Head [5 Functions]  742 59752 55 Shower Head [3 Functions]
B2 Arms	 748 59800 55 Rain [Wall Mounted]  748 59802 55 Rain [Ceiling Mounted 30 cm]  748 59804 55 Rain [Ceiling Mounted 10 cm]  748 59800 AU Rain [Wall Mounted]  742 59751 55 Shower Head [1 Functions]
C1 Hand Shower	 748 59726 55 Rain S120 Plus [5 Functions]  748 59725 55 Rain S120 [5 Functions]  748 59724 55 / 748 59GR5 55 Rain S100 [5 Functions]  748 59723 55 Rain Tube  748 59722 55 / 748 59GR6 55 Rain S100 [3 Functions]  748 59721 55 / 748 59GR7 55 Rain S100 Chrome  748 59720 55 / 748 59GR8 55 Rain S80 Solo
C2 Built-in Hand Shower Outlet	 748 59701 55 Built-in Hand Shower Outlet – Square  748 59700 55 Built-in Hand Shower Outlet – Round

* The built-in part for the Eternal and Brilla built-in bath mixers is included. Kalebox is not required.

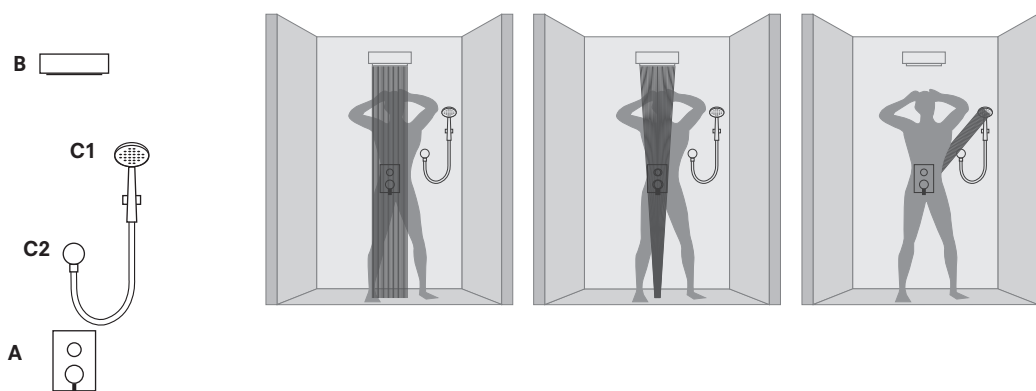
KALEBOX BUILT-IN SHOWER SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY TABLE

3 FUNCTIONS

B2 B1 C1 C2 A D											
A Built-in Bath Mixers	731 87370 55 Mairon - Exposed Part [4 Outlets/3 Outlets]	731 85370 55 Perla - Exposed Part [4 Outlets/3 Outlets]	731 84370 55 Volt Max - Exposed Part [4 Outlets/3 Outlets]	731 86370 55 Ventus - Exposed Part [4 Outlets/3 Outlets]	731 98370 55 Neo - Exposed Part [4 Outlets/3 Outlets]	731 64453 55 Thermostatic Bath Mixer [3 Outlets]	731 94372 99 Kalebox [Built-in Part]				
B1 Shower Heads	748 59748 55 748 59GR9 55 Rain [37x37cm]	748 59788 55 748 59GRA 55 Slim [30x30 cm]	748 59786 55 748 59GRB 55 Slim [20x20 cm]	748 59782 55 748 59GRC 55 Slim [Round 30 cm]	748 59780 55 748 59GRD 55 Slim [Round 20 cm]	748 59798 55 748 59GRE 55 Soft [Round 30 cm]	742 59755 55 Shower Head [5 Functions] 742 59752 55 Shower Head [3 Functions] 742 59751 55 Shower Head [1 Functions]				
B2 Arms	748 59800 55 Rain [Wall Mounted]	748 59802 55 Rain [Ceiling Mounted 30 cm]	748 59804 55 Rain [Ceiling Mounted 10 cm]	748 59800 AU Rain [Wall Mounted]	748 59799 55 748 59GRF 55 Soft [Square 30 cm]	748 59900 55 748 59GRG 55 Minimalist [Rectangle 36x24 cm]		748 59902 55 748 59GRH 55 Minimalist [Round 25 cm]	748 59904 55 748 59GRI 55 Minimalist [Square 20 cm]	748 59906 55 748 59GRJ 55 Rain [Round 20 cm]	748 59780 AU Slim [Round 20 cm]
C1 Hand Shower	748 59726 55 Rain S120 Plus [5 Functions]	748 59725 55 Rain S120 [5 Functions]	748 59724 55 / 748 59GR5 55 Rain S100 [5 Functions]	748 59723 55 Rain Tube	748 59722 55 / 748 59GR6 55 Rain S100 [3 Functions]	748 59721 55 / 748 59GR7 55 Rain S100 Chrome		748 59720 55 / 748 59GR8 55 Rain S80 Solo			
C2 Built-in Hand Shower Outlet	748 59701 55 Built-in Hand Shower Outlet – Square		748 5700 55 Built-in Hand Shower Outlet – Round								
D Bath Spouts	731 91355 55	731 84355 55	731 85355 55	731 86355 55	731 65355 55	731 55355 55	731 93355 55	731 82355 55			

KALEBOX BUILT-IN SHOWER SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY TABLE

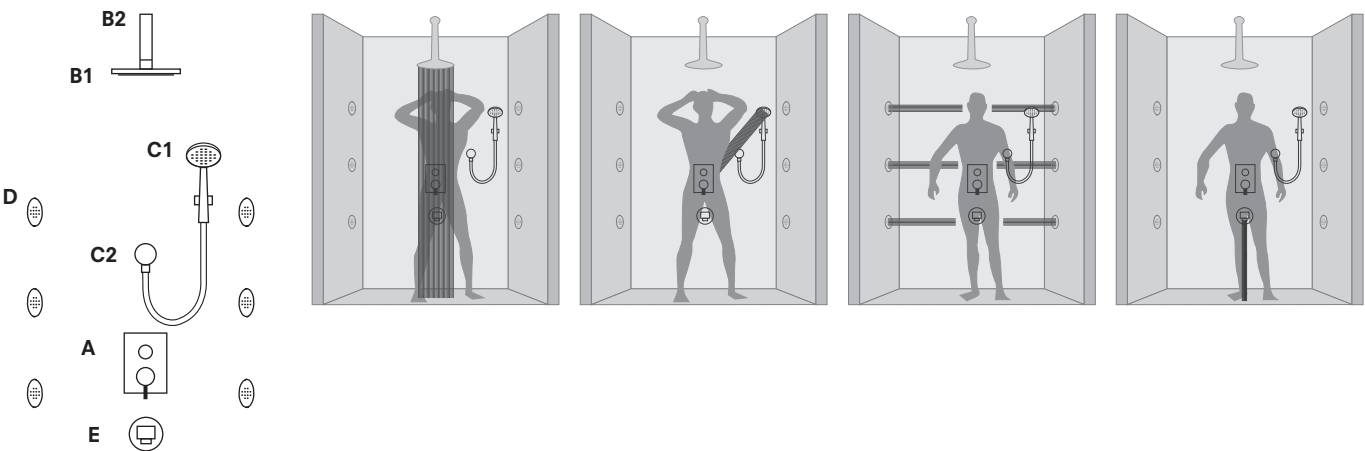
3 FUNCTIONS



A Built-in Bath Mixers	 731 87370 55 Mairon - Exposed Part [4 Outlets/3 Outlets]	 731 85370 55 Perla - Exposed Part [4 Outlets/3 Outlets]	 731 84370 55 Volt Max - Exposed Part [4 Outlets/3 Outlets]	 731 86370 55 Ventus - Exposed Part [4 Outlets/3 Outlets]	 731 98370 55 Neo - Exposed Part [4 Outlets/3 Outlets]	 731 64453 55 Thermostatic Bath Mixer [3 Outlets]		 731 94372 99 Kalebox [Built-in Part]
B Shower Head	 748 59752 55 Rain 2F Built-in Shower Head							
C1 Hand Shower	 748 59726 55 Rain S120 Plus [5 Functions]	 748 59725 55 Rain S120 [5 Functions]	 748 59724 55 / 748 59GR5 55 Rain S100 [5 Functions]	 748 59723 55 Rain Tube	 748 59722 55 / 748 59GR6 55 Rain S100 [3 Functions]	 748 59721 55 / 748 59GR7 55 Rain S100 Chrome	 748 59720 55 / 748 59GR8 55 Rain S80 Solo	
C2 Built-in Hand Shower Outlet	 748 59701 55 Built-in Hand Shower Outlet – Square		 748 5700 55 Built-in Hand Shower Outlet – Round					

KALEBOX BUILT-IN SHOWER SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY TABLE

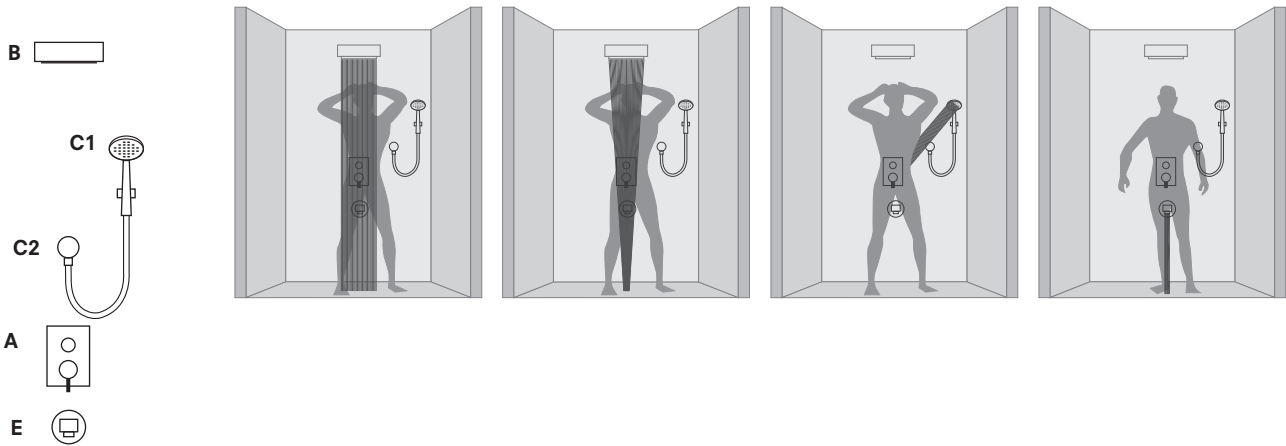
4 FUNCTIONS



A Built-in Bath Mixers	 731 87370 55 Maion - Exposed Part [4 Outlets/3 Outlets]	 731 85370 55 Perla - Exposed Part [4 Outlets/3 Outlets]	 731 84370 55 Volt Max - Exposed Part [4 Outlets/3 Outlets]	 731 86370 55 Ventus - Exposed Part [4 Outlets/3 Outlets]	 731 98370 55 Neo - Exposed Part [4 Outlets/3 Outlets]	 731 94372 99 Kalebox [Built-in Part]		
B1 Shower Heads	 748 59748 55 748 59GR9 55 Rain [37x37cm]	 748 59788 55 748 59GRA 55 Slim [30x30 cm]	 748 59786 55 748 59GRB 55 Slim [20x20 cm]	 748 59782 55 748 59GRC 55 Slim [Round 30 cm]	 748 59780 55 748 59GRD 55 Slim [Round 20 cm]	 748 59798 55 748 59GRE 55 Soft [Round 30 cm]	Products Accompanying B1 and B2  742 59755 55 Shower Head [5 Functions]  742 59752 55 Shower Head [3 Functions]  742 59751 55 Shower Head [1 Functions]	
B2 Arms	 748 59800 55 Rain [Wall Mounted]	 748 59802 55 Rain [Ceiling Mounted 30 cm]	 748 59804 55 Rain [Ceiling Mounted 10 cm]	 748 59800 AU Rain [Wall Mounted]				
C1 Hand Shower	 748 59726 55 Rain S120 Plus [5 Functions]	 748 59725 55 Rain S120 [5 Functions]	 748 59724 55 / 748 59GR5 55 Rain S100 [5 Functions]	 748 59723 55 Rain Tube	 748 59722 55 / 748 59GR6 55 Rain S100 [3 Functions]	 748 59721 55 / 748 59GR7 55 Rain S100 Chrome	 748 59720 55 / 748 59GR8 55 Rain S80 Solo	
C2 Built-in Hand Shower Outlet	 748 59701 55 Built-in Hand Shower Outlet – Square			 748 5700 55 Built-in Hand Shower Outlet – Round				
D Water Jets	 748 60790 55 Round	 748 60791 55 Square						
E Bath Spouts	 731 91355 55	 731 84355 55	 731 85355 55	 731 86355 55	 731 65355 55	 731 55355 55	 731 93355 55	 731 82355 55

KALEBOX BUILT-IN SHOWER SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY TABLE

4 FUNCTIONS



A Built-in Bath Mixers	 731 87370 55 Mairon - Exposed Part [4 Outlets/3 Outlets]  731 85370 55 Perla - Exposed Part [4 Outlets/3 Outlets]  731 84370 55 Volt Max - Exposed Part [4 Outlets/3 Outlets]  731 86370 55 Ventus - Exposed Part [4 Outlets/3 Outlets]  731 98370 55 Neo - Exposed Part [4 Outlets/3 Outlets]  731 94372 99 Kalebox [Built-in Part]
B Shower Head	 748 59752 55 Rain 2F Built-in Shower Head
C1 Hand Shower	 748 59726 55 Rain S120 Plus [5 Functions]  748 59725 55 Rain S120 [5 Functions]  748 59724 55 / 748 59GR5 55 Rain S100 [5 Functions]  748 59723 55 Rain Tube  748 59722 55 / 748 59GR6 55 Rain S100 [3 Functions]  748 59721 55 / 748 59GR7 55 Rain S100 Chrome  748 59720 55 / 748 59GR8 55 Rain S80 Solo
C2 Built-in Hand Shower Outlet	 748 59701 55 Built-in Hand Shower Outlet – Square  748 5700 55 Built-in Hand Shower Outlet – Round
E Bath Spouts	 731 91355 55  731 84355 55  731 85355 55  731 86355 55  731 65355 55  731 55355 55  731 93355 55  731 82355 55

WASHBASIN COMPATIBILITY TABLE

Series	Product Code	Product Name / No. of Tap Holes	731 91112 55 Eternal Basin Mixer (Waterfall Flow)	731 91111 55 Eternal Basin Mixer	731 91119 55 Eternal High Basin Mixer (Waterfall Flow)	731 91118 55 Eternal High Basin Mixer	731 93111 55 Vertigo Basin Mixer	731 93118 55 Vertigo High Basin Mixer	731 83111 55 Diamante Basin Mixer	731 83151 55 Diamante Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	731 83152 55 Diamante Built-in Basin Mixer
STIL	7110715800	45 cm Bowl Washbasin	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
	7110715200	60x45 cm Bowl Washbasin	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
	7110716300	45x50 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	7110716400	60x50 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
ASISTANS	711 09106 00	Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BABEL	7111015500	40x40 cm Bowl Washbasin	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
	7111015800	50x40 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-
	711 11105 00	60x50 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 11104 00	55x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 11194 00	45x36 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 11197 00	35x30 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
DOVE	7113935800	60x40 cm Bowl Washbasin	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
	71139358L0	60x40 cm Bowl Washbasin With Led	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
	7113935700	70x40 cm Round Bowl Washbasin	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
	71139357L0	70x40 cm Round Bowl Washbasin With Led	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
	7113935900	70x40 cm Bowl Washbasin	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
	71139359L0	70x40 cm Bowl Washbasin With Led	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓

* Can be used with long/short tap.

[illegible]

WASHBASIN COMPATIBILITY TABLE

Series	Product Code	Product Name / No. of Tap Holes	731 84111 55 Volt Max Basin Mixer	731 84152 55 Volt Max Built-in Basin Mixer (Exposed Part)	731 86111 55 Ventus Basin Mixer	731 86152 55 Ventus Built-in Basin Mixer (Exposed Part)	731 65111 55 Point Basin Mixer	731 65120 55 Point High Basin Mixer	731 98111 55 Neo Basin Mixer	731 89111 55 Bold Basin Mixer	731 89118 55 Bold High Basin Mixer
STIL	7110715800	45 cm Bowl Washbasin	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
	7110715200	60x45 cm Bowl Washbasin	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
	7110716300	45x50 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	7110716400	60x50 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
ASISTANS	711 09106 00	Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
BABEL	7111015500	40x40 cm Bowl Washbasin	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
	7111015800	50x40 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 11105 00	60x50 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
	711 11104 00	55x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 11194 00	45x36 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 11197 00	35x30 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
DOVE	7113935800	60x40 cm Bowl Washbasin	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	71139358L0	60x40 cm Bowl Washbasin With Led	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	7113935700	70x40 cm Round Bowl Washbasin	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	71139357L0	70x40 cm Round Bowl Washbasin With Led	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	7113935900	70x40 cm Bowl Washbasin	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	71139359L0	70x40 cm Bowl Washbasin With Led	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-

* Can be used with long/short tap.

731 96111 55 / 731 96111 AU Domino Xtra Basin Mixer	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
731 96118 55 Domino Xtra High Basin Mixer	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
731 90111 55 Volt Basin Mixer	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-
731 90116 55 Volt Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-
731 99111 55 Tandem Basin Mixer H10	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-
731 99112 55 Tandem Basin Mixer H12	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
731 99113 55 Tandem Basin Mixer H14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-
731 99116 55 Tandem Mixer with Swivel Spout	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
731 88170 55 Flat Dual Photocell/Electricity / Battery Operated Mixer	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-
731 56170 55 Trendy Battery and Electricity Operated Basin Mixer (Double and single water inlet)	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-
731 60170 55 Classic Photocell / Electricity Operated Basin Mixer	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-
731 74171 55 Compact Photocell / Electricity / Battery Operated Basin Mixer	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-
731 74173 55 Compact Built-in Battery / Electricity Operated Basin Mixer	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-
731 88172 55 Height Mono Photocell / Electricity / Battery Operated High Basin Mixer	✓	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-

WASHBASIN COMPATIBILITY TABLE

Series	Product Code	Product Name / No. of Tap Holes	731 91112 55 Eternal Basin Mixer (Waterfall Flow)	731 91111 55 Eternal Basin Mixer	731 91119 55 Eternal High Basin Mixer (Waterfall Flow)	731 91118 55 Eternal High Basin Mixer	731 93111 55 Vertigo Basin Mixer	731 93118 55 Vertigo High Basin Mixer	731 83111 55 Diamante Basin Mixer	731 83151 55 Diamante Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	731 83152 55 Diamante Built-in Basin Mixer
ZERO	711 18105 00	60x48 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 18115 00	60x48 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 18158 00	60x38 cm Bowl Washbasin	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
	711 18159 00	60x38 cm Bowl Washbasin	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
BASICS	711 22104 00	55x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 22105 00	60x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 22191 00	50x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 22194 00	45x35 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 22197 00	35x35 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	7112215500	45 cm Bowl Washbasin	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
	7112215600	45 cm Half Countertop Bowl Washbasin	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
	7112210800	Self 110x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	7112218600	Self 100x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	7112210700	Self 90x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	7112218400	Self 80x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	7112210600	Self 70x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	7112218300	Self 65x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
VICTORIAN	711 28188 00	90x55 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	711 28189 00	90x55 cm 3 Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Can be used with long/short tap.

731 82111 55 Waterfall Basin Mixer	731 82113 55 Waterfall High Basin Mixer	731 87111 55 Mairon Basin Mixer	731 87152 55 Mairon Built-in Basin Mixer (Exposed Part)	731 74151 AU Anglosaxon Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	731 97111 55 / 731 97111 24 Brilla Basin Mixer	731 97151 55 / 731 97151 24 Brilla Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	731 71151 AU Ottoman+ Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	731 88111 55 / 731 88111 60 / 731 88111 RG Karina Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	731 95111 55 / 731 95111 AU Victorian Basin Mixer	731 95151 55 / 731 95151 AU Victorian Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	731 95152 55 / 731 95152 AU Victorian Built-in Basin Mixer	731 78111 55 / 731 78111 AU / 731 78111 RG Art deco Basin Mixer	731 85111 55 Perla Basin Mixer	731 85152 55 Perla Built-in Basin Mixer (Exposed Part)
✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓
-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓
✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	-	-	✓

WASHBASIN COMPATIBILITY TABLE

Series	Product Code	Product Name / No. of Tap Holes	731 84111 55 Volt Max Basin Mixer	731 84152 55 Volt Max Built-in Basin Mixer (Exposed Part)	731 86111 55 Ventus Basin Mixer	731 86152 55 Ventus Built-in Basin Mixer (Exposed Part)	731 65111 55 Point Basin Mixer	731 65120 55 Point High Basin Mixer	731 98111 55 Neo Basin Mixer	731 89111 55 Bold Basin Mixer	731 89118 55 Bold High Basin Mixer
ZERO	711 18105 00	60x48 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 18115 00	60x48 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 18158 00	60x38 cm Bowl Washbasin	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 18159 00	60x38 cm Bowl Washbasin	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
BASICS	711 22104 00	55x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
	711 22105 00	60x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
	711 22191 00	50x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 22194 00	45x35 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 22197 00	35x35 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	7112215500	45 cm Bowl Washbasin	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
	7112215600	45 cm Half Countertop Bowl Washbasin	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
	7112210800	Self 110x50 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	7112218600	Self 100x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	7112210700	Self 90x50 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	7112218400	Self 80x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	7112210600	Self 70x50 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	7112218300	Self 65x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
VICTORIAN	711 28188 00	90x55 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	711 28189 00	90x55 cm 3 Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-

* Can be used with long/short tap.

[illegible]

WASHBASIN COMPATIBILITY TABLE

Series	Product Code	Product Name / No. of Tap Holes	731 91112 55 Eternal Basin Mixer (Waterfall Flow)	731 91111 55 Eternal Basin Mixer	731 91119 55 Eternal High Basin Mixer (Waterfall Flow)	731 91118 55 Eternal High Basin Mixer	731 93111 55 Vertigo Basin Mixer	731 93118 55 Vertigo High Basin Mixer	731 83111 55 Diamante Basin Mixer	731 83151 55 Diamante Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	731 83152 55 Diamante Built-in Basin Mixer
DOT	711 29101 00	Dot Basket Washbasin Without Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓
	711 29102 00	Dot Basket Washbasin Without Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓
OPTIMUM	711 29162 00	Countertop Washbasin 52x41,5 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 29163 00	Countertop Washbasin 56x48 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 29170 00	Undercounter Washbasin 53x40 cm Washbasin without Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 29175 00	Undercounter Washbasin 56x42 cm Washbasin without Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	71129146K0	Self 65x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 29190 00	50x40 cm Washbasin without Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	711 29191 00	50x40 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 29193 00	45x28 cm Washbasin without Tap Hole *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	711 29194 00	45x28 cm Washbasin without Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	711 29195 00	45x36 cm Washbasin without Tap Hole *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	711 29196 00	35x28 cm Washbasin without Tap Hole *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	711 29197 00	35x28 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	711 29199 00	45x36 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 29540 00	Self 60x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	7112914800	Self 80x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	7112914000	Self 100x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
ZEN	711 29529 00 711 29529 20	80x40 cm Bowl Washbasin	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Can be used with long/short tap.

[illegible]

WASHBASIN COMPATIBILITY TABLE

Series	Product Code	Product Name / No. of Tap Holes	731 84111 55 Volt Max Basin Mixer	731 84152 55 Volt Max Built-in Basin Mixer (Exposed Part)	731 86111 55 Ventus Basin Mixer	731 86152 55 Ventus Built-in Basin Mixer (Exposed Part)	731 65111 55 Point Basin Mixer	731 65120 55 Point High Basin Mixer	731 98111 55 Neo Basin Mixer	731 89111 55 Bold Basin Mixer	731 89118 55 Bold High Basin Mixer
DOT	711 29101 00	Dot Basket Washbasin Without Tap Hole	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
	711 29102 00	Dot Basket Washbasin Without Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
OPTIMUM	711 29162 00	Countertop Washbasin 52x41,5 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 29163 00	Countertop Washbasin 56x48 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 29170 00	Undercounter Washbasin 53x40 cm Washbasin without Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 29175 00	Undercounter Washbasin 56x42 cm Washbasin without Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	71129146K0	Self 65x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 29190 00	50x40 cm Washbasin without Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	711 29191 00	50x40 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 29193 00	45x28 cm Washbasin without Tap Hole *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	711 29194 00	45x28 cm Washbasin without Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	711 29195 00	45x36 cm Washbasin without Tap Hole *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	711 29196 00	35x28 cm Washbasin without Tap Hole *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	711 29197 00	35x28 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	711 29199 00	45x36 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 29540 00	Self 60x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	7112914800	Self 80x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	7112914000	Self 100x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
ZEN	711 29529 00 711 29529 20	80x40 cm Bowl Washbasin	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓

* Can be used with long/short tap.

[illegible]

WASHBASIN COMPATIBILITY TABLE

Series	Product Code	Product Name / No. of Tap Holes	731 91112 55 Eternal Basin Mixer (Waterfall Flow)	731 91111 55 Eternal Basin Mixer	731 91119 55 Eternal High Basin Mixer (Waterfall Flow)	731 91118 55 Eternal High Basin Mixer	731 93111 55 Vertigo Basin Mixer	731 93118 55 Vertigo High Basin Mixer	731 83111 55 Diamante Basin Mixer	731 83151 55 Diamante Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	731 83152 55 Diamante Built-in Basin Mixer
FOLD	7113015700	60x40 cm Bowl Washbasin	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
	7113010400	60x48 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	7113015600	80x48 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	7113018900	80x48 cm Self 3 Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
	7113018500	80x48 cm Self 1 Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
NORDIC	711 33105 00	60x50 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 33158 00	60x36 cm Bowl Washbasin	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	-
	711 33186 00	80x50 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-
	711 33187 00	80x50 cm 3 Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
ETERNAL	711 34105 00	60x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 34106 00	75x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 34107 00	90x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 34158 00	45 cm Bowl Washbasin	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-
	711 34159 00	45 cm Bowl Washbasin	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	-
	711 34160 00	45 cm Basket Washbasin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	711 34180 00	110x50 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 34181 00	120x50 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 34531 00	Countertop Washbasin 50x50 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 34591 00	75x40 cm Countertop Washbasin without Tap Hole	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	711 34592 00	60x40 cm Countertop Washbasin without Tap Hole	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Can be used with long/short tap.

731 82111 55 Waterfall Basin Mixer	731 82113 55 Waterfall High Basin Mixer	731 87111 55 Mairon Basin Mixer	731 87152 55 Mairon Built-in Basin Mixer (Exposed Part)	731 74151 AU Anglosaxon Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	731 97111 55 / 731 97111 24 Brilla Basin Mixer	731 97151 55 / 731 97151 24 Brilla Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	731 71151 AU Ottoman+ Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	731 88111 55 / 731 88111 60 / 731 88111 RG Karina Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	731 95111 55 / 731 95111 AU Victorian Basin Mixer	731 95151 55 / 731 95151 AU Victorian Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	731 95152 55 / 731 95152 AU Victorian Built-in Basin Mixer	731 78111 55 / 731 78111 AU / 731 78111 RG Art deco Basin Mixer	731 85111 55 Perla Basin Mixer	731 85152 55 Perla Built-in Basin Mixer (Exposed Part)
-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	✓
✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓

WASHBASIN COMPATIBILITY TABLE

Series	Product Code	Product Name / No. of Tap Holes	731 84111 55 Volt Max Basin Mixer	731 84152 55 Volt Max Built-in Basin Mixer (Exposed Part)	731 86111 55 Ventus Basin Mixer	731 86152 55 Ventus Built-in Basin Mixer (Exposed Part)	731 65111 55 Point Basin Mixer	731 65120 55 Point High Basin Mixer	731 98111 55 Neo Basin Mixer	731 89111 55 Bold Basin Mixer	731 89118 55 Bold High Basin Mixer
FOLD	7113015700	60x40 cm Bowl Washbasin	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
	7113010400	60x48 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	7113015600	80x48 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	7113018900	80x48 cm Self 3 Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	7113018500	80x48 cm Self 1 Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
NORDIC	711 33105 00	60x50 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	711 33158 00	60x36 cm Bowl Washbasin	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 33186 00	80x50 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 33187 00	80x50 cm 3 Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
ETERNAL	711 34105 00	60x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
	711 34106 00	75x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
	711 34107 00	90x45 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
	711 34158 00	45 cm Bowl Washbasin	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 34159 00	45 cm Bowl Washbasin	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 34160 00	45 cm Basket Washbasin	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 34180 00	110x50 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
	711 34181 00	120x50 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 34531 00	Countertop Washbasin 50x50 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 34591 00	75x40 cm Countertop Washbasin without Tap Hole	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
	711 34592 00	60x40 cm Countertop Washbasin without Tap Hole	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-

* Can be used with long/short tap.

[illegible]

WASHBASIN COMPATIBILITY TABLE

Series	Product Code	Product Name / No. of Tap Holes	731 91112 55 Eternal Basin Mixer (Waterfall Flow)	731 91111 55 Eternal Basin Mixer	731 91119 55 Eternal High Basin Mixer (Waterfall Flow)	731 91118 55 Eternal High Basin Mixer	731 93111 55 Vertigo Basin Mixer	731 93118 55 Vertigo High Basin Mixer	731 83111 55 Diamante Basin Mixer	731 83151 55 Diamante Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	731 83152 55 Diamante Built-in Basin Mixer
ETERNAL	711 34594 00	75x40 cm Undercounter Washbasin without Tap Hole	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	711 34595 00	60x41 cm Undercounter Washbasin without Tap Hole	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	711 34598 00	50x25 cm 50x25 cm Countertop Washbasin with Side Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 34599 00	140x50 cm Shelf Double Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
INDIGO	711 35180 00	35x30 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 35181 00	45x35 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 35182 00	50x38 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 35183 00	56 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 35184 00	60 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 35190 00	35x30 cm Washbasin without Tap Hole *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	711 35185 00 711 35186 00 711 35187 00	Self 65x51 cm Self 80x51 cm Self 100x51 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
SPIRIT	711 36158 00 711 36158 01	60x40 cm Bowl Washbasin	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	-
	711 36180 00 711 36180 01 711 36180 31 711 36180 32 711 36180 33	Self 48 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 36186 00 711 36186 01	Self 80 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 36189 00 711 36189 01	120 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
ALTO	711 37186 00 711 37187 00	Washbasin 80x50 cm Washbasin 100x50 cm	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
VALE	711 38180 00 711 38186 00 711 38189 00	Self Washbasin 65x50 cm Self Washbasin 80x50 cm Self Washbasin 100x50 cm	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
ZEUS	7114018700	90x50 cm Self 1 Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	7114018600	90x50 cm Self 3 Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Can be used with long/short tap.

731 82111 55 Waterfall Basin Mixer	731 82113 55 Waterfall High Basin Mixer	731 87111 55 Mairon Basin Mixer	731 87152 55 Mairon Built-in Basin Mixer (Exposed Part)	731 74151 AU Anglosaxon Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	731 97111 55 / 731 97111 24 Brilla Basin Mixer	731 97151 55 / 731 97151 24 Brilla Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	731 71151 AU Ottoman+ Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	731 88111 55 / 731 88111 60 / 731 88111 RG Karina Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	731 95111 55 / 731 95111 AU Victorian Basin Mixer	731 95151 55 / 731 95151 AU Victorian Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	731 95152 55 / 731 95152 AU Victorian Built-in Basin Mixer	731 78111 55 / 731 78111 AU / 731 78111 RG Art deco Basin Mixer	731 85111 55 Perla Basin Mixer	731 85152 55 Perla Built-in Basin Mixer (Exposed Part)
-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-

WASHBASIN COMPATIBILITY TABLE

Series	Product Code	Product Name / No. of Tap Holes	731 84111 55 Volt Max Basin Mixer	731 84152 55 Volt Max Built-in Basin Mixer (Exposed Part)	731 86111 55 Ventus Basin Mixer	731 86152 55 Ventus Built-in Basin Mixer (Exposed Part)	731 65111 55 Point Basin Mixer	731 65120 55 Point High Basin Mixer	731 98111 55 Neo Basin Mixer	731 89111 55 Bold Basin Mixer	731 89118 55 Bold High Basin Mixer
ETERNAL	711 34594 00	75x40 cm Undercounter Washbasin without Tap Hole	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
	711 34595 00	60x41 cm Undercounter Washbasin without Tap Hole	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
	711 34598 00	50x25 cm Countertop Washbasin with Side Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 34599 00	140x50 cm Shelf Double Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
INDIGO	711 35180 00	35x30 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 35181 00	45x35 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 35182 00	50x38 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 35183 00	56 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 35184 00	60 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 35190 00	35x30 cm Washbasin without Tap Hole *	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 35185 00 711 35186 00 711 35187 00	Self 65x51 cm Self 80x51 cm Self 100x51 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPIRIT	711 36158 00 711 36158 01	60x40 cm Bowl Washbasin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓
	711 36180 00 711 36180 01 711 36180 31 711 36180 32 711 36180 33	Self 48 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 36186 00 711 36186 01	Self 80 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 36189 00 711 36189 01	120 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
ALTO	711 37185 00 711 37189 00	Washbasin 80x50 cm Washbasin 100x50 cm	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
VALE	711 38180 00 711 38186 00 711 38189 00	Self Washbasin 65x50 cm Self Washbasin 80x50 cm Self Washbasin 100x50 cm	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
ZEUS	7114018700	90x50 cm Self 1 Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	7114018600	90x50 cm Self 3 Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Can be used with long/short tap.

[illegible]

WASHBASIN COMPATIBILITY TABLE

Series	Product Code	Product Name / No. of Tap Holes	731 91112 55 Eternal Basin Mixer (Waterfall Flow)	731 91111 55 Eternal Basin Mixer	731 91119 55 Eternal High Basin Mixer (Waterfall Flow)	731 91118 55 Eternal High Basin Mixer	731 93111 55 Vertigo Basin Mixer	731 93118 55 Vertigo High Basin Mixer	731 83111 55 Diamante Basin Mixer	731 83151 55 Diamante Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)	731 83152 55 Diamante Built-in Basin Mixer
ARTDECO	7115016500	Self 65 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	7115016600	Self 65 cm 3 Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	7115018000	Self 80 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	7115018100	Self 80 cm 3 Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	7115011000	Self 100 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	7115011100	Self 100 cm 3 Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SMARTEDGE	711 02106 00 711 02106 01 711 02106 32 711 02106 33	Round Countertop Washbasin	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 02105 00 711 02105 01 711 02105 32 711 02105 33	Ellipse Countertop Washbasin	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
	711 02107 00 711 02107 01 711 02107 32 711 02107 33	Square Countertop Washbasin	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-

* Can be used with long/short tap.

✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	731 82111 55 Waterfall Basin Mixer
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	731 82113 55 Waterfall High Basin Mixer
✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	731 87111 55 Mairon Basin Mixer
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	731 87152 55 Mairon Built-in Basin Mixer (Exposed Part)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	731 74151 AU Anglosaxon Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)
-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	731 97111 55 / 731 97111 24 Brilla Basin Mixer
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	731 97151 55 / 731 97151 24 Brilla Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	731 71151 AU Ottoman+ Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)
-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	731 88111 55 / 731 88111 60 / 731 88111 RG Karina Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)
-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	731 95111 55 / 731 95111 AU Victorian Basin Mixer
-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	731 95151 55 / 731 95151 AU Victorian Basin Mixer (for washbasins with 3 tap holes)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	731 95152 55 / 731 95152 AU Victorian Built-in Basin Mixer
-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	731 78111 55 / 731 78111 AU / 731 78111 RG Artdeco Basin Mixer
✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	731 85111 55 Perla Basin Mixer
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	731 85152 55 Perla Built-in Basin Mixer (Exposed Part)

WASHBASIN COMPATIBILITY TABLE

Series	Product Code	Product Name / No. of Tap Holes	731 84111 55 Volt Max Basin Mixer	731 84152 55 Volt Max Built-in Basin Mixer (Exposed Part)	731 86111 55 Ventus Basin Mixer	731 86152 55 Ventus Built-in Basin Mixer (Exposed Part)	731 65111 55 Point Basin Mixer	731 65120 55 Point High Basin Mixer	731 98111 55 Neo Basin Mixer	731 89111 55 Bold Basin Mixer	731 89118 55 Bold High Basin Mixer
ARTDECO	7115016500	Self 65 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	7115016600	Self 65 cm 3 Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	7115018000	Self 80 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	7115018100	Self 80 cm 3 Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	7115011000	Self 100 cm Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	7115011100	Self 100 cm 3 Washbasin with Tap Hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SMARTEDGE	711 02106 00 711 02106 01 711 02106 32 711 02106 33	Round Countertop Washbasin	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 02105 00 711 02105 01 711 02105 32 711 02105 33	Ellipse Countertop Washbasin	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
	711 02107 00 711 02107 01 711 02107 32 711 02107 33	Square Countertop Washbasin	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-

* Can be used with long/short tap.

BATHROOM ACCESSORIES



BATHROOM
ACCESSORIES

510-551



Elegant Collections

- 514 — K300
- 516 — D300

Classic Collections

- 518 — Brilla
- 522 — Anglosaxon
- 524 — Karina
- 528 — Victorian
- 531 — Sissi

Modern Collections

- 535 — Concept
- 536 — K100
- 539 — D100

Public Collections

- 545 — Public
- 550 — Asistans



PRODUCT GUARANTY CERTIFICATES

WARRANTY TABLE

Product Group	Warranty Period
Bathroom Accessories	5 Years

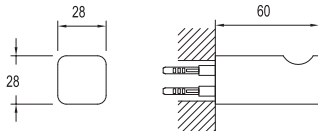
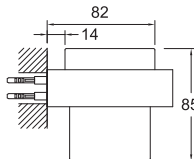
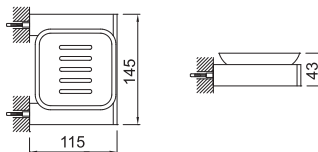
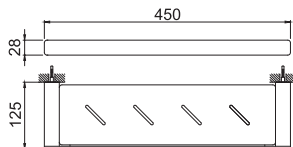
Series Included:	Page No:
Anglosaxon Series	522
New Series:	
751 78241 55 K100 Toilet Paper Holder With Cover	537
751 78990 55 K100 Accessories Set	538
751 77211 55 D100 Porcelain Tooth Brush Holder	539
751 77206 55 D100 Porcelain Soap Holder	540
751 77251 55 D100 Porcelain Toilet Brush Holder	541
751 77241 55 D100 Porcelain Toilet Paper Holder With Cover	541
751 77990 55 D100 Accessories Set	541
751 77206 AU D100 Porcelain Soap Holder (Gold)	542
751 77211 AU D100 Porcelain Tooth Brush Holder (Gold)	542
751 77991 55 D100 Porcelain Accessories Set	542
751 77251 AU D100 Porcelain Toilet Brush Holder (Gold)	544
751 77991 AU D100 Porcelain Accessories Set (Gold)	544

* The warranty period for stainless steel trash boxes is 2 years.



K300



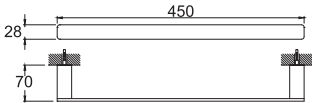
				Code
HOOK				751 75231 55
		Chrome plated brass Single		
TOOTH BRUSH HOLDER				751 75210 55
		Chrome plated brass Wall mounted Frosted glass		
SOAP HOLDER				751 75205 55
		Chrome plated brass Wall mounted Frosted glass		
SHELF				751 75220 55
		Chrome plated brass Stainless steel shelf		

K300

Code

TOWEL HOLDER

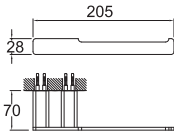
751 75221 55



Chrome plated brass
45 cm length

TOILET PAPER HOLDER

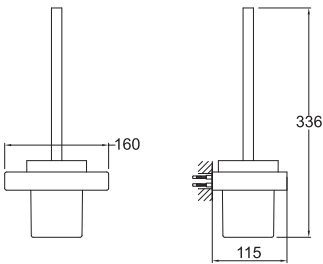
751 75241 55



Chrome plated brass
Without cover

TOILET BRUSH HOLDER

751 75250 55



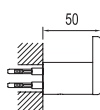
Chrome plated brass
Wall mounted
Frosted glass
White colored brush

D300



Code

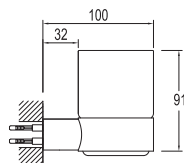
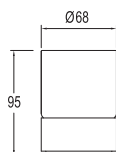
HOOK



Chrome plated brass
Single

751 76231 55

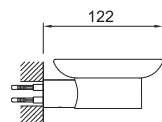
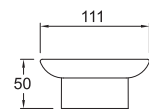
TOOTH BRUSH HOLDER



Chrome plated brass
Wall mounted
Frosted glass

751 76210 55

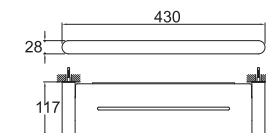
SOAP HOLDER



Chrome plated brass
Wall mounted
Frosted glass

751 76205 55

SHELF



Chrome plated brass
Stainless steel shelf

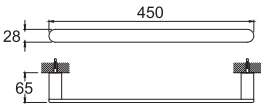
751 76220 55

D300

Code

TOWEL HOLDER

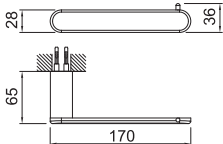
751 76221 55



Chrome plated brass
45 cm length

TOILET PAPER HOLDER

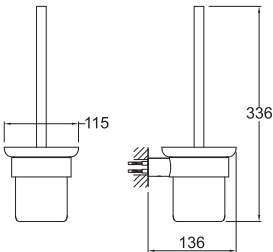
751 76242 55



Chrome plated brass
Without cover

TOILET BRUSH HOLDER

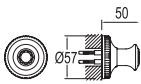
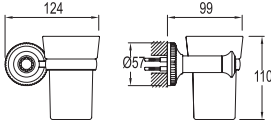
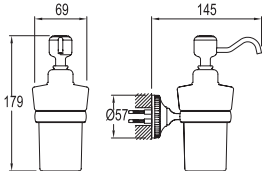
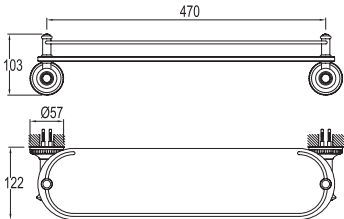
751 76250 55



Chrome plated brass
Wall mounted
Frosted glass
White colored brush

BRILLA



			Code
HOOK			751 40231 55
		Chrome plated brass Single Swarovski crystals	
TOOTH BRUSH HOLDER			751 40210 55
		Chrome plated brass Wall mounted White ceramic bowl Swarovski crystals	
SOAP DISPENSER			751 40205 55
		Chrome plated brass Wall mounted White ceramic bowl Swarovski crystals 200 ml. dispenser volume	
SHELF			751 40220 55
		Chrome plated brass Tempered glass Swarovski crystals	

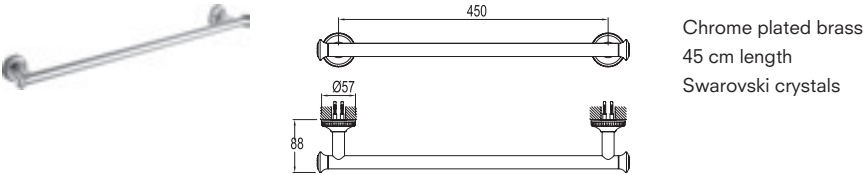
Limited Stock

BRILLA

Code

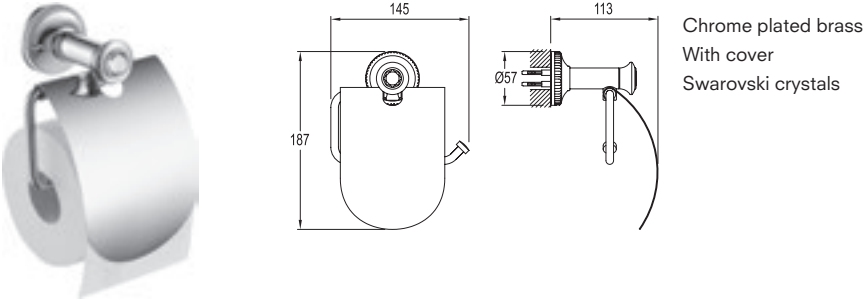
TOWEL HOLDER

751 40221 55



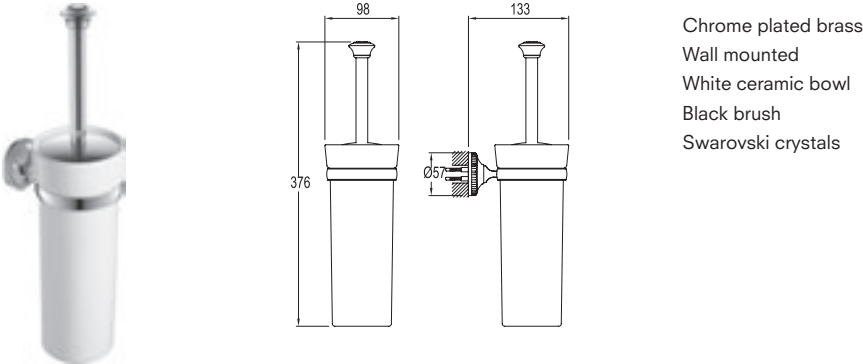
TOILET PAPER HOLDER

751 40241 55

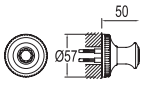
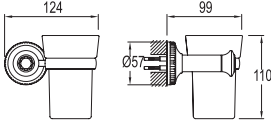
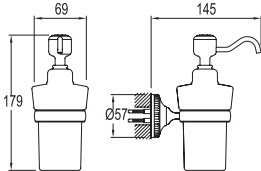
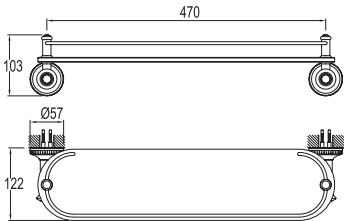
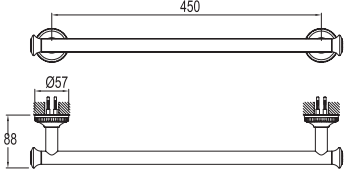
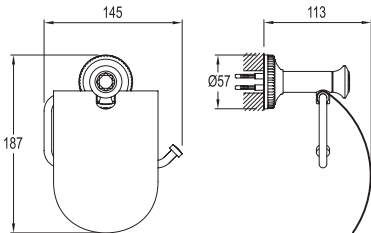


TOILET BRUSH HOLDER

751 40250 55

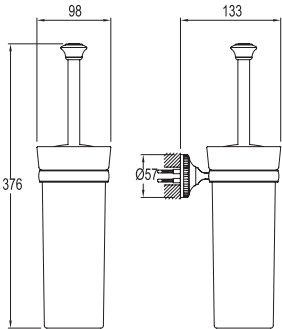


BRILLA

			Color	Code
HOOK			Black-Gold	751 40231 24
		Black-gold plated brass Single Swarovski crystals		
TOOTH BRUSH HOLDER			Black-Gold	751 40210 24
		Black-gold plated brass Wall mounted White ceramic bowl Swarovski crystals		
SOAP HOLDER			Black-Gold	751 40205 24
		Black-gold plated brass Wall mounted White ceramic bowl Swarovski crystals 200 ml. dispenser volume		
SHELF			Black-Gold	751 40220 24
		Black-gold plated brass Tempered glass Swarovski crystals		
TOWEL HOLDER			Black-Gold	751 40221 24
		Black-gold plated brass 45 cm length Swarovski crystals		
TOILET PAPER HOLDER			Black-Gold	751 40241 24
		Black-gold plated brass With cover Swarovski crystals		

BRILLA

TOILET BRUSH HOLDER



- Black-gold plated brass
- Wall mounted
- White ceramic bowl
- Black brush
- Swarovski crystals

Color Code

Black-Gold 751 40250 24



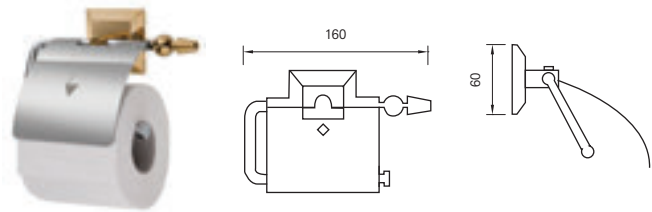
			Code
HOOK			751 41231 21
		PVD gold plated brass Single	
SOAP HOLDER			751 41205 21
		PVD gold plated brass Wall mounted Frosted glass	

ANGLOSAXON

Code

TOILET PAPER HOLDER WITH COVER

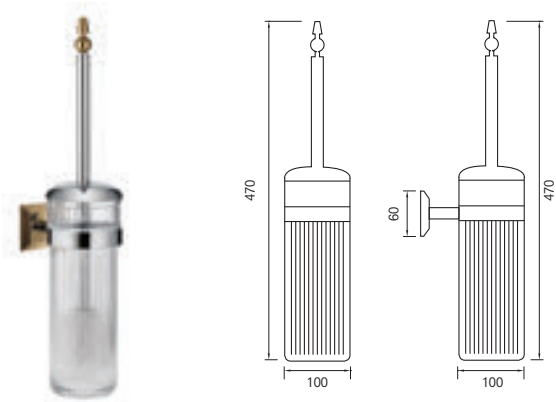
751 41241 21



PVD gold plated brass
With cover

TOILET BRUSH HOLDER

751 41250 21



PVD gold plated brass
Wall mounted
With cover
White colored brush

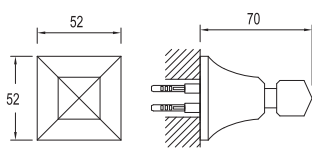
KARINA



Code

HOOK

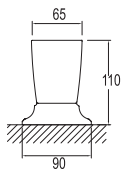
751 57231 55



Chrome plated brass
Single

FREESTANDING TOOTH BRUSH HOLDER

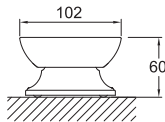
751 57210 55



Chrome plated brass
Freestanding
Frosted glass

FREESTANDING SOAP HOLDER

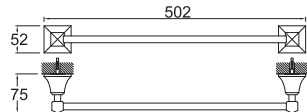
751 57206 55



Chrome plated brass
Freestanding
Frosted glass

TOWEL HOLDER

751 57221 55



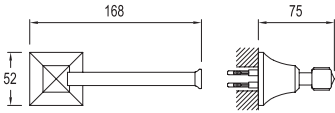
Chrome plated brass
45 cm length

KARINA

Code

TOILET PAPER HOLDER

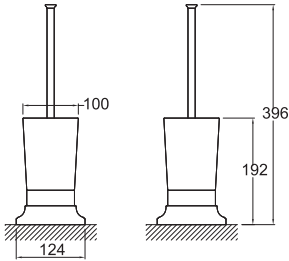
751 57240 55



Chrome plated brass
Without cover

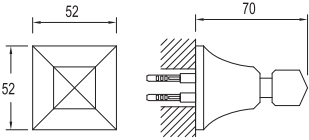
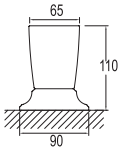
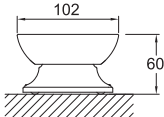
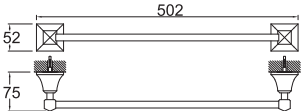
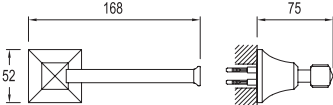
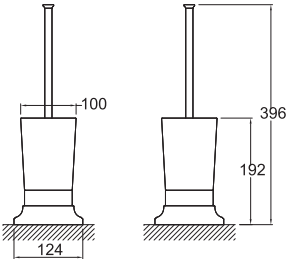
TOILET BRUSH HOLDER

751 57250 55

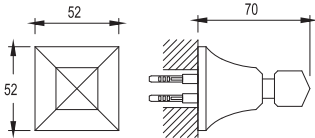
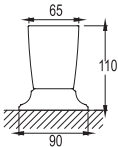
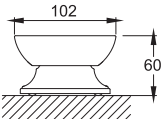
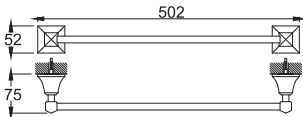
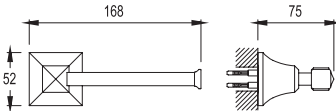
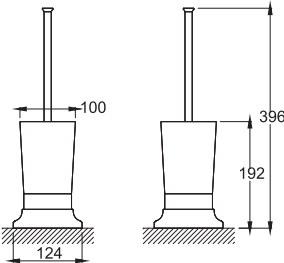


Chrome plated brass
Freestanding
Frosted glass
With cover
Black colored brush

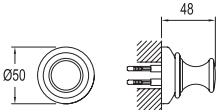
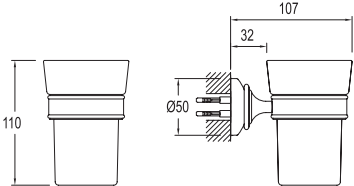
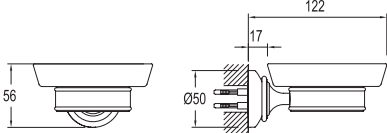
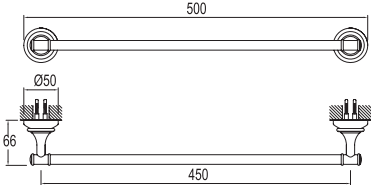
KARINA

		Color	Code
HOOK	 	PVD brushed nickel plated brass Single	Brushed Nickel 751 57231 60
FREESTANDING TOOTH BRUSH HOLDER	 	PVD brushed nickel plated brass Freestanding Frosted glass	Brushed Nickel 751 57210 60
FREESTANDING SOAP HOLDER	 	PVD brushed nickel plated brass Freestanding Frosted glass	Brushed Nickel 751 57206 60
TOWEL HOLDER	 	PVD brushed nickel plated brass 45 cm length	Brushed Nickel 751 57221 60
TOILET PAPER HOLDER	 	PVD brushed nickel plated brass Without cover	Brushed Nickel 751 57240 60
TOILET BRUSH HOLDER	 	PVD brushed nickel plated brass Freestanding Frosted glass With cover Black brush	Brushed Nickel 751 57250 60

KARINA

			Color	Code
HOOK			Rose Gold	751 57231 RG
		PVD rose gold plated brass Single		
FREESTANDING TOOTH BRUSH HOLDER			Rose Gold	751 57210 RG
		PVD rose gold plated brass Freestanding Frosted glass		
FREESTANDING SOAP HOLDER			Rose Gold	751 57206 RG
		PVD rose gold plated brass Freestanding Frosted glass		
TOWEL HOLDER			Rose Gold	751 57221 RG
		PVD rose gold plated brass 45 cm length		
TOILET PAPER HOLDER			Rose Gold	751 57240 RG
		PVD rose gold plated brass Without cover		
TOILET BRUSH HOLDER			Rose Gold	751 57250 RG
		PVD rose gold plated brass Freestanding Frosted glass With cover Black brush		



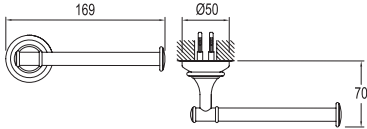
			Code
HOOK			751 95231 55
		Chrome plated brass Single	
TOOTH BRUSH HOLDER			751 95210 55
		Chrome plated brass White ceramic bowl Wall mounted	
SOAP HOLDER			751 95205 55
		Chrome plated brass White ceramic bowl Wall mounted	
TOWEL HOLDER			751 95221 55
		Chrome plated brass 45 cm length	

VICTORIAN

Code

TOILET PAPER HOLDER

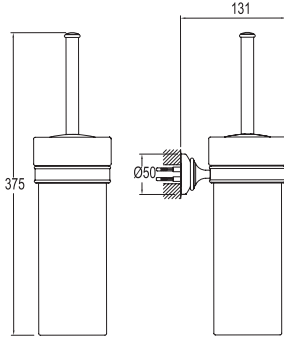
751 95240 55



Chrome plated brass
Without cover

TOILET BRUSH HOLDER

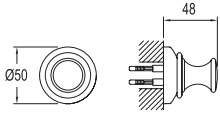
751 95250 55



Chrome plated brass
White ceramic bowl
Black brush

VICTORIAN

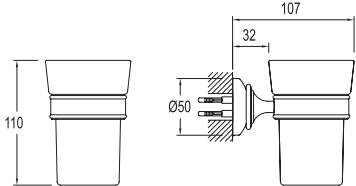
HOOK



Gold plated brass
Single

Color	Code
Gold	751 95231 AU

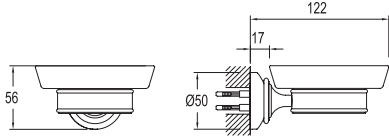
TOOTH BRUSH HOLDER



Gold plated brass
White ceramic bowl
Wall mounted

Gold	751 95210 AU
------	--------------

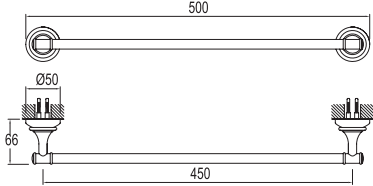
SOAP HOLDER



Gold plated brass
White ceramic bowl
Wall mounted

Gold	751 95205 AU
------	--------------

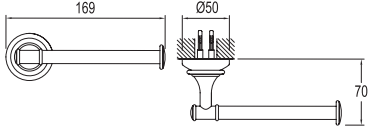
TOWEL HOLDER



Gold plated brass
45 cm length

Gold	751 95221 AU
------	--------------

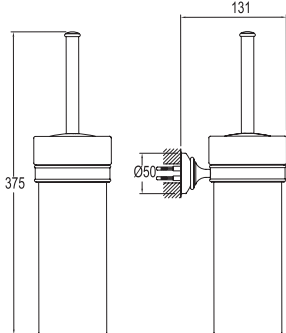
TOILET PAPER HOLDER



Gold plated brass
Without cover

Gold	751 95240 AU
------	--------------

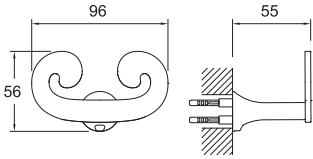
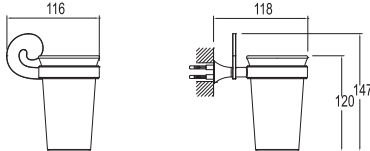
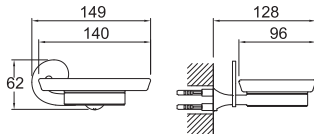
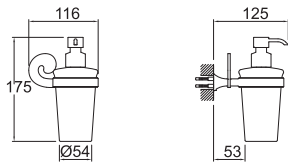
TOILET BRUSH HOLDER



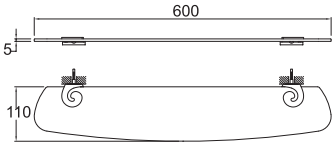
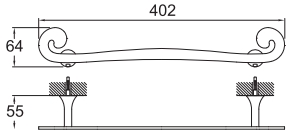
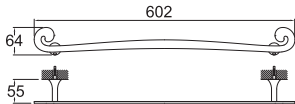
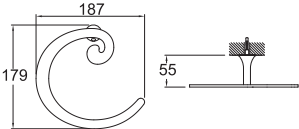
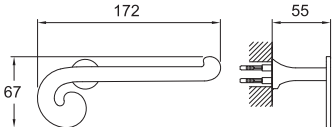
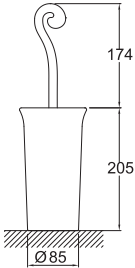
Gold plated brass
White ceramic bowl
Black brush

Gold	751 95250 AU
------	--------------

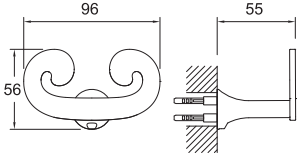
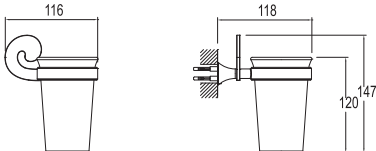
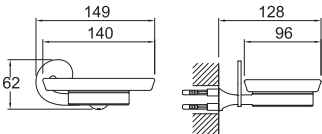
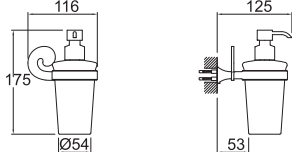
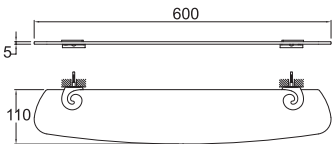
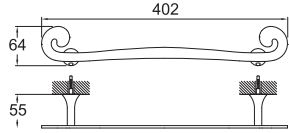
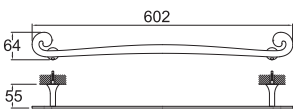


			Code
HOOK			751 71231 55
		Chrome plated zinc Double hook	
TOOTH BRUSH HOLDER			751 71210 55
		Chrome plated zinc Frosted glass Wall mounted	
SOAP HOLDER			751 71205 55
		Chrome plated zinc Frosted glass Wall mounted	
SOAP DISPENSER			751 71206 55
		Chrome plated zinc Frosted glass Wall mounted 200 ml. dispenser volume	

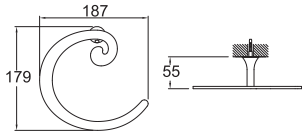
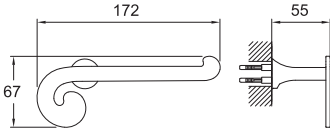
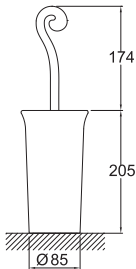
SISSI

			Code
SHELF			751 71200 55
		Chrome plated zinc Frosted safety glass	
TOWEL HOLDER [40 cm]			751 71221 55
		Chrome plated zinc 40 cm length	
TOWEL HOLDER [60 cm]			751 71222 55
		Chrome plated zinc 60 cm length	
RING TOWEL HOLDER			751 71223 55
		Chrome plated zinc	
TOILET PAPER HOLDER			751 71240 55
		Chrome plated zinc Without cover	
TOILET BRUSH HOLDER			751 71250 55
		Chrome plated zinc Frosted glass Freestanding White colored brush	

SISSI

			Color	Code
HOOK			Gold	751 71231 AU
		PVD gold plated zinc Double hook		
TOOTH BRUSH HOLDER			Gold	751 71210 AU
		PVD gold plated zinc Frosted glass Wall mounted		
SOAP HOLDER			Gold	751 71205 AU
		PVD gold plated zinc Frosted glass Wall mounted		
SOAP DISPENSER			Gold	751 71206 AU
		PVD gold plated zinc Frosted glass Wall mounted 200 ml. dispenser volume		
SHELF			Gold	751 71200 AU
		PVD gold plated zinc Frosted safety glass		
TOWEL HOLDER [40 cm]			Gold	751 71221 AU
		PVD gold plated zinc 40 cm length		
TOWEL HOLDER [60 cm]			Gold	751 71222 AU
		PVD gold plated zinc 60 cm length		

SISSI

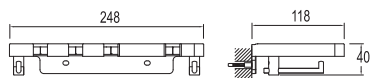
		Color	Code
RING TOWEL HOLDER		Gold	751 71223 AU
		PVD gold plated zinc	
TOILET PAPER HOLDER		Gold	751 71240 AU
		PVD gold plated zinc Without cover	
TOILET BRUSH HOLDER		Gold	751 71250 AU
		PVD gold plated zinc Frosted glass Freestanding White colored brush	



Code

TOOTH BRUSH HOLDER WITH HOOK

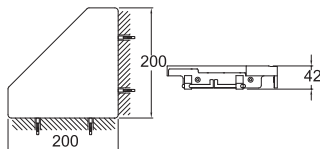
751 75210 00



White ABS plastic shelf
Stainless steel reinforced body
Swivel hook

CORNER SHELF WITH TOWEL HOLDER

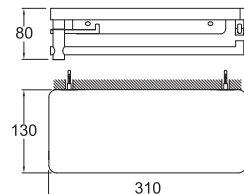
751 75205 00



White ABS plastic shelf
Stainless steel reinforced body
2 pieces of swivel hook

SHELF WITH TOWEL HOLDER

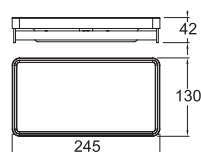
751 75221 00



White ABS plastik etajer
Stainless steel reinforced body
Swivel towel holder
Swivel hooklik

TOILET PAPER HOLDER WITH SHELF

751 75241 00



White ABS plastik etajer
Stainless steel reinforced body
Paper holder for two rolls

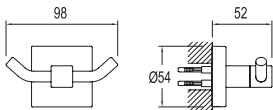
K100



Code

HOOK

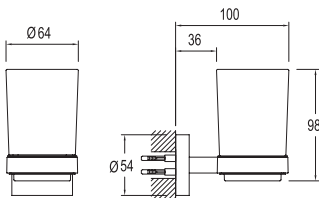
751 78231 55



Chrome plated zinc
Double

TOOTH BRUSH HOLDER

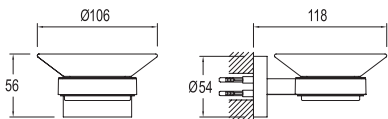
751 78210 55



Chrome plated zinc
Wall mounted
Frosted glass bowl

SOAP HOLDER

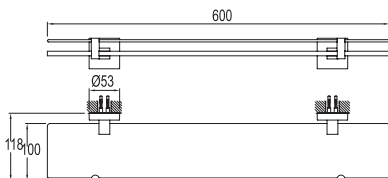
751 78205 55



Chrome plated zinc
Wall mounted
Frosted glass

SHELF

751 78200 55



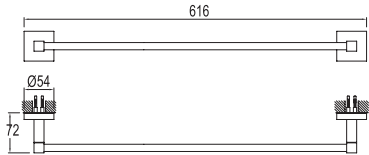
Chrome plated zinc
Tempered glass

K100

Code

TOWEL HOLDER

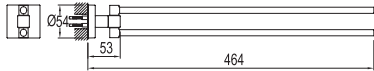
751 78221 55



Chrome plated zinc
60 cm length

DOUBLE SWIVEL TOWEL HOLDER

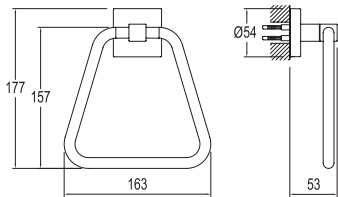
751 78224 55



Chrome plated zinc
40 cm length

RING TOWEL HOLDER

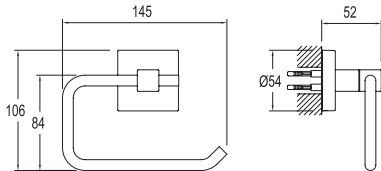
751 78223 55



Chrome plated zinc

TOILET PAPER HOLDER

751 78242 55



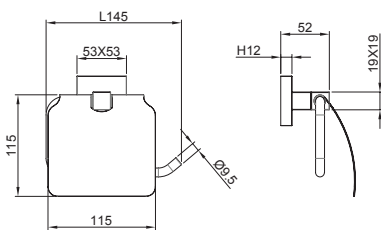
Chrome plated zinc
Without cover

TOILET PAPER HOLDER WITH COVER

751 78241 55



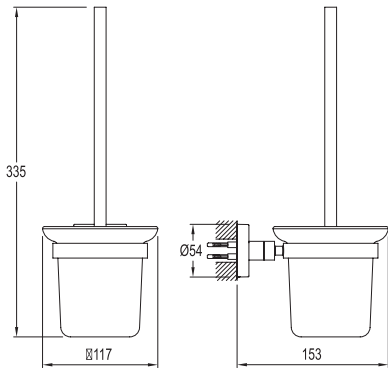
NEW
PRODUCT



Chrome plated zinc
With cover

TOILET BRUSH HOLDER

751 78250 55



Chrome plated zinc
Wall mounted
Frosted glass
White colored brush

K100

	Code
ACCESSORIES SET	751 78990 55

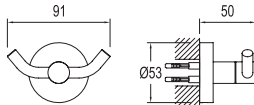
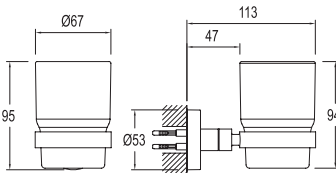
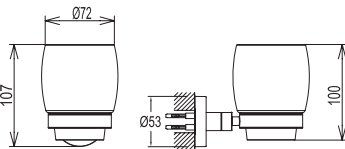
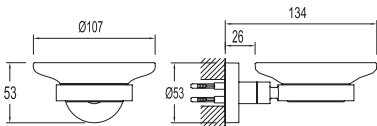


NEW
PRODUCT

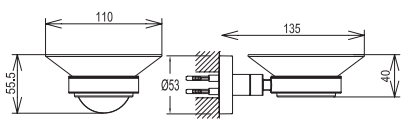
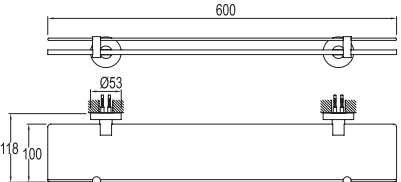
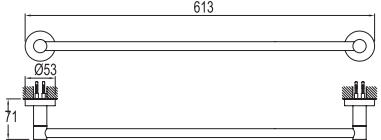
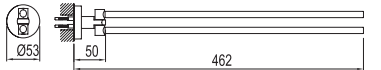
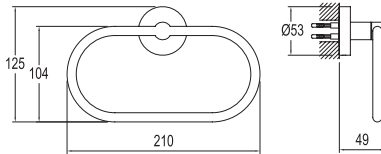
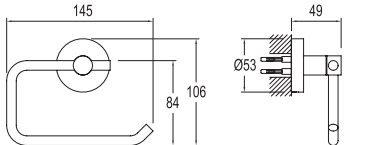
- Hook
- Tooth Brush Holder
- Soap Holder
- Ring Towel Holder
- Toilet Paper Holder



D100

			Code
HOOK			751 77231 55
		Chrome plated zinc Double	
TOOTH BRUSH HOLDER (FROSTED GLASS)			751 77210 55
		Chrome plated zinc Wall mounted Frosted glass bowl	
TOOTH BRUSH HOLDER (PORCELAIN)			751 77211 55
 		Chrome plated zinc Wall mounted Porcelain bowl	
SOAP HOLDER (FROSTED GLASS)			751 77205 55
		Chrome plated zinc Wall mounted Frosted glass	

D100

		Code
SOAP HOLDER (PORCELAIN)		751 77206 55
	 Chrome plated zinc Wall mounted Porcelain bowl	
SHELF		751 77220 55
	 Chrome plated zinc Tempered glass	
TOWEL HOLDER		751 77221 55
	 Chrome plated zinc 60 cm length	
DOUBLE SWIVEL TOWEL HOLDER		751 77222 55
	 Chrome plated zinc 40 cm length	
RING TOWEL HOLDER		751 77223 55
	 Chrome plated zinc	
TOILET PAPER HOLDER		751 77242 55
	 Chrome plated zinc Without cover	

D100

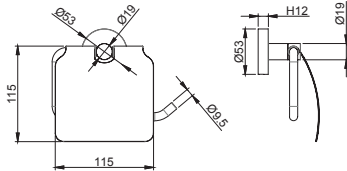
Code

TOILET PAPER HOLDER WITH COVER

751 77241 55



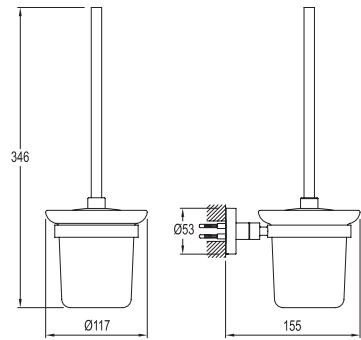
NEW
PRODUCT



Chrome plated zinc
With cover

TOILET BRUSH HOLDER (FROSTED GLASS)

751 77250 55



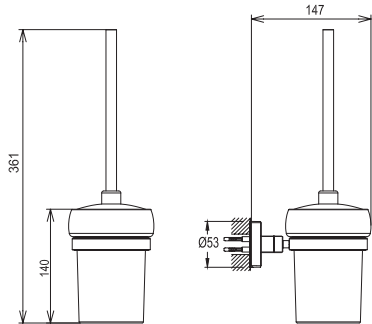
Chrome plated zinc
Wall mounted
Frosted glass
White colored brush

TOILET BRUSH HOLDER (PORCELAIN)

751 77251 55



NEW
PRODUCT



Chrome plated zinc
Wall mounted
Porcelain bowl
White colored brush

ACCESSORIES SET

751 77990 55



NEW
PRODUCT

Hook
Tooth Brush Holder
Soap Holder
Ring Towel Holder
Toilet Paper Holder

D100

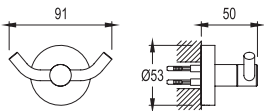
	Code
PORCELAIN ACCESSORIES SET	751 77991 55



- Hook
- Tooth Brush Holder
- Soap Holder
- Ring Towel Holder
- Toilet Paper Holder

	Color	Code
--	-------	------

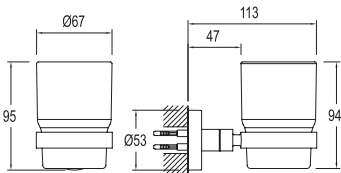
HOOK



PVD gold plated zinc
Double

Gold	751 77231 AU
------	--------------

TOOTH BRUSH HOLDER (FROSTED GLASS)



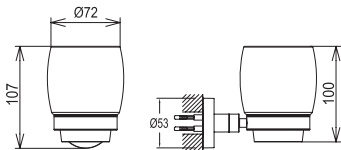
PVD gold plated zinc
Wall mounted
Frosted glass

Gold	751 77210 AU
------	--------------

TOOTH BRUSH HOLDER (PORCELAIN)



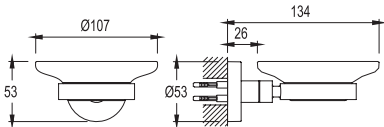
NEW PRODUCT



PVD gold plated zinc
Wall mounted
Porcelain bowl

Gold	751 77211 AU
------	--------------

SOAP HOLDER (FROSTED GLASS)



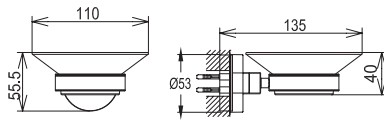
PVD gold plated zinc
Wall mounted
Frosted glass

Gold	751 77205 AU
------	--------------

SOAP HOLDER (PORCELAIN)



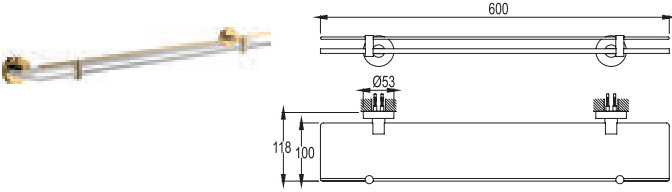
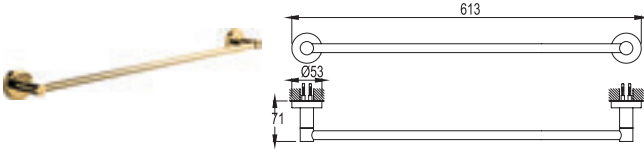
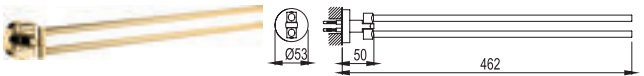
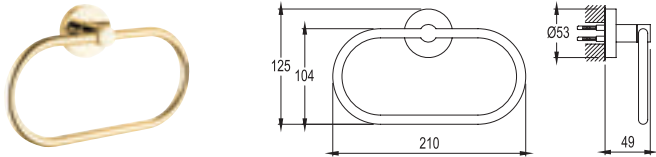
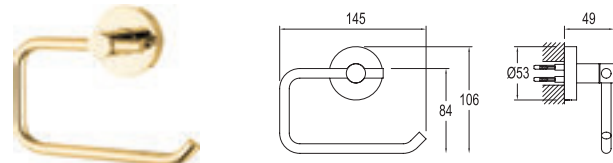
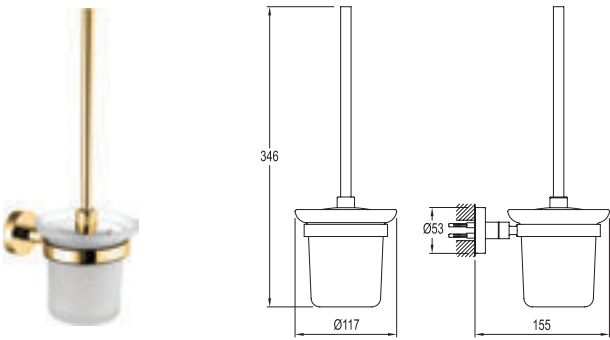
NEW PRODUCT



PVD gold plated zinc
Wall mounted
Porcelain bowl

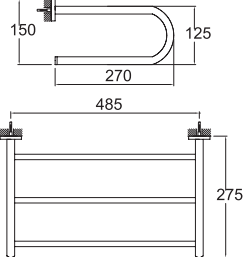
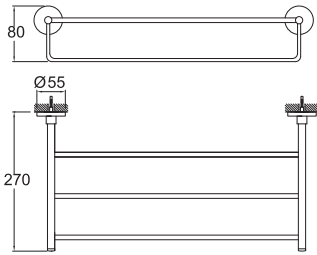
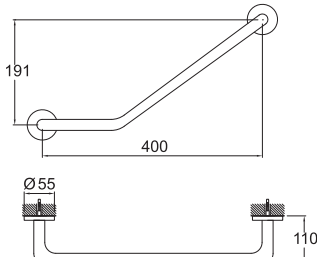
Gold	751 77206 AU
------	--------------

D100

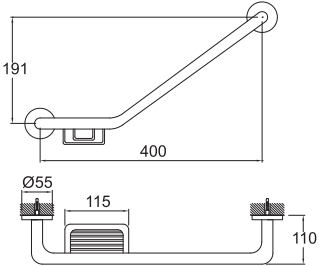
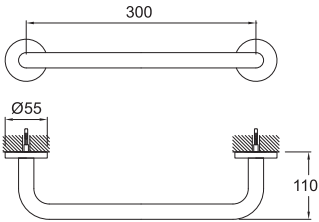
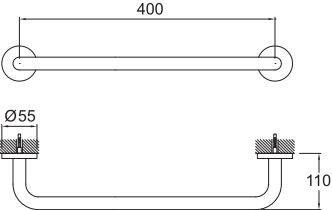
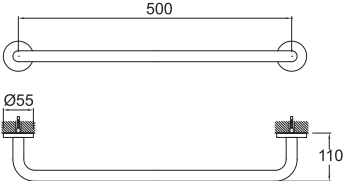
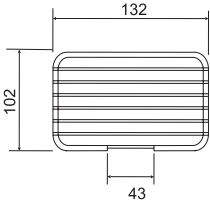
		Color	Code
SHELF		Gold	751 77220 AU
TOWEL HOLDER		Gold	751 77221 AU
DOUBLE SWIVEL TOWEL HOLDER		Gold	751 77222 AU
RING TOWEL HOLDER		Gold	751 77223 AU
TOILET PAPER HOLDER		Gold	751 77242 AU
TOILET BRUSH HOLDER (FROSTED GLASS)		Gold	751 77250 AU



PUBLIC

			Code
TOWEL SHELF			751 73280 55
		Chrome plated brass 48,5 cm x 27,5 cm	
TOWEL SHELF			751 73281 55
		Chrome plated brass 48,5 cm x 27 cm	
GRAB BAR [ANGLE]			751 73290 55
		Stainless steel chrome	

PUBLIC

			Code
GRAB BAR WITH SPONGE HOLDER			751 73291 55
		Stainless steel chrome	
GRAB BAR [30 cm]			751 73292 55
		Stainless steel chrome 30 cm length	
GRAB BAR [40 cm]			751 73293 55
		Stainless steel chrome 40 cm length	
GRAB BAR [50 cm]			751 73294 55
		Stainless steel chrome 50 cm length	
SPONGE HOLDER			751 73272 55
		Chrome plated brass	

PUBLIC

		Code
CORNER UNIT		751 73270 55
	Chrome plated brass	
CORNER UNIT [DOUBLE]		751 73271 55
	Chrome plated brass Double storage area	
HOOK		751 73231 55
	Chrome plated brass Single hook	
RESERVE ROLL HOLDER		751 73242 55
	Stainless steel chrome Reserve roll	
WC BRUSH HOLDER [FREESTANDING]		751 73250 59
	Stainless steel chrome Freestanding	
WC BRUSH HOLDER [WALL MOUNTED]		751 73251 59
	Stainless steel chrome Wall mounted	

PUBLIC

		Product	Code
WASTE BIN [WITH COVER] 	Stainless steel chrome With cover With pedal Detachable plastic bucket	3 lt	751 73300 59
		5 lt	751 73301 59
		12 lt	751 73302 59
WASTE BIN 	Stainless steel chrome Without cover Detachable plastic bucket	3 lt	751 73304 59
		5 lt	751 73305 59
		12 lt	751 73306 59
SOAP DISPENSER 	Stainless steel chrome Freestanding and wall-mounted two different type 500 ml. Dispenser volume	Freestanding	751 73206 59
		Wall Mounted	751 73207 59
SOAP DISPENSER [1 lt] 	Stainless steel chrome Wall mounted 1 lt. Dispenser volume		751 73209 59
BUILT-IN SOAP DISPENSER 	Bottom filling plastic holder 1.000 ml. Dispenser volume		751 73208 55

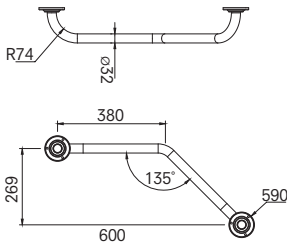
PUBLIC

	Color	Code
PAPER TOWEL HOLDER DISPENSER 	Matt stainless steel chrome Capacity of 400 paper towel Locking type	Brushed Matt Chrome 751 73260 59
PAPER ROLL TOWEL HOLDER DISPENSER 	Matt stainless steel chrome Capacity of 260 m paper roll Locking type	Brushed Matt Chrome 751 73261 59
SEAT PAPER DISPENSER 	Matt stainless steel chrome Capacity of 400 toilet seat paper Locking type	Brushed Matt Chrome 751 73262 59
BUILT-IN TOILET PAPER HOLDER 	Matt stainless steel chrome Built-in part must be installed before final installation of covering material With cover	Brushed Matt Chrome 751 73241 59

ASISTANS



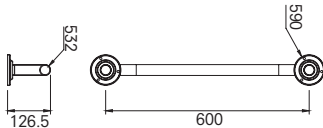
135° ANGLE GRAB BAR



Wall mounted

Color	Code
Shiny Polished	701 09659 59
White	701 09659 00

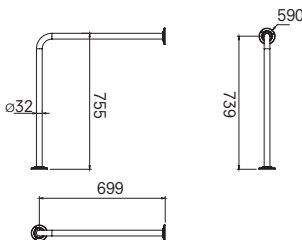
60 cm GRAB BAR



Wall mounted

Shiny Polished	701 09655 59
White	701 09655 00

90° ANGLE GRAB BAR



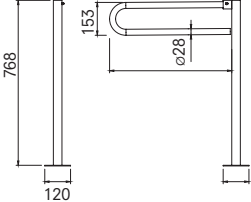
90° wall and floor mounted

Shiny Polished	701 09660 59
White	701 09660 00

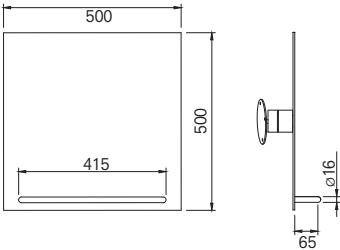
ASISTANS

	Color	Code
WALL MOUNTED MOVING GRAB BAR 	Shiny Polished	701 09657 59
	White	701 09657 00
Wall mounted moveable system		

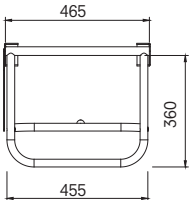
FREE STANDING MOVING GRAB BAR 	Shiny Polished	701 09656 59
	White	701 09656 00
Floor mounted moveable system		



HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE MIRROR 	Shiny Polished	701 09661 59
Moveable system		



SHOWER SEAT 	White	701 09662 00
It must be ordered with its legs Poliuretan		



SHOWER SEAT LEG 	White	701 09663 00
It must be ordered with shower seat		

PACKING DETAILS

SERIES NAME	ORDER CODE	PRODUCT NAME	DIMENSION	UNITS PER PALLET
ALTO	7113733400	ALTO WALL HUNG WC PAN	56X35	12
ALTO	7113734000	ALTO BACK TO WALL WC PAN SET	67X35	12
ALTO	7113840000	CISTERN		10
ALTO	7113718700	ALTO SLIM WASHBASIN 100x50CM	100X50	10
ALTO	7113718600	ALTO SLIM WASHBASIN 80x50CM	80X50	10
ALTO	7113733600	ALTO SMARTWASH WALL HUNG WC PAN	56X35	12
ALTO	7013772900	SMART SEAT & COVER / SOFT CLOSE SEAT & COVER		144
ANGLOSAXON	7112101000	ANGLOSAXON UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASIN	42X62	16
ARTDECO	7115011100	ARTDECO 100CM SHELF 3 HOLE WASHBASIN	100X50	10
ARTDECO	7115011000	ARTDECO 100CM SHELF TAP HOLE WASHBASIN	100X50	10
ARTDECO	7115018100	ARTDECO 80CM SHELF 3 HOLE WASHBASIN	80X50	10
ARTDECO	7115018000	ARTDECO 80CM SHELF TAP HOLE WASHBASIN	80X50	10
ARTDECO	7115016600	ARTDECO 65CM SHELF 3 HOLE WASHBASIN	65X50	10
ARTDECO	7115016500	ARTDECO 65CM SHELF TAP HOLE WASHBASIN	65X50	10
ARTDECO	7115033400	ARTDECO WALL HUNG WC PAN	52X35,5	12
ASISTANS	7110910600	ASISTANS 60x54,5CM WASHBASIN	60x54,5	8
ASISTANS	7110933500	ASISTANS WALL HUNG WC PAN	70X35,5	6
ASISTANS	7110932000	ASISTANS WC PAN SET WITH UNIVERSAL OUTLET	75X35	6
ASISTANS	7110640000	CISTERN		24
ASISTANS	7011373000	SOFT CLOSE SEAT & COVER		144
BABEL	7111119700	BABEL 35CM WASHBASIN RECTANGLE	35X30	45
BABEL	7111119400	BABEL 45 WASHBASIN RECTANGLE	45X36	36
BABEL	7111110400	BABEL 55 WASHBASIN RECTANGLE	55X45,5	21
BABEL	7111110500	BABEL 60 WASHBASIN RECTANGLE	60X50	24
BABEL	7111021500	BABEL PEDESTAL		40
BABEL	7111038500	BABEL BIDET WALL HUNG	56X35,5	12
BABEL	7111038000	BABEL BIDET	56X35,5	16
BABEL	7111034000	BABEL BACK TO WALL WC PAN SET	65,5X35,5	12
BABEL	7111034100	BABEL BACK TO WALL WITHOUT CISTERN WC PAN	56X35,5	12
BABEL	7111123400	BABEL THIN HALF PEDESTAL		39
BABEL	70110720S0	BABEL WC PAN SEAT & COVER		144
BABEL	7111015500	BABEL PRO 40X40CM BOWL WASHBASIN	40X40	24
BABEL	7111015800	BABEL PRO 50X40CM COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN	50X40	21
BABEL	7111040000	BABEL CISTERN BOTTOM INLET		24
BABEL	70110729S0	BABEL SMART WC PAN SEAT & COVER		144
BABEL	7111033400	BABEL UNIVERSAL WALL HUNG WC PAN	56X35,5	12
BABEL	7111023500	BABEL HALF PEDESTAL		30
BASICS	7112218600	BASICS 100X45CM SHELF WASHBASIN	100X45	10
BASICS	7112210800	BASICS 110x45 CM SHELF WASHBASIN	110x45	10
BASICS	7112219700	BASICS 35x35CM WASHBASIN	35X35	36
BASICS	7112219400	BASICS 45x35CM WASHBASIN	45X35	36
BASICS	7112219100	BASICS 50x45CM WASHBASIN	50X45	21
BASICS	7112210400	BASICS 55x45CM WASHBASIN	55X45	21
BASICS	7112210500	BASICS 60x45CM WASHBASIN	60X45	24
BASICS	7112218300	BASICS 65x45CM SHELF WASHBASIN	65X45	10
BASICS	7112210600	BASICS 70x45 CM SHELF WASHBASIN	70X45	10
BASICS	7112218400	BASICS 80x45CM SHELF WASHBASIN	80X45	10
BASICS	7112210700	BASICS 90x45 CM SHELF WASHBASIN	90X45	10
BASICS	7112238500	BASICS WALL HUNG BIDET	53X35,5	12
BASICS	7112221500	BASICS PEDESTAL		40
BASICS	7112238000	BASICS BIDET	56X35,5	12
BASICS	7112234000	BASICS BACK TO WALL WC PAN SET WITH CLEANING PIPE	61X35	12
BASICS	7112234100	BASICS BACK TO WALL WITHOUT CISTERN WC PAN	56X35,5	16
BASICS	7112235000	BASICS BACK TO WALL SMARTWASH WC PAN	61X35	12
BASICS	7112223400	BASICS THIN HALF PEDESTAL		39
BASICS	70122720S0	BASICS WC PAN SEAT & COVER	55X35,5	144
BASICS	7112215500	BASICS PRO 43x43 CM BOWL WASHBASIN	43X43	20
BASICS	7112215600	BASICS PRO 43x43 CM HALF COUNTERTOP BOWL WASHBASIN	43X43	20
BASICS	7112240000	BASICS CISTERN BOTTOM INLET		24

SERIES NAME	ORDER CODE	PRODUCT NAME	DIMENSION	UNITS PER PALLET
BASICS	70122729S0	BASICS SMART WC PAN SEAT & COVER		144
BASICS	7112233400	BASICS UNIVERSAL WALL HUNG WC PAN	52X35,5	12
BASICS	7112233000	BASICS UNIVERSAL WC PAN	61X35	12
BASICS	7112223500	BASICS HALF PEDESTAL	55X35,5	30
ART WASHBASIN	7112910200	DOT FREESTANDING WASHBASIN (BACK FLUSH CONNECTION)	44	4
ART WASHBASIN	7112910100	DOT FREESTANDING CORIAN WASHBASIN (FLOOR FLUSH CONNECTION)	44	4
DOVE	7113935800	DOVE 60X40 RECTANGLE BOWL WASHBASIN	60X40	20
DOVE	71139358L0	DOVE 60X40 RECTANGLE BOWL WASHBASIN LED	60X40	20
DOVE	71139358L1	DOVE 60X40 RECTANGLE BOWL WASHBASIN LED MATTE BLACK	60X40	20
DOVE	7113935821	DOVE 60X40 RECTANGLE BOWL WASHBASIN MATTE BLACK	60X40	20
DOVE	7113935700	DOVE 70X40 BOWL WASHBASIN	70X40	20
DOVE	71139357L0	DOVE 70X40 BOWL WASHBASIN LED	70X40	20
DOVE	71139357L1	DOVE 70X40 BOWL WASHBASIN LED MATTE BLACK	70X40	20
DOVE	7113935721	DOVE 70X40 BOWL WASHBASIN MATTE BLACK	70X40	20
DOVE	7113935900	DOVE 70X40CM RECTANGLE BOWL WASHBASIN	70X40	20
DOVE	71139359L0	DOVE 70X40CM RECTANGLE BOWL WASHBASIN LED	70X40	20
DOVE	71139359L1	DOVE 70X40CM RECTANGLE BOWL WASHBASIN LED MATTE BLACK	70X40	20
DOVE	7113935921	DOVE 70X40CM RECTANGLE BOWL WASHBASIN MATTE BLACK	70X40	20
DOVE	7113933400	DOVE WALL HUNG WC PAN WITH CLEANING PIPE	56X36	12
DOVE	7113937000	DOVE INTEGRATED CLEANING PIPE WALL HUNG WC PAN	56X36	12
DOVE	7013972900	DOVE SMART SEAT & COVER WC PAN SEAT & COVER		180
ETERNAL	7113410700	ETERNAL 90 CM RECTANGLE WASHBASIN CENTRAL TAP HOLE	90X45	14
ETERNAL	7113438500	ETERNAL WALL HUNG BIDET TAP HOLE WHITE	50X35	12
ETERNAL	7113418000	ETERNAL 110x50CM SHELF WASHBASIN CENTRAL TAP HOLE	110X50	8
ETERNAL	7113418100	ETERNAL 120X50 CM WASHBASIN CENTRAL TAP HOLE RIGHT SHELF	120X50	8
ETERNAL	7113417100	ETERNAL 120X50 CM WASHBASIN CENTRAL TAP HOLE LEFT ETJ	120X50	8
ETERNAL	7113459900	ETERNAL 140x50CM SHELF 2 TAP HOLES WASHBASIN	140X50	8
ETERNAL	7113415800	ETERNAL 45x48.8CM ROUND BOWL WASHBASIN	45X45,8	30
ETERNAL	7113459800	ETERNAL 50x25CM WITH TAP HOLE WASHBASIN	50X25	24
ETERNAL	7113453100	ETERNAL 50x50CM WITH TAP HOLE WASHBASIN	50X50	24
ETERNAL	7113415900	ETERNAL 60x38.8CM RECTANGLE BOWL WASHBASIN NO TAP HOLE	60X38,8	24
ETERNAL	7113459500	ETERNAL 60x40 CM UNDERCOUNTER NO TAP HOLE WASHBASIN	60X40	24
ETERNAL	7113459200	ETERNAL 60x40 CM COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN	60X40	24
ETERNAL	7113410500	ETERNAL 60x45CM RECTANGLE WASHBASIN CENTRAL TAP HOLE	60X45	14
ETERNAL	7113459400	ETERNAL 75x40 CM UNDERCOUNTER NO TAP HOLE WASHBASIN	75X40	12
ETERNAL	7113459100	ETERNAL 75x40 CM COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN	75X40	12
ETERNAL	7113410600	ETERNAL 75x45CM RECTANGLE WASHBASIN CENTRAL TAP HOLE	75X45	14
ETERNAL	7113418800	ETERNAL 80X45 CM SHELF CENTRAL TAP HOLE WASHBASIN	80X45	14
ETERNAL	7113453500	ETERNAL 80x50CM WITH TAP HOLE WASHBASIN	80X50	14
ETERNAL	7113433400	ETERNAL WALL HUNG WC PAN WITH CLEANING PIPE	50X35	12
ETERNAL	7013472900	ETERNAL BIDET SEAT & COVER	55X35,5	180
ETERNAL	7013472800	ETERNAL WC PAN SEAT & COVER	55X35,5	144
ETERNAL	7113416000	ETERNAL BUCKET WASHBASIN NO TAP HOLE	Ø45	8
FOLD	7113015700	FOLD PRO 60X40 CM BOWL WASHBASIN	60X40	21
FOLD	7113010400	FOLD PRO 60X48CM COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN	60X48	24
FOLD	7113018900	FOLD PRO 80X48CM LEFT SHELF (3 TAP HOLE) WASHBASIN	80X48	10
FOLD	7113018500	FOLD PRO 80X48CM LEFT SHELF (WITH TAP HOLE) WASHBASIN	80X48	10
FOLD	7113015600	FOLD PRO 80X48CM COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN	80X48	10
FOLD	7113133400	FOLD PRO WALL HUNG WC PAN	54X36	12
FOLD	7013072900	FOLD PRO SMART WC PAN SEAT & COVER		180
IDEA	7011374000	IDEA 48 CM SMART WC PAN SEAT & COVER		144
IDEA	7112533600	IDEA 48CM WALL HUNG WC PAN	48X35,5	18
IDEA	7111340000	IDEA BOTTOM INLET CISTERN		24
IDEA	7112538300	IDEA WALL HUNG BIDET	52X35,5	12
IDEA	7112533400	IDEA WALL HUNG WC PAN	52X35,5	12
IDEA	7112533500	IDEA WALL HUNG WC PAN SMARTWASH	52X35,5	12
IDEA	7111334000	IDEA BACK TO WALL WC PAN SET	65X35	12
IDEA	7011372000	IDEA WC PAN SEAT & COVER WITH METAL HINGE		144
IDEA	7011373000	IDEA SMART WC PAN SEAT & COVER (SMARTWASH WC PAN)		144

PACKING DETAILS

SERIES NAME	ORDER CODE	PRODUCT NAME	DIMENSION	UNITS PER PALLET
IDEA	7111335000	IDEA SMARTWASH BACK TO WALL WC PAN SET	65X35	12
IDEA	7113337000	IDEA INTEGRATED CLEANING PIPE SMARTWASH WALL HUNG WC PAN	52X35,5	12
IDEA	7111333000	IDEA UNIVERSAL WC PAN	68X35	12
IDEA	7111323500	IDEA HALF PEDESTAL	55X35,5	12
INDIGO	7113518000	INDIGO 35x30CM WASHBASIN CENTRAL TAP HOLE	35X30	28
INDIGO	7113519000	INDIGO 35x30CM WASHBASIN WITHOUT TAP HOLE	35X30	28
INDIGO	7113518100	INDIGO 45x35CM WASHBASIN CENTRAL TAP HOLE	45X35	24
INDIGO	7113518200	INDIGO 50x38CM WASHBASIN CENTRAL TAP HOLE	50X38	24
INDIGO	7113518300	INDIGO 56x46CM WASHBASIN CENTRAL TAP HOLE	56X46	24
INDIGO	7113518400	INDIGO 60x51CM WASHBASIN CENTRAL TAP HOLE	60X51	20
INDIGO	7113531000	INDIGO BOTTOM INLET WC PAN	66,5X35	24
INDIGO	7113540000	INDIGO BOTTOM INLET CISTERN		24
INDIGO	7113532000	INDIGO ARK CK WC PAN WITH CLEANING PIPE	66,5X35	24
INDIGO	7113521600	INDIGO PEDESTAL		24
INDIGO	7113540100	INDIGO BACK TO WALL BOTTOM INLET CISTERN		24
INDIGO	7113534000	INDIGO BACK TO WALL WC PAN SET WITH CLEANING PIPE	62,5X35	24
INDIGO	7013572000	INDIGO BACK TO WALL WC PAN SEAT & COVER		144
INDIGO	7113523500	INDIGO THIN HALF PEDESTAL		24
INDIGO	7013572200	INDIGO WC PAN SEAT & COVER (WITH PLASTIC HINGE)		180
INDIGO	7113523400	INDIGO HALF PEDESTAL	55X35,5	24
INDIGO	7013572900	INDIGO BACK TO WALL SMART WC PAN SEAT & COVER		144
LITTLE BIG	7112155500	LITTLE BIG 45X45CM WASHBASIN	45X45	30
STIL	7010772000	MND WC PAN SEAT & COVER		180
NORDIC	7113315800	NORDIC 60x36CM BOWL WASHBASIN	60X36	24
NORDIC	7113318600	NORDIC 80X50CM SHELF WITH TAP HOLE WASHBASIN	80X50	14
NORDIC	7113318700	NORDIC 80x50CM SHELF WASHBASIN 3 CENTRAL TAP HOLE	80X50	14
NORDIC	7113333400	NORDIC WALL HUNG WC PAN	51X35,5	12
NORDIC	7113333431	NORDIC WALL HUNG WC PAN WITH CLEANING PIPE MPR	51X35,5	12
NORDIC	7113310500	NORDIC COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN	60X50	14
NORDIC	7013372800	NORDIC SOFT CLOSE WC PAN SEAT & COVER		180
NORDIC	7013372831	NORDIC SOFT CLOSE WC PAN SEAT & COVER MPRG		180
OPTIMUM	7112919900	OPTIMUM 45x36CM WASHBASIN CENTRAL TAP HOLE	45X36	24
OPTIMUM	7112919500	OPTIMUM 45x36CM WASHBASIN NO TAP HOLE	45X36	24
OPTIMUM	7112914000	OPTIMUM 100x45 CM SHELF WASHBASIN	100X45	20
OPTIMUM	7112919600	OPTIMUM 35X28 WASHBASIN NO TAP HOLE	35X28	28
OPTIMUM	7112919700	OPTIMUM 35x28CM WASHBASIN WITH TAP HOLE	35X28	28
OPTIMUM	7112919400	OPTIMUM 45x28CM WASHBASIN WITH TAP HOLE	45X28	24
OPTIMUM	7112919300	OPTIMUM 45x28CM WASHBASIN NO TAP HOLE	45X28	24
OPTIMUM	7112916900	OPTIMUM 48CM UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASIN	48X38	21
OPTIMUM	7112919100	OPTIMUM 50x40CM WASHBASIN WITH TAP HOLE	50X40	18
OPTIMUM	7112919000	OPTIMUM 50x40CM WASHBASIN NO TAP HOLE	50X40	18
OPTIMUM	7112937700	OPTIMUM 50x60 CM SUN SQUATTING PAN	50X60	28
OPTIMUM	7112937600	OPTIMUM 50x60 CM SQUATTING PAN	50X60	28
OPTIMUM	7112916200	OPTIMUM 52x41.5CM WASHBASIN WITH TAP HOLE COUNTERTOP	52X41,5	21
OPTIMUM	7112917000	OPTIMUM 53x40CM WASHBASIN NO TAP HOLE UNDERCOUNTER	53X40	21
OPTIMUM	7112914500	OPTIMUM 55x45 CM SHELF WASHBASIN	55X45	32
OPTIMUM	7112916300	OPTIMUM 56x48 CM WASHBASIN WITH TAP HOLE	56X48	21
OPTIMUM	7112954000	OPTIMUM 60x45CM SHELF WITH TAP HOLE WASHBASIN	60X45	21
OPTIMUM	7112914600	OPTIMUM 65x45 CM SHELF WASHBASIN	65X45	20
OPTIMUM	7112914800	OPTIMUM 80x45 CM SHELF WASHBASIN	80X45	20
OPTIMUM	7112939100	OPTIMUM SEPERATOR	70X39	14
OPTIMUM	7112939800	OPTIMUM SEPERATOR	80X36	20
OPTIMUM	7112939500	OPTIMUM SEPERATOR	56X34	34
OPTIMUM	7012973600	OPTIMUM WALL HUNG SOFT CLOSE WC PAN SEAT & COVER		180
OPTIMUM	7112938000	OPTIMUM BIDET	53X34,5	24
OPTIMUM	7112923400	OPTIMUM THIN HALF PEDESTAL		40
OPTIMUM	7112939200	OPTIMUM URINAL	47,5X31	16
OPTIMUM	7112949400	OPTIMUM URINAL WITH BACK WATER INLET	55X36	18
OPTIMUM	7112949300	OPTIMUM URINAL WITH TOP WATER INLET	55X36	18

SERIES NAME	ORDER CODE	PRODUCT NAME	DIMENSION	UNITS PER PALLET
OPTIMUM	7112923600	OPTIMUM HALF PEDESTAL (50x40 ve 45x36)		40
OPTIMUM	7112939700	OPTIMUM URINAL WITH BACK WATER INLET	60X33	18
OPTIMUM	7112939600	OPTIMUM URINAL WITH TOP WATER INLET	60X33	18
OPTIMUM	7110623500	SRS OPTIMUM HALF PEDESTAL		30
OPTIMUM	7112940900	KIDS CISTERN (FLUSH SET INCLUDED)		24
OPTIMUM	7010572000	TROY/OPTIMA WC PAN SEAT & COVER		180
OPTIMUM	7110121400	YGL OPTIMUM THIN PEDESTAL		24
RENOVA	7114233400	RENOVA WALL HUNG WC PAN WITH CLEANING PIPE	52X35	12
SMARTEDGE	7110210700	SMARTEDGE SQUARE WASHBASIN 45X45 CM	45X45	20
SMARTEDGE	7110210732	SMARTEDGE SQUARE WASHBASIN 45X45 CM MATTE ANTHRACITE	45X45	20
SMARTEDGE	7110210701	SMARTEDGE SQUARE WASHBASIN 45X45 CM MATTE WHITE	45X45	20
SMARTEDGE	7110210721	SMARTEDGE SQUARE WASHBASIN 45X45 CM MATTE BLACK	45X45	20
SMARTEDGE	7110210733	SMARTEDGE SQUARE WASHBASIN 45X45 CM MATTE MINK	45X45	20
SMARTEDGE	7110210500	SMARTEDGE WASHBASIN 40X50 CM	40X50	20
SMARTEDGE	7110210532	SMARTEDGE WASHBASIN 40X50 CM MATTE ANTHRACITE	40X50	20
SMARTEDGE	7110210501	SMARTEDGE WASHBASIN 40X50 CM MATTE WHITE	40X50	20
SMARTEDGE	7110210521	SMARTEDGE WASHBASIN 40X50 CM MATTE BLACK	40X50	20
SMARTEDGE	7110210533	SMARTEDGE WASHBASIN 40X50 CM MATTE MINK	40X50	20
SMARTEDGE	7110210600	SMARTEDGE ROUND WASHBASIN Ø45 CM	Ø45	20
SMARTEDGE	7110210632	SMARTEDGE ROUND WASHBASIN Ø45 MATTE ANTHRACITE	Ø45	20
SMARTEDGE	7110210601	SMARTEDGE ROUND WASHBASIN Ø45 MATTE WHITE	Ø45	20
SMARTEDGE	7110210621	SMARTEDGE ROUND WASHBASIN Ø45 MATTE BLACK	Ø45	20
SMARTEDGE	7110210633	SMARTEDGE ROUND WASHBASIN Ø45 MATTE MINK	Ø45	20
SPIRIT	7113618900	SPIRIT 120X48CM SHELF WITH TAP HOLE WASHBASIN	120X48	8
SPIRIT	7113618901	SPIRIT 120X48CM SHELF WITH TAP HOLE WASHBASIN MATTE	120X48	8
SPIRIT	7113618000	SPIRIT 48X48CM WITH TAP HOLE WASHBASIN	48X48	14
SPIRIT	7113618032	SPIRIT 48X48CM WITH TAP HOLE WASHBASIN MANT	48X48	24
SPIRIT	7113618001	SPIRIT 48X48CM WITH TAP HOLE WASHBASIN MATTE	48X48	14
SPIRIT	7113618021	SPIRIT 48X48CM WITH TAP HOLE WASHBASIN MATTE BLACK	48X48	24
SPIRIT	7113618031	SPIRIT 48X48CM WITH TAP HOLE WASHBASIN MPRG	48X48	24
SPIRIT	7113618033	SPIRIT 48X48CM WITH TAP HOLE WASHBASIN MVZN	48X48	24
SPIRIT	7113615800	SPIRIT 60X40CM BOWL NO TAP HOLE WASHBASIN	60X40	24
SPIRIT	7113615801	SPIRIT 60X40CM BOWL NO TAP HOLE WASHBASIN MATTE	60X40	24
SPIRIT	7113618600	SPIRIT 80X48CM SHELF WITH TAP HOLE WASHBASIN	80X48	14
SPIRIT	7113618601	SPIRIT 80X48CM SHELF WITH TAP HOLE WASHBASIN MATTE	80X48	14
SPIRIT	7113633400	SPIRIT WALL HUNG WC PAN WITH CLEANING PIPE	55X37	12
SPIRIT	7113633401	SPIRIT WALL HUNG WC PAN WITH CLEANING PIPE MATTE	55X37	12
SPIRIT	7013672800	SPIRIT SMART SEAT & COVER WC PAN SEAT & COVER		180
STIL	7110738300	STIL WALL HUNG BIDET	52X35,5	12
STIL	7110738200	STIL BIDET	55X35,5	16
STIL	7110735000	STIL BACK TO WALL WC PAN SET	67X34	12
STIL	7110715800	STIL PRO 40CM BOWL WASHBASIN	Ø40	36
STIL	7110716300	STIL PRO 45X50CM WITH RIGHT TAP HOLE WASHBASIN	45X50	30
STIL	7110716500	STIL PRO 45X50CM LEFT TAP HOLE WASHBASIN	45X50	30
STIL	7110715200	STIL PRO 60X40CM BOWL WASHBASIN	60X40	21
STIL	7110716400	STIL PRO 60X50CM COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN	60X50	24
STIL	7110740100	STIL CISTERN BOTTOM INLET		24
STIL	7010772900	STIL SMART WC PAN SEAT & COVER		180
STIL	7110731500	STIL SMARTWASH WALL HUNG WC PAN	52X35,5	12
STIL	7110731400	STIL UNIVERSAL WALL HUNG WC PAN WITH CLEANING PIPE	52X35,5	12
VALE	7011062900	VALE & RENOVA WC PAN SEAT & COVER		144
VALE	7011052900	VALE & RENOVA SMART WC PAN SEAT & COVER		144
VALE	7113818900	VALE 100x50CM WASHBASIN WITH TAP HOLE	100X50	10
VALE	7113818000	VALE 65x50CM WASHBASIN WITH TAP HOLE	65X50	10
VALE	7113818600	VALE 80x50CM WASHBASIN WITH TAP HOLE	80X50	10
VALE	7113840000	VALE ALTO BACK TO WALL CISTERN		24
VALE	7113834000	VALE BACK TO WALL WC PAN SET	65X35	12
VICTORIAN	7112818800	VICTORIAN 90x55.5CM WASHBASIN CENTRAL TAP HOLE	90X55,5	8
VICTORIAN	7112818900	VICTORIAN 90x55.5CM WASHBASIN 3 CENTRAL TAP HOLE	90X55,5	8

PACKING DETAILS

SERIES NAME	ORDER CODE	PRODUCT NAME	DIMENSION	UNITS PER PALLET
VICTORIAN	7112833500	VICTORIAN WALL HUNG WC PAN WITH CLEANING PIPE	54,5X38	12
VICTORIAN	7012873000	VICTORIAN WC PAN SEAT & COVER		180
ZEN	7112931700	ZEN WALL HUNG WC PAN WITH CLEANING PIPE	56X39	12
ZEN	7112931720	ZEN WALL HUNG WC PAN WITH CLEANING PIPE BLACK	56X39	12
ZEN	7112952900	ZEN 80x41CM WASHBASIN (CHROME NOVATIC WASTE IS INCLUDED)	80X41	12
ZEN	7112952920	ZEN 80x41CM WASHBASIN (CHROME NOVATIC WASTE IS INCLUDED) BLACK	80X41	12
ZEN	7013672920	ZEN SMART SEAT & COVER (BLACK)		90
ZEN	7013672900	ZEN SMART WC PAN SEAT & COVER		90
ZERO	7111838533	ZERO 52CM WALL HUNG BIDET	52X36	180
ZERO	7111838500	ZERO 52CM ROUND WALL HUNG BIDET	52X36	180
ZERO	7111815800	ZERO 60x38CM BOWL WASHBASIN COUNTERTOP	60X38	8
ZERO	7111810500	ZERO 60x49CM WASHBASIN COUNTERTOP WITH TAP HOLE	60X49	14
ZERO	7111839400	ZERO URINAL NOZZLE ENTEGRE WITH BACK WATER INLET		6
ZERO	7111815900	ZERO Q 60x38CM BOWL WASHBASIN NO TAP HOLE	60X38	24
ZERO	7111811500	ZERO Q 60X49CM RECTANGLE WASHBASIN CENTRAL TAP HOLE	60X49	14
ZERO	7011872900	ZERO SMART SEAT & COVER		180
ZERO	7011872932	ZERO SMART SEAT & COVER		180
ZERO	7011872933	ZERO SMART SEAT & COVER		180
ZERO	7111833600	ZERO SMARTWASH WALL HUNG WC PAN	52X36	12
ZERO	7111833601	ZERO SMARTWASH WALL HUNG WC PAN MATTE	52X36	12
ZERO	7111833632	ZERO SMARTWASH WITH CLEANING PIPE WALL HUNG WC PAN MATTE ANTHRACITE	52X36	12
ZERO	7111833631	ZERO SMARTWASH WITH CLEANING PIPE WALL HUNG WC PAN MATTE PEARL	52X36	12
ZERO	7111833633	ZERO SMARTWASH WITH CLEANING PIPE WALL HUNG WC PAN MATTE MINK	52X36	12
ZERO	7111837000	ZERO INTEGRATED CLEANING PIPE SMARTWASH WALL HUNG WC PAN	52X36	12
ZERO	7011872931	ZERO SOFT CLOSE WC PAN SEAT & COVER MPRG		180
ZEUS	7114018700	ZEUS 90 CM SHELF WASHBASIN 3 HOLE WHITE	90X50	10
ZEUS	7114018600	ZEUS 90 CM SHELF WASHBASIN TAP HOLE WHITE	90X50	10
ZEUS	7114033400	ZEUS WALL HUNG WC PAN WITH CLEANING PIPE WHITE	56X36	12
ZEUS	7014073000	ZEUS SMART WC PAN SEAT & COVER		144

SYMBOLS

	No Tap Hole		Floor Mounting
	Central Tap Hole		Furniture Mounted With Seat
	2 Tap Hole		Furniture Snap-on
	3 Tap Hole		Wall Mounted
	Side Tap Hole		Floor Mounted
	No Overflow Hole		15 mm
	Overflow Hole		40 mm
	No Tap Hole (Bowl)		Standard Cleaning Pipe Inlet
	Tap Hole (Bowl)		Built-in Cleaning Pipe Inlet
	Novatic Included		Wall Hung BIDETt
	Compatible With Wall Mounted Washbasin Mixer		Water Saving
	Compatible With High Washbasin Mixer		Water Saving
	Compatible With Over-The-Floor Washbasin Mixer		Easy Installation
	Compatible With Wall Mounted Washbasin Mixer		Concealed Installation

SYMBOLS



With back water inlet and Concealed outlet



With top water inlet and Concealed outlet



With top water inlet and bottom outlet



Photocell Integrated



Nozzle Functions



1 Lt Urinal



With Closed Rim



6.5 cm High



Disabled



Zero Surface



Flat



Flat



Monoblock



Monoblock



Monoblock



Monoblock



Monoblock



Panelled



Panelled

	Colour Options		Side Open Drawer		Lower Cabinet with Integrated Damper
	Durabad		Full-extension Drawer		Mirror With Spotlights
	High Gloss		Fabric Texture		Built-in Drawer Illumination
	Ultra Lacquered		Anti-slip Surface		Mirror With Indirect Illumination
	Lacquered		Concealed Drawer		Aromatherapy
	Natural Wood		Drawer Divider		Music Player
	Compact Laminate		Push to Open		Chromotherapy
	Touch Screen Mirror		Push to Open Door Long Cabinet		Washing Functions
	Anti-fog Mirror		Sliding Door		Glass Shelf
	Tempered Glass Countertop		Drop Down Door		Mirror with Hinge
	LEFTid Countertop+ Body		Folding Door		Marble Counter
	Tempered Glass Door		Double Storage Tall Cabinet		Box Accessories
	Intivo Drawer System		Soft Close		Homogeneous LED Illumination
	Extension Drawer		Handle Towel Holder		

SYMBOLS

	Ceramic Cartridge		Easy Clean
	Ceramic Cartridge		Anti-Lime
	Ceramic Cartridge		Normal
	Aerator		Massage
	Ceramic Headparts		Normal&Bubbly
	%40 Water Saving		Normal&Massage
	Water Saving		Bubbly
	Thermostatic Cartridge		



Kaleseramik, Çanakkale Kalebodur Seramik San. A.Ş.
Head Office - Büyükdere Cad. Kaleseramik Binası 34330 Levent - İstanbul / Türkiye
T +90 212 371 5253 (pbx) F +90 212 278 4396
Factory - Semedeli Köyü Çan, Çanakkale / Turkey
T +90 286 437 1231 F +90 286 437 1232
Factory - Bandırma, Balıkesir / Turkey
T +90 266 733 9050

kale.com.tr  kale_banyo  Kale  kalebanyo  kalebanyo  Kale Banyo